



CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

FOR

SRE LABORATORY & OFFICE RELOCATION

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

MERCED

May 21, 2019

**CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS
TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Volume 1

Cover Page
Construction Documents Table of Contents
Advertisement for Bids
Project Directory
Instructions to Bidders
Supplementary Instructions to Bidders
Information Available to Bidders
Map
Bid Form
Bid Bond – NOT NECESSARY
Agreement
General Conditions
Supplementary General Conditions
Exhibit Table of Contents
Exhibits
Division 1 Specifications

Division 1 Specifications

Section	01 11 00	Summary of Work
	01 11 00.01	Summary of Work - General Mover
	01 11 00.02	Summary of Work – Microscope Mover
	01 11 00.03	Summary of Work – Rigging
	01 11 00.04	Summary of Work – Chemical Mover
	01 15 00	Technical Specifications – Equipment/Drawings/Matrix
	01 23 00	Alternates
	01 26 13	Requests For Information
	01 31 00	Project Coordination
	01 31 19	Project Meetings
	01 31 45	Contract Schedules
	01 35 00	Special Requirements
	01 35 40	Environmental Mitigation
	01 35 43	Hazardous Materials Procedures
	01 41 00	Regulatory Requirements
	01 42 13	Abbreviation, Symbols, & Definitions
	01 45 00	Quality Control
	01 51 00	Temporary Utilities
	01 56 00	Temporary Barriers and Enclosures
	01 60 00	Product Requirements
	01 73 23	Supporting from Building Structure
	01 73 29	Cutting, Patching, and Matching
	01 77 00	Closeout Procedures, Final Cleaning, and Extra Materials
	01 78 36	Guarantees, Warranties, Bonds, Service & Maintenance Contracts
	01 79 00	Training

SRE LABORATORY & OFFICE RELOCATION
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, MERCED
MERCED, CALIFORNIA

Project No.:2020

01 91 00 Commissioning
01 92 00 Operating and Maintenance

REQUEST FOR BID

Subject to conditions prescribed by the University of California, Merced, sealed bids for a lump sum Contract are requested for the following work:

2020 2A BASEMENT & 1ST FLOOR RELOCATION PROJECT NO.: 2020 UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, MERCED

DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT:

University of California Merced is relocating several Laboratories and Offices in the 1st phase of occupying Building 2A of the 2020 project. The relocation involves packing and transporting lab equipment as well as office equipment and set up in Building 2A.

Scope of Work:

01 11 00.01 General Mover

01 11 00.02 Microscope Mover

01 11 00.03 Rigging

01 11 00.04 Chemical Mover

Phase 1, Building 2A Completion: August 16, 2019

Estimated construction cost: \$180,000.00

Bidding documents will be available at the University's ShareFile site at <http://rfp-rfq.ucmerced.edu/> for electronic download: hardcopy bidding documents will not be provided by the University. Bid Results will be available on our website at <http://rfp-rfq.ucmerced.edu/>.

Bidding Documents will be made available May 23, 2019.

A **NON-MANDATORY** Pre-Bid Conference will be conducted on **Wednesday, May 29, 2019 beginning promptly at 10:00 AM**. Participants shall meet at 5200 N. Lake Rd, Merced, CA 95343, UC Merced Campus, Science & Engineering 1, 1st Floor Lobby. Parking permits are required throughout campus and are available at yellow dispenser at the LeGrand and North Bowl.

If you need accommodations related to disabilities, please call Fran Telechea @ 209-201-8174 at least 3 working days prior to Pre-Bid Conference/Project Site Visit or Bid Opening.

Requests for clarification or interpretation of the Bidding Documents must be in writing and received by Wednesday, **June 5, 2019 at 4:00 P.M.** Questions received after the above-noted deadline may be answered at the discretion of the University's Representative. Questions may be emailed to:

Robin Walker – University of California, Merced
Email: ftelechea@ucmerced.edu

Revisions, additions or deletions will be made by written addenda issued by UC Merced Construction Services & Management.

Bids will be received only at:

Hand & Overnight delivery only:

**Attn: Fran Telechea
Design & Construction Management
University of California, Merced
655 West 18th Street,
Merced, CA 95340**

Bid must be received before:

**2:00 PM
Tuesday, June 18, 2019**

Bid Opening at:

**University of California, Merced
655 West 18th Street,
Merced, CA 95340**

The successful Bidder and its subcontractors will be required to follow the nondiscrimination requirements set forth in the Bidding Documents and to pay prevailing wage rates at the location of the work.

The successful Bidder will be required to have a current and active contractor's license at the time of submission of the Bid.

Every effort will be made to ensure that all persons have equal access to contracts and other business opportunities with the University within the limits imposed by law or University policy. Each Bidder may be required to show evidence of its equal employment opportunity policy. The successful Bidder and its subcontractors will be required to follow the nondiscrimination requirements set forth in the Bidding Documents and to pay prevailing wage at the location of the work.

The work described in the contract is a public work subject to section 1771 of the California Labor Code.

No contractor or subcontractor, regardless of tier, may be listed on a Bid for, or engage in the performance of, any portion of this project, unless registered with the Department of Industrial Relations pursuant to Labor Code section 1725.5 and 1771.1.

This project is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement by the Department of Industrial Relations.

The successful Bidder shall pay all persons providing construction services and/or any labor on site, including any University location, no less than the UC Fair Wage (defined as \$13 per hour as of 10/1/15, \$14 per hour as of 10/1/16, and \$15 per hour as of 10/1/17) and shall comply with all applicable federal, state and local working condition requirements.

THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
University of California, Merced
August 9, 2018

PROJECT DIRECTORY

Project Name:	SRE LABORATORY & OFFICE RELOCATION
Project No:	2020
Location:	University of California Merced Merced Campus
University:	The Regents of the University of California
University's Facility person acting on behalf of University:	Mike McLeod Vice Chancellor/Chief Operating Officer (209) 228-7659
University's Representative is:	Fran Telechea Design & Construction Management (209) 201-8174
All inquiries shall be in writing and shall be directed only to:	Fran Telechea ftelechea@ucmerced.edu
Design Professional Consultants:	University of California Merced
Address for Stop Notices:	Marianna Eastman University of California, Merced 5200 North Lake Road Merced CA 95343
Address for Demand for Arbitration:	Western Case Management Center 6795 N. Palm Avenue, 2 nd Floor Fresno CA 93704
A copy of the Demand for Arbitration must be sent to:	University of California Office of the General Counsel 1111 Franklin Street, 8 th Floor Oakland, CA 94607-5200

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 1 - DEFINITIONS

ARTICLE 2 - BIDDER'S REPRESENTATIONS

ARTICLE 3 - BIDDING DOCUMENTS

- 3.1 COPIES
- 3.2 INTERPRETATION OR CORRECTION OF BIDDING DOCUMENTS
- 3.3 PRODUCT SUBSTITUTIONS
- 3.4 SUBCONTRACTORS
- 3.5 ADDENDA
- 3.6 BUILDER'S RISK PROPERTY INSURANCE

ARTICLE 4 - PRE-BID CONFERENCE

ARTICLE 5 - BIDDING PROCEDURES

- 5.1 FORM AND STYLE OF BIDS
- 5.2 BID SECURITY
- 5.3 SUBMISSION OF BIDS
- 5.4 MODIFICATION OR WITHDRAWAL OF BID

ARTICLE 6 - CONSIDERATION OF BIDS

- 6.1 OPENING OF BIDS
- 6.2 REJECTION OF BIDS
- 6.3 AWARD

ARTICLE 7 - BID PROTEST

- 7.1 FILING A BID PROTEST
- 7.2 RESOLUTION OF BID CONTROVERSY

ARTICLE 1
DEFINITIONS

1.1 Except as otherwise specifically provided, definitions set forth in the General Conditions or in other Contract Documents are applicable to all Bidding Documents.

1.2 The term "Addenda" means written or graphic instruments issued by University prior to the Bid Deadline which modify or interpret the Bidding Documents by additions, deletions, clarifications, or corrections.

1.3 The term "Alternate" means a proposed change in the Work, as described in the Bidding Documents which, if accepted, may result in a change to either the Contract Sum or the Contract Time, or both.

1.4 The term "Bid Deadline" means the date and time on or before which Bids must be received, as designated in the Advertisement for Bids and which may be revised by Addenda.

1.5 The term "Bidder" means a person or firm that submits a Bid.

1.6 The term "Bidding Documents" means the construction documents prepared and issued for bidding purposes including all Addenda thereto.

1.7 The term "Estimated Quantity" means the estimated quantity of an item of Unit Price Work.

1.8 As used in these Instructions to Bidders, the term "Facility" means the University's Facility office issuing the Bidding Documents.

1.9 The term "Lump Sum Base Bid" means the sum stated in the Bid for which Bidder offers to perform the Work described in the Bidding Documents, but not including Unit Price items or Alternates.

1.10 The term "Planholder" means a person or entity known by the Facility to have received a complete set of Bidding Documents and who has provided a street address for receipt of any written pre-bid communications.

1.11 The term "Unit Price" means an amount stated in the Bid for which Bidder offers to perform an item of Unit Price Work for a fixed price per unit of measurement.

1.12 As used in these Instructions to Bidders, the term "Business Day" means any day other than a Saturday, a Sunday, and the holidays specified herein, and to the extent provided herein, if the Facility or applicable office of the University is closed for the whole of any day, insofar as the business of that office is concerned, that day shall be considered as a holiday for the purposes of computing time in these Instructions to Bidders. Holidays include January 1st, the third Monday in January, the third Monday in February, the last Monday in May, July 4th, the first Monday in September, November 11th, Thanksgiving Day, December 25th, and every day designated by the University as a holiday.

ARTICLE 2

BIDDER'S REPRESENTATIONS

2.1 Bidder, by making a Bid, represents that:

2.1.1 Bidder has read, understood, and made the Bid in accordance with the provisions of the Bidding Documents.

2.1.2 Bidder has visited the Project site and is familiar with the conditions under which the Work is to be performed and the local conditions as related to the requirements of the Contract Documents.

2.1.3 The Bid is based upon the materials, equipment, and systems required by the Bidding Documents without exception.

2.1.4 At the time of submission of the Bid, Bidder and all Subcontractors, regardless of tier, have the appropriate current and active licenses issued by the State of California Contractors State License Board for the Work to be performed and any licenses specifically required by the Bidding Documents. If Bidder is a joint venture, at the time of submission of the Bid, Bidder shall have the licenses required by the preceding sentence in the name of the joint venture itself. The State of California Business and Professions Code, Division 3, Chapter 9, known as the "Contractor's License Law," establishes licensing requirements for contractors.

2.1.5 Bidder has read and shall abide by the nondiscrimination requirements contained in the Bidding Documents.

2.1.6 Bidder has the expertise and financial capacity to perform and complete all obligations under the Bidding Documents.

2.1.7 The person executing the Bid Form is duly authorized and empowered to execute the Bid Form on behalf of Bidder.

2.1.8 Bidder is aware of and, if awarded the Contract, will comply with Applicable Code Requirements in its performance of the Work.

ARTICLE 3

BIDDING DOCUMENTS

3.1 COPIES

3.1.1 Bidders may obtain complete sets of the Bidding Documents from the issuing office designated in the Advertisement for Bids for the sum stated therein, if any. Documents are only available in full sets and shall not be returned.

3.1.2 Bidders shall use a complete set of Bidding Documents in preparing Bids.

3.1.3 University makes copies of the Bidding Documents available, on the above terms, for the sole purpose of obtaining Bids for the Work and does not confer a license or grant permission for any other use of the Bidding Documents.

3.2 INTERPRETATION OR CORRECTION OF BIDDING DOCUMENTS

3.2.1 Bidder shall, before submitting its Bid, carefully study and compare the components of the Bidding Documents and compare them with any other work being bid concurrently or presently under construction which relates to the Work for which the Bid is submitted; shall examine the Project site, the conditions under which the Work is to be performed, and the local conditions; and shall at once report to University's Representative errors, inconsistencies, or ambiguities discovered. If Bidder is awarded the Contract, Bidder waives any claim arising from any errors, inconsistencies or ambiguities, that Bidder, its subcontractors or suppliers, or any person or entity under Bidder on the Contract became aware of, or reasonably should have become aware of, prior to Bidder's submission of its Bid.

3.2.2 Requests for clarification or interpretation of the Bidding Documents shall be addressed only to the person or firm designated in the Supplementary Instructions to Bidders.

3.2.3 Clarifications, interpretations, corrections, and changes to the Bidding Documents will be made by Addenda issued as provided in Article 3.5. Clarifications, interpretations, corrections, and changes to the Bidding Documents made in any other manner shall not be binding and Bidders shall not rely upon them.

3.3 PRODUCT SUBSTITUTIONS

3.3.1 No substitutions will be considered prior to award of Contract. Substitutions will only be considered after award of the Contract and as provided for in the Contract Documents.

3.4 SUBCONTRACTORS

3.4.1 Each Bidder shall list in the Bid Form all first-tier Subcontractors that will perform work, labor or render such services as defined in Article 9 of the Bid Form. The Bid Form contains spaces for the following information when listing Subcontractors: (1) portion of the Work; (2) name of Subcontractor; (3) city of Subcontractor's business location; (4) California contractor license number. An inadvertent error in listing the California contractor license number shall not be grounds for filing a bid protest or grounds for considering the bid nonresponsive if the corrected contractor's license number is submitted in writing by, and actually received from, the Bidder within 24 hours after the bid opening and provided the corrected contractor's license number corresponds to the submitted name and location for that subcontractor. The failure to list, on the Bid Form, any one of the items set forth above will result in the University treating the Bid as if no Subcontractor was listed for that portion of the Work and Bidder will thereby represent to University that Bidder agrees that it is fully qualified to perform that portion of the Work and shall perform that portion of the Work.

3.4.2 Subcontractors listed in the Bid Form shall only be substituted after the Bid Deadline with the written consent of University and in accordance with the State of California "Subletting and Subcontracting Fair Practices Act."

3.5 ADDENDA

3.5.1 Addenda will be issued only by University and only in writing. Addenda will be identified as such and will be available to all Planholders at the University's website at <http://rfp-rfq.ucmerced.edu/> .

3.5.2 Copies of Addenda will be made available for inspection wherever Bidding Documents are on file for inspection.

3.5.3 Addenda will be issued such that Planholders should receive them no later than 3 full business days prior to the Bid Deadline. Addenda withdrawing the request for Bids or postponing the Bid Deadline may be issued any time prior to the Bid Deadline.

3.5.4 Each Bidder shall be responsible for ascertaining, prior to submitting a Bid, that it has received all issued Addenda.

3.6 BUILDER'S RISK PROPERTY INSURANCE

3.6.1 University will provide builder's risk property insurance subject to the deductibles in the policy as required by the General Conditions if the Contract Sum exceeds \$300,000 at the time of award and the requirements of the Project are not excluded by such coverage. A summary of the provisions of the policy is included as an Exhibit to the Contract; the policy may be reviewed at the Facility office. Bidder agrees that the University's provision of builder's risk property insurance containing said provisions meets the University's obligation to provide builder's risk property insurance under the Contract and, in the event of a conflict between the provisions of the policy and any summary or description of the provisions contained herein or otherwise, the provisions of the policy shall control and shall be conclusively presumed to fulfill the University's obligation to provide such insurance.

ARTICLE 4

PRE-BID CONFERENCE

4.1 Bidder shall attend the Pre-Bid Conference at which the requirements of the Bidding Documents are reviewed by University, comments and questions are received from Bidders, and a Project site visit is conducted. University requires all Pre-Bid Conference attendees to arrive for the meeting on time and to sign an attendance list, which in turn is used to determine if Bidders meet this requirement. Any Bidder not attending the Pre-Bid Conference in its entirety will be deemed to have not complied with the requirements of the Bidding Documents and its Bid will be rejected.

ARTICLE 5

BIDDING PROCEDURES

5.1 FORM AND STYLE OF BIDS

5.1.1 Bids shall be submitted on the Bid Form included with the Bidding Documents. Bids not submitted on the University's Bid Form shall be rejected.

5.1.2 The Bid Form shall be filled in legibly in ink or by typewriter. All portions of the Bid Form must be completed and the Bid Form must be signed before the Bid is submitted. Failure to comply with the requirements of this Article 5.1.2 will result in the Bid being rejected as nonresponsive.

5.1.3 Bidder's failure to submit a price for any Alternate or Unit Price will result in the Bid being considered as nonresponsive. If Alternates are called for and no change in the Lump Sum Base Bid is required, indicate "No Change" by marking the appropriate box.

5.1.4 Bidder shall make no stipulations on the Bid Form nor qualify the Bid in any manner.

5.1.5 The Bid Form shall be signed by a person or persons legally authorized to bind Bidder to a contract. Bidder's Representative shall sign and date the Declaration included in the Bid Form. Failure to sign and date the declaration will cause the Bid to be rejected.

5.2 BID SECURITY

5.2.1 Each Bid shall be accompanied by Bid Security in the amount of 10% of the Lump Sum Base Bid as security for Bidder's obligation to enter into a Contract with University on the terms stated in the Bid Form and to furnish all items required by the Bidding Documents. Bid Security shall be a Bid Bond on the form provided by University and included herein, or a certified check made payable to "The Regents of the University of California." When a Bid Bond is used for Bid Security, failure to use University's Bid Bond form will result in the rejection of the Bid. Bidder must use the Bid Bond form provided by the University or an exact, true and correct photocopy of such form. The Bid Bond form may not be retyped, reformatted, transcribed onto another form, or altered in any manner except for the purpose of completing the form.

5.2.2 If the apparent lowest responsible Bidder fails to sign the Agreement and furnish all items required by the Bidding Documents within the time limits specified in these Instructions to Bidders, University may reject such Bidder's Bid and select the next apparent lowest responsible Bidder until all Bids have been exhausted or University may reject all Bids. The Bidder whose Bid is rejected for such failure(s) shall be liable for and forfeit to University the amount of the difference, not to exceed the amount of the Bid Security, between the amount of the Bid of the Bidder so rejected and the greater amount for which University procures the Work.

5.2.3 If a Bid Bond is submitted, the signature of the person executing the Bid Bond must be notarized. If an attorney-in-fact executes the Bid Bond on behalf of the surety, a copy of the current power of attorney bearing the notarized signature of the appropriate corporate officer shall be included with the Bid Bond. Additionally, the surety issuing the Bid Bond shall be, on the Bid Deadline, an admitted surety insurer (as defined in the California Code of Civil Procedure Section 995.120).

5.2.4 Bid Security will be returned after the contract has been awarded. Notwithstanding the preceding, if a Bidder fails or refuses, within 10 days after receipt of notice of selection, to sign the Agreement or submit to University all of the items required by the Bidding Documents, the University will retain that Bidder's Bid Security. If the Bid Security is in the form of a Bid Bond, the Bid Security will be retained until the University has been appropriately compensated; if the Bid Security is in the form of certified check, the University will negotiate said check and after deducting its damages, return any balance to Bidder.

5.3 SUBMISSION OF BIDS

5.3.1 The Bid Form, Bid Security, and all other documents required to be submitted with the Bid shall be enclosed in a sealed opaque envelope. The envelope shall be addressed to the office designated in the Supplementary Instructions to Bidders for receipt of Bids. The envelope shall be identified with the Project name, Bidder's name and address, and, if applicable, the designated portion of the Project for which the Bid is submitted. If the Bid is sent by mail, the sealed envelope shall be enclosed in a separate mailing envelope with the notation "SEALED BID ENCLOSED" on the face thereof.

5.3.2 Bids shall be deposited at the designated location on or before the Bid Deadline. A Bid received after the Bid Deadline will be returned to Bidder unopened.

5.3.3 Bidder shall assume full responsibility for timely delivery at the location designated for receipt of Bids.

5.3.4 Oral, telephonic, electronic mail (e-mail), facsimile, or telegraphic Bids are invalid and will not be accepted.

5.4 MODIFICATION OR WITHDRAWAL OF BID

5.4.1 Prior to the Bid Deadline, a submitted Bid may be modified or withdrawn by notice to the Facility receiving Bids at the location designated for receipt of Bids. Such notice shall be in writing over the signature of Bidder and, in order to be effective, must be received on or before the Bid Deadline. A modification so made shall be worded so as not to reveal the amount of the original Bid.

5.4.2 A withdrawn Bid may be resubmitted on or before the Bid Deadline, provided that it then fully complies with the Bidding Requirements.

5.4.3 Bid Security shall be in an amount sufficient for the Bid as modified or resubmitted.

5.4.4 Bids may not be modified, withdrawn, or canceled within 60 days after the Bid Deadline unless otherwise provided in Supplementary Instructions to Bidders.

ARTICLE 6

CONSIDERATION OF BIDS

6.1 OPENING OF BIDS

6.1.1 Bids which have the required identification as stipulated in Article 5.3.1 and are received on or before the Bid Deadline will be opened publicly.

6.2 REJECTION OF BIDS

6.2.1 University will have the right to reject all Bids.

6.2.2 University will have the right to reject any Bid not accompanied by the required Bid Security or any other item required by the Bidding Documents, or a Bid which is in any other way incomplete or irregular.

6.3 AWARD

6.3.1 University will have the right, but is not required, to waive nonmaterial irregularities in a Bid. If the University awards the Contract, it will be awarded to the responsible Bidder submitting the lowest responsive Bid as determined by University and who is not rejected by University for failing or refusing, within 10 days after receipt of notice of selection, to sign the Agreement or submit to University all of the items required by the Bidding Documents.

6.3.2 University will have the right to accept Alternates in any order or combination, unless otherwise specifically provided in the Bidding Documents. The opening of Bids and evaluation of Alternates will be conducted in accordance with a procedure that, at University's option, either (i) prescribes, prior to the time of Bid opening, the order in which Alternates will be selected or (ii) prevents, before the determination of the apparent low Bidder has been made, information that would identify which Bid belongs to which Bidder from being revealed to the representative of the University selecting the Alternates to be used in determining the low Bidder. After determination of the apparent low Bidder has been made, University will publicly disclose the identity of each Bidder that submitted a Bid and the amount of each such Bid.

6.3.3 University will determine the low Bidder on the basis of the sum of the Lump Sum Base Bid plus all Unit Prices multiplied by their respective Estimated Quantities as stated in the Bid Form, if any, plus the daily rate for Compensable Delay multiplied by the "multiplier" as stated in the Bid Form, plus the amounts of all Alternates to be included in the Contract Sum at the time of award.

The Contract Sum will be the sum of the Lump Sum Base Bid and the additive or deductive amounts for all Alternates that University has elected to be included in the Contract Sum as of the time of award.

6.3.4 The University will post the Bid results in a public place at the address where the Bids are received (unless another address is specified in the Bidding Documents).

6.3.5 University will select the apparent lowest responsive and responsible Bidder and notify such Bidder on University's form within 50 days (unless the number of days is modified in Supplementary Instructions to Bidders) after the Bid Deadline or reject all Bids. Within 10 days after receipt of notice of selection as the apparent lowest responsive and responsible Bidder, Bidder shall submit to University all of the following items:

- .1 Three originals of the Agreement signed by Bidder.
- .2 Three originals of the Payment Bond required under Article 11 of the General Conditions.
- .3 Three originals of the Performance Bond required under Article 11 of the General Conditions.
- .4 Certificates of Insurance on form provided by University required under Article 11 of the General Conditions.
- .5 Name of, qualifications of, and references for the Superintendent proposed for the Work.
- .6 Names of all Subcontractors, with their addresses, telephone number, facsimile number, contact person, portion of the Work, California contractor license number, and designation of any Subcontractor as a Small Business Enterprise (SBE), Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE), Women-owned Business Enterprise (WBE) and Disabled Veteran Business Enterprise (DVBE) on Report of Subcontractor Information in the form contained in the Exhibits. Evidence, as required by University, of the reliability and responsibility of the proposed Subcontractors such as statements of experience, statements of financial condition, and references.
- .7 Preliminary Contract Schedule as required under Article 3 of the General Conditions.
- .8 If Bidder wishes to utilize securities in lieu of retention beginning with the first Application for Payment, Selection of Retention Options accompanied by a completed Escrow Agreement for Deposit of Securities in Lieu of Retention and Deposit of Retention in the form contained in the Exhibits.
- .9 Cost Breakdown as required by Article 9 of the General Conditions.

6.3.6 Prior to award of the Contract, University will notify Bidder in writing, if University, after due investigation, objects to a Subcontractor or Superintendent proposed by Bidder, in which case Bidder shall

propose a substitute acceptable to University. Substitution of Superintendent shall be made in accordance with Article 3 of the General Conditions. Substitution of a Subcontractor shall be made in accordance with Article 5 of the General Conditions. Failure of University to object to a proposed Superintendent or Subcontractor prior to award shall not preclude University from requiring replacement of Superintendent or any Subcontractor based upon information received subsequent to award, information which cannot be properly evaluated prior to award due to time constraints, or information relating to a failure to comply with the requirements of the Contract.

6.3.7 If Bidder submits three originals of the signed Agreement and all other items required to be submitted to University within 10 days after receipt of notice of selection as the apparent lowest responsive and responsible Bidder, and if all such items comply with the requirements of the Bidding Documents and are acceptable to University, University will award the Contract to Bidder by signing the Agreement and returning a signed copy of the Agreement to Bidder.

6.3.8 If University consents to the withdrawal of the Bid of the apparent lowest responsive and responsible Bidder, or the apparent lowest responsive and responsible Bidder fails or refuses to sign the Agreement or submit to University all of the items required by the Bidding Documents, within 10 days after receipt of notice of selection, or that Bidder is not financially or otherwise qualified to perform the Contract, University may reject such Bidder's Bid and select the next apparent lowest responsive Bidder, until all Bids are exhausted, or reject all Bids. Any Bidder whose Bid is rejected because the Bidder has failed or refused, within 10 days after receipt of notice of selection, to sign the Agreement or submit to University all of the items required by the Bidding Documents, shall be liable to the University for all resulting damages.

ARTICLE 7

BID PROTEST

7.1 FILING A BID PROTEST

7.1.1 Any Bidder, person, or entity may file a Bid protest. The protest shall specify the reasons and facts upon which the protest is based and shall be in writing and received by the Facility not later than 5:00 pm on the 3rd business day following:

- .1 if the Bid Form does not contain any Alternate(s), the date of the Bid opening;
- .2 if the Bid Form contains any Alternate(s), the date of posting in a public place of Bid results.

7.1.2 If a Bid is rejected by the Facility, and such rejection is not in response to a Bid protest, any Bidder, person or entity may dispute that rejection by filing a Bid protest (limited to the rejection) in writing and received by the Facility not later than 5:00 pm on the 3rd business day following the rejected Bidder's receipt of the notice of rejection.

7.1.3 For the purpose of computing any time period in this Article 7, the date of receipt of any notice shall be the date on which the intended recipient of such notice actually received it. Delivery of any notice may be by any means, with verbal or written confirmation of receipt by the intended recipient.

7.2 RESOLUTION OF BID CONTROVERSY

7.2.1 Facility will investigate the basis for the Bid protest and analyze the facts. Facility will notify Bidder whose Bid is the subject of the Bid protest of evidence presented in the Bid protest and evidence found as a result of the investigation, and, if deemed appropriate, afford Bidder an opportunity to rebut such

evidence, and permit Bidder to present evidence that it should be allowed to perform the Work. If deemed appropriate by Facility, an informal hearing will be held. Facility will issue a written decision within 15 days following receipt of the Bid protest, unless factors beyond Facility's reasonable control prevent such a resolution, in which event such decision will be issued as expeditiously as circumstances reasonably permit. The decision will state the reasons for the action taken by Facility. A written copy of the decision will be furnished to the protestor, the Bidder whose Bid is the subject of the Bid protest, and all Bidders affected by the decision. As used in this Article 7, a Bidder is affected by the decision on a Bid protest if a decision on the protest could have resulted in the Bidder not being the lowest responsible and responsive Bidder for the Contract. A written copy of the Facility's decision must be received by the protestor, the Bidder whose Bid is the subject of the Bid protest, and all Bidders affected by the decision no later than 3 business days prior to award of the contract.

7.2.2 Notwithstanding the provisions of Article 7.2.1, at the election of Facility, a Bid protest may be referred directly to University's Construction Review Board without prior investigation and review by Facility. The Chair of the Construction Review Board will either decide the Bid protest or appoint a Hearing Officer. If a Hearing Officer is appointed, the Hearing Officer will review the Bid protest in accordance with the provisions of Article 7.2.4.

7.2.3 Bidder whose Bid is the subject of the protest, all Bidders affected by the Facility's decision on the protest, and the protestor have the right to appeal to the Construction Review Board if not satisfied with Facility's decision. The appeal must be in writing and shall specify the decision being appealed and all the facts and circumstances relied upon in support of the appeal. A copy of the appeal must be received by the Chair, Construction Review Board, not later than 5:00 pm on the 3rd business day following appellant's receipt of the written decision of Facility, at the following address:

Chair, Construction Review Board
University of California
Office of the President
1111 Franklin Street, 6th Floor
Oakland, CA 94607-5200
Attention: Director, Construction Services

And, by email to:

constructionreviewboard@ucop.edu

A copy of the appeal must be sent to all parties involved in the Bid protest and to Facility, to the same address and in the same manner as the original protest. An appeal received after 5:00 pm is considered received as of the next business day. If the final date for receipt of an appeal falls on a Saturday, Sunday, or University holiday, the appeal will be considered timely only if received by 5:00 pm on the following business day. The burden of proving timely receipt of the appeal is on the appealing party.

7.2.4 The Chair of the Construction Review Board will review the Facility's decision and the appeal, and issue a written decision, or if appropriate, appoint a Hearing Officer to conduct a hearing and issue a written decision. If a hearing is held, the hearing shall be held not later than the 10th day following the appointment of the Hearing Officer unless the Hearing Officer for good cause determines otherwise. The written decision of the Chair or Hearing Officer will state the basis of the decision, and the decision will be final and not subject to any further appeal to University. The Chair or Hearing Officer may consult with the University's Office of the General Counsel on the decision as to legal form. The University will complete its internal Bid protest procedures before award of the Contract.

SUPPLEMENTARY INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

1. Requests for clarification or interpretation of the Bidding Documents must be in **writing** and received by **Wednesday, June 5, 2019 at 4:00 P.M.** Questions received after the above-noted deadline may be answered at the discretion of the University's Representative. **Questions shall be E-Mailed:**

Fran Telechea - University of California, Merced
Email : ftelechea@ucmerced.edu

Revisions, additions or deletions will be made by written addenda issued by Facilities Management only.

2. A **NON-MANDATORY** Pre-Bid Conference will be conducted on **Wednesday, May 29, 2019** beginning promptly at 10:00 am. Participants shall meet at 5200 N. Lake Rd, Merced, CA 95343, UC Merced Campus, at Science & Engineering 1, 1st Floor Lobby . Parking permits are required throughout campus and are available at the yellow dispenser at LeGrand and North Bowl.

If you need accommodations related to disabilities, please call Fran Telechea @ 209-201-8174 at least 3 working days prior to Pre-Bid Conference/Project Site Visit or Bid Opening.

4. Bids will be received on or before the Bid Deadline and only at:

**Hand or Overnight
Delivery Only**

Attn: Fran Telechea
Executive Director Design & Construction
University of California, Merced
655 West 18th Street
Merced California 95340

5. Bids will be opened at:

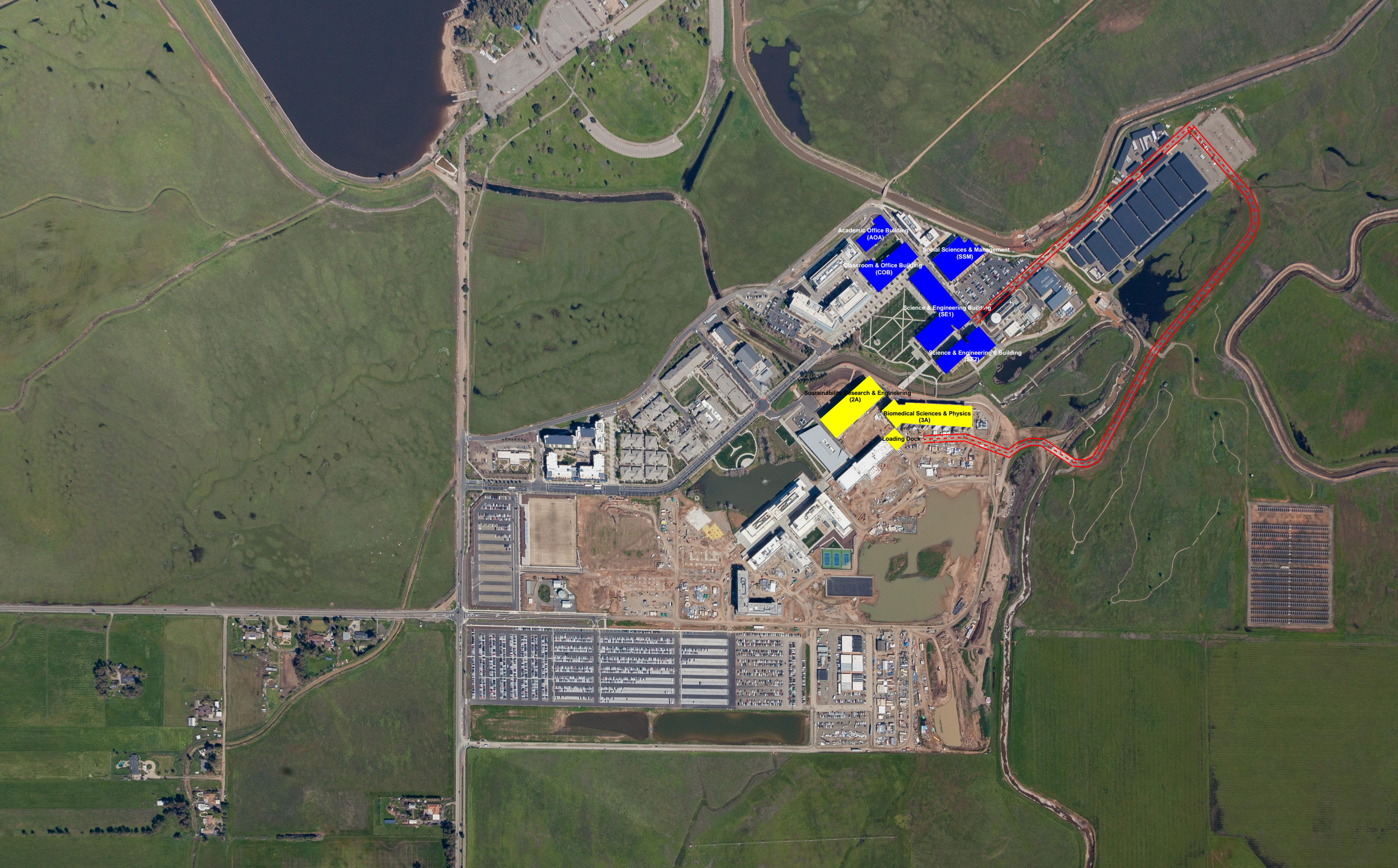
2:00 PM
Tuesday, June 18, 2019
655 West 18th Street
Merced California 95340

6. If Contractor fails to meet Substantial Completion milestones as described in the summary of work 01 11 10 part Contractor shall be assessed liquidated damages in the amount of \$1,100.00 per day for each calendar day following the specified date of Substantial Completion for that phase where the Work remains incomplete (Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays included).
7. Contract Time: Completion August 16, 2019.
8. Addenda will be issued only by University and only in writing. Addenda will be identified as such and will be emailed to all Prequalified Bidders who attend the mandatory pre-bid conference.
9. Each contractor shall have an active license for the designated trade scope of work:

INFORMATION AVAILABLE TO BIDDERS

The following information is made available for the convenience of bidders and is not a part of the Contract. The information is provided subject to the provisions of Article 3 of the General Conditions.

1. State of California, Department of Industrial Relations, Prevailing Wage Determinations for Statewide, Northern California, and Merced County may be found at http://www.dir.ca.gov/DLSR/statistics_research.html
 - A. No special determinations have been received from the Department of Industrial Relations for this project.
 - B. 1st publication date of the Advertisement for Bids.
2. University of California Merced Campus Map
3. Map of the other locations to be relocated to Campus.



Academic Office Building (AOA)

Social Sciences & Management (SSM)

Classroom & Office Building (COB)

Science & Engineering Building (SE1)

Science & Engineering II Building (SE2)

Sustainability Research & Engineering (2A)

Biomedical Sciences & Physics (3A)

Loading Dock

Other Locations

1. Castle Research Facilities Building 1200 and 1201, 4225 N. Hospital Road, Atwater, CA 95340
2. Downtown Campus Center, 655 W. 18th Street, Merced CA
3. Olive Warehouse, 1985 Olive Avenue, Merced CA 95340



Each number shown on map identifies the address noted above

BID FORM

TRADE PACKAGE .01 – GENERAL MOVER

FOR: SRE LABORTORY & OFFICE RELOCATION
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
MERCED
MERCED CALIFORNIA
JUNE 18, 2019

BID TO: DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION & MANAGEMENT
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA MERCED
655 West 18th STREET
MERCED, CALIFORNIA 95344
209-201- 8174

BID FROM: _____
(Name of Bidder)

(Address)

_____, _____

(City) (State) (Zip Code)

(Telephone Number)

(Date Bid Submitted)

Note: All portions of this Bid Form must be completed and the Bid Form must be signed before the Bid is submitted. Failure to do so will result in the Bid being rejected as non-responsive.

1.0 BIDDER'S REPRESENTATIONS

Bidder, represents that a) Bidder and all Subcontractors, regardless of tier, has the appropriate current and active Contractor's licenses required by the State of California and the Bidding Documents; b) it has carefully read and examined the Bidding Documents for the proposed Work on this Project; c) it has examined the site of the proposed Work and all Information Available to Bidders; d) it has become familiar with all the conditions related to the proposed Work, including the availability of labor, materials, and equipment; e) Bidder and all Subcontractors, regardless of tier, are currently registered with the California Department of Industrial Relations pursuant to California Labor Code Section 1725.5 and 1771.1. Bidder hereby offers to furnish all labor, materials, equipment, tools, transportation, and services necessary to complete the proposed Work on this Project in accordance with the Contract Documents for the sums quoted. Bidder further agrees that it will not withdraw its Bid within 60 days after the Bid Deadline, and that, if it is selected as the apparent lowest responsive and responsible Bidder, that it will, within 10 days after receipt of notice of selection, sign and deliver to University the Agreement in triplicate and furnish to University all items required by the Bidding Documents. If awarded the Contract, Bidder agrees to complete the proposed Work, August 16, 2019 of commencement specified in the Notice to Proceed.

2.0 ADDENDA

Bidder acknowledges that it is Bidder's responsibility to ascertain whether any Addenda have been issued and if so, to obtain copies of such Addenda from University's Facility at the appropriate address stated on Page 1 of this Bid Form. Bidder therefore agrees to be bound by all Addenda that have been issued for this Bid.

3.0 NOT USED

4.0 LUMP SUM BASE BID

\$

--	--

 ,

--	--	--

 ,

--	--	--

 .

--	--

(Place figures in appropriate boxes.)

Bidder includes in the Lump Sum Base Bid the following allowances: NONE

5.0 SELECTION OF APPARENT LOW BIDDER

Refer to the Instructions to Bidders for selection of apparent low bidder.

6.0 UNIT PRICES - NONE

The quantities set forth in the Unit Prices are estimates in Section 01 22 00. University does not represent that the actual quantity of any Unit Price item will equal the Estimated Quantity stated below. University will perform the extension of the Unit Price times the respective Estimated Quantity.

7.0 DAILY RATE OF COMPENSATION FOR COMPENSABLE DELAYS

Bidder shall determine and provide below the daily rate of compensation for any Compensable Delay caused by University at any time during the performance of the Work.

\$, • X 10 multiplier
(Place figures in appropriate boxes.)

Failure to fill in a dollar figure or a value of zero for the daily rate for Compensable Delay shall render the bid non-responsive. The dollar figure shall be greater than 1.

The daily rate shown above will be the total amount of Contractor entitlement for each day of Compensable Delay caused by University at any time during the performance of the Work and shall constitute payment in full for all delay costs, direct or indirect (including, without limitation, compensation for all extended home office overhead and extended general conditions), of the Contractor and all subcontractors, suppliers, persons, and entities under or claiming through Contractor on the Project. The number of days of Compensable Delay shown as a "multiplier" above is not intended as an estimate of the number of days of Compensable Delay anticipated by the University. The University will pay the daily rate of compensation only for the actual number of days of Compensable Delay, as defined in the General Conditions; the actual number of days of Compensable Delay may be greater or lesser than the "multiplier" shown above. Bidder shall not bid less than zero dollars for the daily rate (i.e., the daily rate cannot be a negative number).

8.0 ALTERNATES

In order for a Bid to be responsive, Bidder must submit an additive bid, a deductive bid, or a "no change" bid, for each Alternates identified in Section 01 23 00 and listed below. The failure to do so shall result in the Bid being rejected as non-responsive. The failure to quote an amount, unless the bidder marks the "no change" box, will result in the bid being rejected as non-responsive.

Alternate No. #1: Credit for University Packing –TRADE PACKAGE .1 General Scope

\$, • Total Credit

9.0 LIST OF SUBCONTRACTORS

Bidder will use Subcontractors for the Work:

Yes _____

If “yes”, provide in the spaces below (a) the name, the location of the place of business, and the California contractor license number of each subcontractor who will perform work or labor or render service to the prime contractor in or about the construction of the work or improvement, or a subcontractor licensed by the state of California who, under subcontract to the prime contractor, specially fabricates and installs a portion of the work or improvement according to detailed drawings contained in the plans and specifications, in an amount in excess of one-half of 1 percent of the prime contractor's total bid, (b) the portion of the work which will be done by each subcontractor. The prime contractor shall list only one subcontractor for each such portion as is defined by the prime contractor in its bid.

Portion of the Work Activity (e.g. electrical, mechanical, concrete)	Subcontractor		
	Name of Business	Location of Business (City)	License No.

(Note: Add additional pages if required.)

10.0 LIST OF CHANGES IN SUBCONTRACTORS DUE TO ALTERNATES

The information below must be provided for all changes in first-tier Subcontractors if University selects Alternates. List changes in Subcontractors only for those portions of the Work valued in excess of one-half of 1 percent of prime contractor's total bid.

Alternate No.	Subcontractor			
	Portion of the Work Activity (e.g. electrical, mechanical, concrete)	Name	Location (City)	License No.

(Note: Add additional pages if required.)

11.0 BIDDER INFORMATION

TYPE OF ORGANIZATION:

(Corporation, Partnership, Individual, Joint Venture, etc.)

IF A CORPORATION, THE CORPORATION IS ORGANIZED UNDER THE LAWS OF:

THE STATE OF _____.
(State)

NAME OF PRESIDENT OF THE CORPORATION:

(Insert Name)

NAME OF SECRETARY OF THE CORPORATION:

(Insert Name)

IF A PARTNERSHIP, NAMES OF ALL GENERAL PARTNERS:

(Insert Names)

CALIFORNIA CONTRACTORS LICENSE(S):

(Classification)

(License Number)

(Expiration Date)

(For Joint Venture, list Joint Venture's license and licenses for all Joint Venture partners.)

12.0 REQUIRED COMPLETED ATTACHMENTS

The following documents are submitted with and made a condition of this Bid: NONE

13.0 DECLARATION

I, _____, hereby declare that I am the
(Printed Name)

_____ of _____
(Title) (Name of Bidder)

submitting this Bid Form; that I am duly authorized to execute this Bid Form on behalf of Bidder; and that all information set forth in this Bid Form and all attachments hereto are, to the best of my knowledge, true, accurate, and complete as of its submission date.

I further declare that this bid is not made in the interest of, or on behalf of, any undisclosed person, partnership, company, association, organization, or corporation; that the bid is genuine and not collusive or sham; that the bidder has not directly or indirectly induced or solicited any other bidder to put in a false or sham bid, and has not directly or indirectly colluded, conspired, connived, or agreed with any bidder or anyone else to put in a sham bid, or that anyone shall refrain from bidding; that the bidder has not in any manner, directly or indirectly, sought by agreement, communication, or conference with anyone to fix the bid price of the bidder or any other bidder, or to fix any overhead, profit, or cost element of the bid price, or of that of any other bidder, or to secure any advantage against the public body awarding the contract of anyone interested in the proposed contract; that all statements contained in the bid are true; and, further, that the bidder has not, directly or indirectly, submitted his or her bid price or any breakdown thereof, or the contents thereof, or divulged information or data relative thereto, or paid, and will not pay, any fee to any corporation, partnership, company association, organization, bid depository, or to any member or agent thereof to effectuate a collusive or sham bid.

I declare, under penalty of perjury, that the foregoing is true and correct and that this declaration was executed at: _____ (Name of City if within a City, otherwise Name of County),

in the State of _____, on _____.
(State) (Date)

(Signature)

BID FORM

TRADE PACKAGE .02 –MICROSCOPE MOVER

FOR: SRE LABORTORY & OFFICE RELOCATION
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
MERCED
MERCED CALIFORNIA
JUNE 18, 2019

BID TO: DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION & MANAGEMENT
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA MERCED
655 West 18th STREET
MERCED, CALIFORNIA 95344
209-201- 8174

BID FROM: _____
(Name of Bidder)

(Address)

_____, _____

(City) (State) (Zip Code)

(Telephone Number)

(Date Bid Submitted)

Note: All portions of this Bid Form must be completed and the Bid Form must be signed before the Bid is submitted. Failure to do so will result in the Bid being rejected as non-responsive.

1.0 BIDDER'S REPRESENTATIONS

Bidder, represents that a) Bidder and all Subcontractors, regardless of tier, has the appropriate current and active Contractor's licenses required by the State of California and the Bidding Documents; b) it has carefully read and examined the Bidding Documents for the proposed Work on this Project; c) it has examined the site of the proposed Work and all Information Available to Bidders; d) it has become familiar with all the conditions related to the proposed Work, including the availability of labor, materials, and equipment; e) Bidder and all Subcontractors, regardless of tier, are currently registered with the California Department of Industrial Relations pursuant to California Labor Code Section 1725.5 and 1771.1. Bidder hereby offers to furnish all labor, materials, equipment, tools, transportation, and services necessary to complete the proposed Work on this Project in accordance with the Contract Documents for the sums quoted. Bidder further agrees that it will not withdraw its Bid within 60 days after the Bid Deadline, and that, if it is selected as the apparent lowest responsive and responsible Bidder, that it will, within 10 days after receipt of notice of selection, sign and deliver to University the Agreement in triplicate and furnish to University all items required by the Bidding Documents. If awarded the Contract, Bidder agrees to complete the proposed Work, August 16, 2019 of commencement specified in the Notice to Proceed.

2.0 ADDENDA

Bidder acknowledges that it is Bidder's responsibility to ascertain whether any Addenda have been issued and if so, to obtain copies of such Addenda from University's Facility at the appropriate address stated on Page 1 of this Bid Form. Bidder therefore agrees to be bound by all Addenda that have been issued for this Bid.

3.0 NOT USED

4.0 LUMP SUM BASE BID

\$

--	--

 ,

--	--	--

 ,

--	--	--

 .

--	--

(Place figures in appropriate boxes.)

Bidder includes in the Lump Sum Base Bid the following allowances: NONE

5.0 SELECTION OF APPARENT LOW BIDDER

Refer to the Instructions to Bidders for selection of apparent low bidder.

6.0 UNIT PRICES - NONE

The quantities set forth in the Unit Prices are estimates in Section 01 22 00. University does not represent that the actual quantity of any Unit Price item will equal the Estimated Quantity stated below. University will perform the extension of the Unit Price times the respective Estimated Quantity.

7.0 DAILY RATE OF COMPENSATION FOR COMPENSABLE DELAYS

Bidder shall determine and provide below the daily rate of compensation for any Compensable Delay caused by University at any time during the performance of the Work.

\$

--	--

 ,

--	--	--

 •

--	--

 X 10 multiplier
(Place figures in appropriate boxes.)

Failure to fill in a dollar figure or a value of zero for the daily rate for Compensable Delay shall render the bid non-responsive. The dollar figure shall be greater than 1.

The daily rate shown above will be the total amount of Contractor entitlement for each day of Compensable Delay caused by University at any time during the performance of the Work and shall constitute payment in full for all delay costs, direct or indirect (including, without limitation, compensation for all extended home office overhead and extended general conditions), of the Contractor and all subcontractors, suppliers, persons, and entities under or claiming through Contractor on the Project. The number of days of Compensable Delay shown as a "multiplier" above is not intended as an estimate of the number of days of Compensable Delay anticipated by the University. The University will pay the daily rate of compensation only for the actual number of days of Compensable Delay, as defined in the General Conditions; the actual number of days of Compensable Delay may be greater or lesser than the "multiplier" shown above. Bidder shall not bid less than zero dollars for the daily rate (i.e., the daily rate cannot be a negative number).

8.0 ALTERNATES - NONE

In order for a Bid to be responsive, Bidder must submit an additive bid, a deductive bid, or a "no change" bid, for each Alternates identified in Section 01 23 00 and listed below. The failure to do so shall result in the Bid being rejected as non-responsive. The failure to quote an amount, unless the bidder marks the "no change" box, will result in the bid being rejected as non-responsive.

9.0 LIST OF SUBCONTRACTORS

Bidder will use Subcontractors for the Work:

Yes ____

If “yes”, provide in the spaces below (a) the name, the location of the place of business, and the California contractor license number of each subcontractor who will perform work or labor or render service to the prime contractor in or about the construction of the work or improvement, or a subcontractor licensed by the state of California who, under subcontract to the prime contractor, specially fabricates and installs a portion of the work or improvement according to detailed drawings contained in the plans and specifications, in an amount in excess of one-half of 1 percent of the prime contractor's total bid, (b) the portion of the work which will be done by each subcontractor. The prime contractor shall list only one subcontractor for each such portion as is defined by the prime contractor in its bid.

Portion of the Work Activity (e.g. electrical, mechanical, concrete)	Subcontractor		
	Name of Business	Location of Business (City)	License No.

(Note: Add additional pages if required.)

10.0 LIST OF CHANGES IN SUBCONTRACTORS DUE TO ALTERNATES

The information below must be provided for all changes in first-tier Subcontractors if University selects Alternates. List changes in Subcontractors only for those portions of the Work valued in excess of one-half of 1 percent of prime contractor's total bid.

Alternate No.	Subcontractor			
	Portion of the Work Activity (e.g. electrical, mechanical, concrete)	Name	Location (City)	License No.

(Note: Add additional pages if required.)

11.0 BIDDER INFORMATION

TYPE OF ORGANIZATION:

(Corporation, Partnership, Individual, Joint Venture, etc.)

IF A CORPORATION, THE CORPORATION IS ORGANIZED UNDER THE LAWS OF:

THE STATE OF _____.
(State)

NAME OF PRESIDENT OF THE CORPORATION:

(Insert Name)

NAME OF SECRETARY OF THE CORPORATION:

(Insert Name)

IF A PARTNERSHIP, NAMES OF ALL GENERAL PARTNERS:

(Insert Names)

CALIFORNIA CONTRACTORS LICENSE(S):

(Classification)

(License Number)

(Expiration Date)

(For Joint Venture, list Joint Venture's license and licenses for all Joint Venture partners.)

12.0 REQUIRED COMPLETED ATTACHMENTS

The following documents are submitted with and made a condition of this Bid: NONE

13.0 DECLARATION

I, _____, hereby declare that I am the
(Printed Name)

_____ of _____
(Title) (Name of Bidder)

submitting this Bid Form; that I am duly authorized to execute this Bid Form on behalf of Bidder; and that all information set forth in this Bid Form and all attachments hereto are, to the best of my knowledge, true, accurate, and complete as of its submission date.

I further declare that this bid is not made in the interest of, or on behalf of, any undisclosed person, partnership, company, association, organization, or corporation; that the bid is genuine and not collusive or sham; that the bidder has not directly or indirectly induced or solicited any other bidder to put in a false or sham bid, and has not directly or indirectly colluded, conspired, connived, or agreed with any bidder or anyone else to put in a sham bid, or that anyone shall refrain from bidding; that the bidder has not in any manner, directly or indirectly, sought by agreement, communication, or conference with anyone to fix the bid price of the bidder or any other bidder, or to fix any overhead, profit, or cost element of the bid price, or of that of any other bidder, or to secure any advantage against the public body awarding the contract of anyone interested in the proposed contract; that all statements contained in the bid are true; and, further, that the bidder has not, directly or indirectly, submitted his or her bid price or any breakdown thereof, or the contents thereof, or divulged information or data relative thereto, or paid, and will not pay, any fee to any corporation, partnership, company association, organization, bid depository, or to any member or agent thereof to effectuate a collusive or sham bid.

I declare, under penalty of perjury, that the foregoing is true and correct and that this declaration was executed at: _____ (Name of City if within a City, otherwise Name of County),

in the State of _____, on _____.
(State) (Date)

(Signature)

BID FORM

TRADE PACKAGE .03 – RIGGING

SRE LABORTORY & OFFICE RELOCATION

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

MERCED

MERCED CALIFORNIA

JUNE 18, 2019

BID TO:

DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION & MANAGEMENT
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA MERCED
655 West 18th STREET
MERCED, CALIFORNIA 95344
209-201- 8174

BID FROM:

(Name of Bidder)

(Address)

_____, _____
(City) (State) (Zip Code)

(Telephone Number)

(Date Bid Submitted)

Note: All portions of this Bid Form must be completed and the Bid Form must be signed before the Bid is submitted. Failure to do so will result in the Bid being rejected as non-responsive.

1.0 BIDDER'S REPRESENTATIONS

Bidder, represents that a) Bidder and all Subcontractors, regardless of tier, has the appropriate current and active Contractor's licenses required by the State of California and the Bidding Documents; b) it has carefully read and examined the Bidding Documents for the proposed Work on this Project; c) it has examined the site of the proposed Work and all Information Available to Bidders; d) it has become familiar with all the conditions related to the proposed Work, including the availability of labor, materials, and equipment; e) Bidder and all Subcontractors, regardless of tier, are currently registered with the California Department of Industrial Relations pursuant to California Labor Code Section 1725.5 and 1771.1. Bidder hereby offers to furnish all labor, materials, equipment, tools, transportation, and services necessary to complete the proposed Work on this Project in accordance with the Contract Documents for the sums quoted. Bidder further agrees that it will not withdraw its Bid within 60 days after the Bid Deadline, and that, if it is selected as the apparent lowest responsive and responsible Bidder, that it will, within 10 days after receipt of notice of selection, sign and deliver to University the Agreement in triplicate and furnish to University all items required by the Bidding Documents. If awarded the Contract, Bidder agrees to complete the proposed Work, August 16, 2019 of commencement specified in the Notice to Proceed.

2.0 ADDENDA

Bidder acknowledges that it is Bidder's responsibility to ascertain whether any Addenda have been issued and if so, to obtain copies of such Addenda from University's Facility at the appropriate address stated on Page 1 of this Bid Form. Bidder therefore agrees to be bound by all Addenda that have been issued for this Bid.

3.0 NOT USED

4.0 LUMP SUM BASE BID

\$

--	--

 ,

--	--	--

 ,

--	--	--

 .

--	--

(Place figures in appropriate boxes.)

Bidder includes in the Lump Sum Base Bid the following allowances: NONE

5.0 SELECTION OF APPARENT LOW BIDDER

Refer to the Instructions to Bidders for selection of apparent low bidder.

6.0 UNIT PRICES - NONE

The quantities set forth in the Unit Prices are estimates in Section 01 22 00. University does not represent that the actual quantity of any Unit Price item will equal the Estimated Quantity stated below. University will perform the extension of the Unit Price times the respective Estimated Quantity.

7.0 DAILY RATE OF COMPENSATION FOR COMPENSABLE DELAYS

Bidder shall determine and provide below the daily rate of compensation for any Compensable Delay caused by University at any time during the performance of the Work.

\$

--	--

 ,

--	--	--

 •

--	--

 X 10 multiplier
(Place figures in appropriate boxes.)

Failure to fill in a dollar figure or a value of zero for the daily rate for Compensable Delay shall render the bid non-responsive. The dollar figure shall be greater than 1.

The daily rate shown above will be the total amount of Contractor entitlement for each day of Compensable Delay caused by University at any time during the performance of the Work and shall constitute payment in full for all delay costs, direct or indirect (including, without limitation, compensation for all extended home office overhead and extended general conditions), of the Contractor and all subcontractors, suppliers, persons, and entities under or claiming through Contractor on the Project. The number of days of Compensable Delay shown as a "multiplier" above is not intended as an estimate of the number of days of Compensable Delay anticipated by the University. The University will pay the daily rate of compensation only for the actual number of days of Compensable Delay, as defined in the General Conditions; the actual number of days of Compensable Delay may be greater or lesser than the "multiplier" shown above. Bidder shall not bid less than zero dollars for the daily rate (i.e., the daily rate cannot be a negative number).

8.0 ALTERNATES -NONE

In order for a Bid to be responsive, Bidder must submit an additive bid, a deductive bid, or a "no change" bid, for each Alternates identified in Section 01 23 00 and listed below. The failure to do so shall result in the Bid being rejected as non-responsive. The failure to quote an amount, unless the bidder marks the "no change" box, will result in the bid being rejected as non-responsive.

9.0 LIST OF SUBCONTRACTORS

Bidder will use Subcontractors for the Work:

Yes ____

If "yes", provide in the spaces below (a) the name, the location of the place of business, and the California contractor license number of each subcontractor who will perform work or labor or render service to the prime contractor in or about the construction of the work or improvement, or a subcontractor licensed by the state of California who, under subcontract to the prime contractor, specially fabricates and installs a portion of the work or improvement according to detailed drawings contained in the plans and specifications, in an amount in excess of one-half of 1 percent of the prime contractor's total bid, (b) the portion of the work which will be done by each subcontractor. The prime contractor shall list only one subcontractor for each such portion as is defined by the prime contractor in its bid.

Portion of the Work Activity (e.g. electrical, mechanical, concrete)	Subcontractor		
	Name of Business	Location of Business (City)	License No.

(Note: Add additional pages if required.)

11.0 BIDDER INFORMATION

TYPE OF ORGANIZATION:

(Corporation, Partnership, Individual, Joint Venture, etc.)

IF A CORPORATION, THE CORPORATION IS ORGANIZED UNDER THE LAWS OF:

THE STATE OF _____
(State)

NAME OF PRESIDENT OF THE CORPORATION:

(Insert Name)

NAME OF SECRETARY OF THE CORPORATION:

(Insert Name)

IF A PARTNERSHIP, NAMES OF ALL GENERAL PARTNERS:

(Insert Names)

CALIFORNIA CONTRACTORS LICENSE(S):

(Classification) (License Number) (Expiration Date)

(For Joint Venture, list Joint Venture's license and licenses for all Joint Venture partners.)

12.0 REQUIRED COMPLETED ATTACHMENTS

The following documents are submitted with and made a condition of this Bid: NONE

13.0 DECLARATION

I, _____, hereby declare that I am the
(Printed Name)

_____ of _____
(Title) (Name of Bidder)

submitting this Bid Form; that I am duly authorized to execute this Bid Form on behalf of Bidder; and that all information set forth in this Bid Form and all attachments hereto are, to the best of my knowledge, true, accurate, and complete as of its submission date.

I further declare that this bid is not made in the interest of, or on behalf of, any undisclosed person, partnership, company, association, organization, or corporation; that the bid is genuine and not collusive or sham; that the bidder has not directly or indirectly induced or solicited any other bidder to put in a false or sham bid, and has not directly or indirectly colluded, conspired, connived, or agreed with any bidder or anyone else to put in a sham bid, or that anyone shall refrain from bidding; that the bidder has not in any manner, directly or indirectly, sought by agreement, communication, or conference with anyone to fix the bid price of the bidder or any other bidder, or to fix any overhead, profit, or cost element of the bid price, or of that of any other bidder, or to secure any advantage against the public body awarding the contract of anyone interested in the proposed contract; that all statements contained in the bid are true; and, further, that the bidder has not, directly or indirectly, submitted his or her bid price or any breakdown thereof, or the contents thereof, or divulged information or data relative thereto, or paid, and will not pay, any fee to any corporation, partnership, company association, organization, bid depository, or to any member or agent thereof to effectuate a collusive or sham bid.

I declare, under penalty of perjury, that the foregoing is true and correct and that this declaration was executed at: _____ (Name of City if within a City, otherwise Name of County),

in the State of _____, on _____.
(State) (Date)

(Signature)

BID FORM

TRADE PACKAGE .04 – CHEMICAL MOVER

FOR: SRE LABORTORY & OFFICE RELOCATION
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
MERCED
MERCED CALIFORNIA
JUNE 18, 2019

BID TO: DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION & MANAGEMENT
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA MERCED
655 West 18th STREET
MERCED, CALIFORNIA 95344
209-201- 8174

BID FROM: _____
(Name of Bidder)

(Address)

_____, _____

(City) (State) (Zip Code)

(Telephone Number)

(Date Bid Submitted)

Note: All portions of this Bid Form must be completed and the Bid Form must be signed before the Bid is submitted. Failure to do so will result in the Bid being rejected as non-responsive.

1.0 BIDDER'S REPRESENTATIONS

Bidder, represents that a) Bidder and all Subcontractors, regardless of tier, has the appropriate current and active Contractor's licenses required by the State of California and the Bidding Documents; b) it has carefully read and examined the Bidding Documents for the proposed Work on this Project; c) it has examined the site of the proposed Work and all Information Available to Bidders; d) it has become familiar with all the conditions related to the proposed Work, including the availability of labor, materials, and equipment; e) Bidder and all Subcontractors, regardless of tier, are currently registered with the California Department of Industrial Relations pursuant to California Labor Code Section 1725.5 and 1771.1. Bidder hereby offers to furnish all labor, materials, equipment, tools, transportation, and services necessary to complete the proposed Work on this Project in accordance with the Contract Documents for the sums quoted. Bidder further agrees that it will not withdraw its Bid within 60 days after the Bid Deadline, and that, if it is selected as the apparent lowest responsive and responsible Bidder, that it will, within 10 days after receipt of notice of selection, sign and deliver to University the Agreement in triplicate and furnish to University all items required by the Bidding Documents. If awarded the Contract, Bidder agrees to complete the proposed Work, August 16, 2019 of commencement specified in the Notice to Proceed.

2.0 ADDENDA

Bidder acknowledges that it is Bidder's responsibility to ascertain whether any Addenda have been issued and if so, to obtain copies of such Addenda from University's Facility at the appropriate address stated on Page 1 of this Bid Form. Bidder therefore agrees to be bound by all Addenda that have been issued for this Bid.

3.0 NOT USED

4.0 LUMP SUM BASE BID

\$

--	--

 ,

--	--	--

 ,

--	--	--

 .

--	--

(Place figures in appropriate boxes.)

Bidder includes in the Lump Sum Base Bid the following allowances: NONE

5.0 SELECTION OF APPARENT LOW BIDDER

Refer to the Instructions to Bidders for selection of apparent low bidder.

6.0 UNIT PRICES - NONE

The quantities set forth in the Unit Prices are estimates in Section 01 22 00. University does not represent that the actual quantity of any Unit Price item will equal the Estimated Quantity stated below. University will perform the extension of the Unit Price times the respective Estimated Quantity.

7.0 DAILY RATE OF COMPENSATION FOR COMPENSABLE DELAYS

Bidder shall determine and provide below the daily rate of compensation for any Compensable Delay caused by University at any time during the performance of the Work.

\$

--	--

 ,

--	--	--

 •

--	--

 X 10 multiplier
(Place figures in appropriate boxes.)

Failure to fill in a dollar figure or a value of zero for the daily rate for Compensable Delay shall render the bid non-responsive. The dollar figure shall be greater than 1.

The daily rate shown above will be the total amount of Contractor entitlement for each day of Compensable Delay caused by University at any time during the performance of the Work and shall constitute payment in full for all delay costs, direct or indirect (including, without limitation, compensation for all extended home office overhead and extended general conditions), of the Contractor and all subcontractors, suppliers, persons, and entities under or claiming through Contractor on the Project. The number of days of Compensable Delay shown as a "multiplier" above is not intended as an estimate of the number of days of Compensable Delay anticipated by the University. The University will pay the daily rate of compensation only for the actual number of days of Compensable Delay, as defined in the General Conditions; the actual number of days of Compensable Delay may be greater or lesser than the "multiplier" shown above. Bidder shall not bid less than zero dollars for the daily rate (i.e., the daily rate cannot be a negative number).

8.0 ALTERNATES

In order for a Bid to be responsive, Bidder must submit an additive bid, a deductive bid, or a "no change" bid, for each Alternates identified in Section 01 23 00 and listed below. The failure to do so shall result in the Bid being rejected as non-responsive. The failure to quote an amount, unless the bidder marks the "no change" box, will result in the bid being rejected as non-responsive.

10.0 LIST OF CHANGES IN SUBCONTRACTORS DUE TO ALTERNATES

The information below must be provided for all changes in first-tier Subcontractors if University selects Alternates. List changes in Subcontractors only for those portions of the Work valued in excess of one-half of 1 percent of prime contractor's total bid.

Alternate No.	Subcontractor			
	Portion of the Work Activity (e.g. electrical, mechanical, concrete)	Name	Location (City)	License No.

(Note: Add additional pages if required.)

11.0 BIDDER INFORMATION

TYPE OF ORGANIZATION:

(Corporation, Partnership, Individual, Joint Venture, etc.)

IF A CORPORATION, THE CORPORATION IS ORGANIZED UNDER THE LAWS OF:

THE STATE OF _____.
(State)

NAME OF PRESIDENT OF THE CORPORATION:

(Insert Name)

NAME OF SECRETARY OF THE CORPORATION:

(Insert Name)

IF A PARTNERSHIP, NAMES OF ALL GENERAL PARTNERS:

(Insert Names)

CALIFORNIA CONTRACTORS LICENSE(S):

(Classification)

(License Number)

(Expiration Date)

(For Joint Venture, list Joint Venture's license and licenses for all Joint Venture partners.)

12.0 REQUIRED COMPLETED ATTACHMENTS

The following documents are submitted with and made a condition of this Bid: NONE

13.0 DECLARATION

I, _____, hereby declare that I am the
(Printed Name)

_____ of _____
(Title) (Name of Bidder)

submitting this Bid Form; that I am duly authorized to execute this Bid Form on behalf of Bidder; and that all information set forth in this Bid Form and all attachments hereto are, to the best of my knowledge, true, accurate, and complete as of its submission date.

I further declare that this bid is not made in the interest of, or on behalf of, any undisclosed person, partnership, company, association, organization, or corporation; that the bid is genuine and not collusive or sham; that the bidder has not directly or indirectly induced or solicited any other bidder to put in a false or sham bid, and has not directly or indirectly colluded, conspired, connived, or agreed with any bidder or anyone else to put in a sham bid, or that anyone shall refrain from bidding; that the bidder has not in any manner, directly or indirectly, sought by agreement, communication, or conference with anyone to fix the bid price of the bidder or any other bidder, or to fix any overhead, profit, or cost element of the bid price, or of that of any other bidder, or to secure any advantage against the public body awarding the contract of anyone interested in the proposed contract; that all statements contained in the bid are true; and, further, that the bidder has not, directly or indirectly, submitted his or her bid price or any breakdown thereof, or the contents thereof, or divulged information or data relative thereto, or paid, and will not pay, any fee to any corporation, partnership, company association, organization, bid depository, or to any member or agent thereof to effectuate a collusive or sham bid.

I declare, under penalty of perjury, that the foregoing is true and correct and that this declaration was executed at: _____ (Name of City if within a City, otherwise Name of County),

in the State of _____, on _____.
(State) (Date)

(Signature)

AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT is made as of the ____ day of _____ between the University,
THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA,

whose facility is: University of California
Merced Campus

whose address for notices is: Physical Operations, Planning & Development
University of California
5200 N. Lake Rd.
Merced, California 95343

and Contractor:
whose address for notices is:

for the Project: SRE LABORATORY & OFFICE RELOCATION
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, MERCED
MERCED, CALIFORNIA

University's Responsible Administrator: Mike McLeod
Vice Chancellor/Chief Operating Officer
University of California Merced

University's Representative is: Fran Telechea
Design & Construction & Management
University of California Merced
whose address for notices is: Physical Operations, Planning & Development
University of California
5200 N. Lake Rd.
Merced, California 95343

Contract Documents for the University of California Merced
Work Prepared by:
University and Contractor hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1 WORK - Contractor shall provide all work required by the Contract Documents (the "Work"). Contractor agrees to do additional Work arising from changes ordered by the University pursuant to Article 7 of the General Conditions. Contractor shall (1) pay all sales, consumer and other taxes and (2) obtain and pay for any governmental licenses and permits necessary for the work, other than building and utility permits.

ARTICLE 2 CONTRACT DOCUMENTS - "Contract Documents" means the Advertisement for Bids, Instructions To Bidders, Supplementary Instructions to Bidders, Bid Form, this Agreement, General Conditions, Supplementary Conditions, Exhibits, Specifications, List of Drawings, Drawings, Addenda, Notice to Proceed, Change Orders, Notice of Completion, and all other documents identified in this Agreement of which together form the Contract between University and Contractor for the Work (the "Contract"). The Contract constitutes the complete agreement between University and Contractor and supersedes any previous agreements or understandings.

ARTICLE 3 CONTRACT SUM - Subject to the provisions of the Contract Documents University shall pay to Contractor, for the performance of the Work, \$, the "Contract Sum".

The Contract Sum includes the following Allowances:

The Contract Sum includes the following Alternates accepted by University

University reserves the right to accept the following Alternates within 60 days after the date of this Agreement:

Unit prices, if any, are as follows:

Alternate No. 1

The Contract Sum will be increased by an amount equal to the unit price multiplied by the actual number of units of each unit price item incorporated in the Work.

ARTICLE 4 CONTRACT TIME - Contractor shall commence the Work on the date specified in the Notice to Proceed and fully complete the work within Completion August 16, 2019 the "Contract Time".

By signing this agreement, Contractor represents to University that the Contract Time is reasonable for completion of the work and that Contractor will complete the Work within the Contract Time. Time limits stated in the Contract Documents are of the essence of the Contract.

ARTICLE 5 LIQUIDATED DAMAGES - If Contractor fails to meet Substantial Completion milestones as described in the summary of work 01 11 10 part 1, Contractor shall be assessed liquidated damages in the amount of \$1,100.00 per day for each calendar day following the specified date of Substantial Completion for that phase where the Work remains incomplete (Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays included).

ARTICLE 6 COMPENSABLE DELAY - If Contractor is entitled to an increase in the Contract Sum as a result of a Compensable Delay, determined pursuant to Articles 7 and 8 of the General Conditions, the Contract Sum will be increased by the sum of \$ per day for each day for which such compensation is payable.

ARTICLE 7 DUE AUTHORIZATION - The person or persons signing this Agreement on behalf of Contractor hereby represent and warrant to University that this Agreement is duly authorized, signed, and delivered by Contractor.

THIS AGREEMENT is entered into by University and Contractor as of the date set forth above.

CONTRACTOR:

(Name of Firm)

(Type of Organization)

By:

(Signature)

(Printed Name)

(Title)

California Contractor's License(s):

(Name of Licensee)

(Classification and License Number)

(Expiration Date)

Employer Identification Number

(EIN NUMBER)

UNIVERSITY:

The Regents of the University of California

University of California, Merced

(Facility)

By:

(Signature)

Mick McLeod

(Printed Name)

Vice Chancellor/Chief Operating Officer

(Title)

Attach notary acknowledgment for all signatures of Contractor. If signed by other than the sole proprietor, a general partner, or corporate officer, attach original notarized Power of Attorney or Corporate Resolution.

GENERAL CONDITIONS

Multiple Prime Trade Contract

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 1 GENERAL PROVISIONS

- 1.1 Basic Definitions
- 1.2 Ownership and Use of Contract Documents
- 1.3 Interpretation

ARTICLE 2 UNIVERSITY

- 2.1 Information and Services Provided by University
- 2.2 Access to Project Site
- 2.3 University's Right to Stop the Work
- 2.4 University's Right to Carry Out the Work
- 2.5 University's Right to Replace University's Representative
- 2.6 University's Right to Accelerate the Work

ARTICLE 3 PRIME TRADE CONTRACTOR

- 3.1 Review of Contract Documents and Field Conditions by Contractor
- 3.2 Supervision and Construction Procedures
- 3.3 Labor and Materials
- 3.4 Prime Trade Contractor's Warranty
- 3.5 Taxes
- 3.6 Permits, Fees, and Notices
- 3.7 Applicable Code Requirements
- 3.8 Superintendent
- 3.9 Schedules Required of Contractor
- 3.10 As-Built Documents
- 3.11 Documents and Samples at Project Site
- 3.12 Shop Drawings, Product Data, and Samples
- 3.13 Use of Site and Clean Up
- 3.14 Cutting, Fitting, and Patching
- 3.15 Access to Work
- 3.16 Royalties and Patents
- 3.17 Differing Site Conditions
- 3.18 Concealed, Unforeseen or Unknown Conditions or Events
- 3.19 Information Available to Bidders
- 3.20 Liability for and Repair of Damaged Work
- 3.21 Indemnification

ARTICLE 4 ADMINISTRATION OF THE CONTRACT

- 4.1 Administration of the Contract by University's Representative
- 4.2 Prime Trade Contractor Change Order Requests

- 4.3 Claims
- 4.4 Assertion of Claims
- 4.5 Decision of University's Representative on Claims
- 4.6 Mediation
- 4.7 Litigation and Arbitration
- 4.8 Waiver

ARTICLE 5 SUBCONTRACTORS

- 5.1 Award of Subcontracts and Other Contracts for Portions of the Work
- 5.2 Subcontractual Relations
- 5.3 Contingent Assignment of Subcontracts

ARTICLE 6 CONSTRUCTION BY UNIVERSITY OR BY SEPARATE CONTRACTORS

- 6.1 University's Right to Perform Construction and to Award Separate Contracts
- 6.2 Mutual Responsibility
- 6.3 University's Right to Clean Up

ARTICLE 7 CHANGES IN THE WORK

- 7.1 Changes
- 7.2 Definitions
- 7.3 Change Order Procedures
- 7.4 Field Orders
- 7.5 Variation in Quantity of Unit Price Work
- 7.6 Waiver

ARTICLE 8 CONTRACT TIME

- 8.1 Commencement of the Work
- 8.2 Progress and Completion
- 8.3 Delay
- 8.4 Adjustment of the Contract Time for Delay
- 8.5 Compensation for Delay
- 8.6 Waiver

ARTICLE 9 PAYMENTS AND COMPLETION

- 9.1 Cost Breakdown
- 9.2 Progress Payment
- 9.3 Application for Payment
- 9.4 Certificate for Payment
- 9.5 Deposit of Securities in Lieu of Retention and Deposit of Retention into Escrow
- 9.6 Beneficial Occupancy
- 9.7 Substantial Completion
- 9.8 Final Completion and Final Payment

ARTICLE 10 PROTECTION OF PERSONS AND PROPERTY

- 10.1 Safety Precautions and Programs

- 10.2 Safety of Persons and Property
- 10.3 Emergencies

ARTICLE 11 INSURANCE AND BONDS

- 11.1 Prime Trade Contractor's Insurance
- 11.2 Builder's Risk Property Insurance
- 11.3 Performance Bond and Payment Bond

ARTICLE 12 UNCOVERING AND CORRECTION OF WORK

- 12.1 Uncovering of Work
- 12.2 Correction of Defective Work and Guarantee to Repair Period

ARTICLE 13 TERMINATION OR SUSPENSION OF THE CONTRACT

- 13.1 Termination by Prime Trade Contractor
- 13.2 Termination by University for Cause
- 13.3 Suspension by University for Convenience
- 13.4 Termination by University for Convenience

ARTICLE 14 STATUTORY AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

- 14.1 NOT USED
- 14.2 Nondiscrimination
- 14.3 Prevailing Wage Rates
- 14.4 Payroll Records
- 14.5 Apprentices
- 14.6 Work Day

ARTICLE 15 MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

- 15.1 Governing Law
- 15.2 Successors and Assigns
- 15.3 Rights and Remedies
- 15.4 Survival
- 15.5 Complete Agreement
- 15.6 Severability of Provisions
- 15.7 University's Right to Audit
- 15.8 Methods of Delivery for Specified Documents
- 15.9 Time of the Essence
- 15.10 Mutual Duty to Mitigate
- 15.11 UC Fair Wage

ARTICLE 1

GENERAL PROVISIONS

1.1 BASIC DEFINITIONS

1.1.1 APPLICABLE CODE REQUIREMENTS

The term "Applicable Code Requirements" means all laws, statutes, the most recent building codes, ordinances, rules, regulations, and lawful orders of all public authorities having jurisdiction over University, Prime Trade Contractor, any Subcontractor, the Project, the Project site, the Work, or the prosecution of the Work including without limitation the requirements set forth in Article 3.7 of the General Conditions.

1.1.2 APPLICATION FOR PAYMENT

The term "Application for Payment" means the submittal from Prime Trade Contractor wherein payment for certain portions of the completed Work is requested in accordance with Article 9 of the General Conditions.

1.1.3 BENEFICIAL OCCUPANCY

The term "Beneficial Occupancy" means the University's right to occupancy or use of any part of the Work in accordance with Article 9 of the General Conditions.

1.1.4 CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT

The term "Certificate for Payment" means the form signed by University's Representative attesting to the Prime Trade Contractor's right to receive payment for certain completed portions of the Work in accordance with Article 9 of the General Conditions.

1.1.5 CHANGE ORDER

See Article 7.2 of the General Conditions

1.1.6 CLAIM

See Article 4.3 of the General Conditions.

1.1.7 COMPENSABLE DELAY

The term "Compensable Delay" means a delay that entitles the Prime Trade Contractor to an adjustment of the Contract Sum and an adjustment of the Contract Time pursuant to Articles 7 and 8 of the General Conditions.

1.1.8 CONTRACT

The term "Contract" shall have the meaning identified in Article 2 of the Agreement.

1.1.9 CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

The term "Contract Documents" means all documents listed in Article 2 of the Agreement, as modified by Change Order, including but not limited to the Drawings and Specifications.

1.1.10 CONTRACT MILESTONE

The term "Contract Milestone" means any requirement in the Contract Documents that reflects a planned point in time for the start or completion of a portion of the Work measured from i) the date of the Notice to proceed or ii) the date of another Contract Milestone defined in the contract Documents, as applicable.

1.1.11 CONTRACT SUM

The term "Contract Sum" means the amount of compensation stated in the Agreement for the performance of the Work, as adjusted by Change Order.

1.1.12 CONTRACT TIME

The term "Contract Time" means the number of days set forth in the Agreement, as adjusted by Change Order, within which Prime Trade Contractor must achieve full completion of the Work.

1.1.13 COST OF EXTRA WORK

See Article 7.3 of the General Conditions.

1.1.14 DAY

The term "day," as used in the Contract Documents, shall mean calendar day, unless otherwise specifically provided.

1.1.15 DEFECTIVE WORK

The term "Defective Work" means work that is unsatisfactory, faulty, omitted, incomplete, deficient, or does not conform to the requirements of the Contract Documents, directives of University's Representative, or the requirements of any inspection, reference standard, test, or approval specified in the Contract Documents.

1.1.16 DRAWINGS

The term "Drawings" means the graphic and pictorial portions of the Contract Documents showing the design, location, and dimensions of the Work, generally including plans, elevations, sections, details, schedules, and diagrams. The Drawings are listed in the List of Drawings.

1.1.17 EXCUSABLE DELAY

The term "Excusable Delay" means a delay that entitles the Prime Trade Contractor to an adjustment of the Contract Time but not an adjustment of the Contract Sum, pursuant to Articles 7 and 8 of the General Conditions.

1.1.18 EXTRA WORK

The term "Extra Work" means Work beyond or in addition to the Work required by the Contract Documents.

1.1.19 FIELD ORDER

See Article 7.2 of the General Conditions.

1.1.20 FINAL COMPLETION

The term "Final Completion" means the date at which the Work has been fully completed in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents pursuant to Article 9.8.1 of the General Conditions.

1.1.21 GUARANTEE TO REPAIR PERIOD

See Article 12.2 of the General Conditions.

1.1.22 MASTER PROJECT SCHEDULE

The term "Master Project Schedule" means the graphical representation of a practical plan, in accordance with Article 3 of the General Conditions and the Specifications, to perform and complete the Project within the Project Time.

1.1.23 PRIME TRADE CONTRACTOR

The term "Prime Trade Contractor" means the person or firm identified as such in the Agreement and is referred to throughout the Contract Documents as if singular in number.

1.1.24 PRIME TRADE CONTRACTOR FEE

See Article 7.3 of the General Conditions.

1.1.25 PRIME TRADE CONTRACTOR SCHEDULE

The term "Prime Trade Contractor Schedule" means the graphical representation of a practical plan, in accordance with Article 3 of the General Conditions and the Specifications, to perform and complete the Work within the Contract Time.

1.1.26 PROJECT

The term "Project" means the Work of the Contract and all other work, labor, equipment, and materials necessary to accomplish the construction of the improvement of which the Work is a part. The Project will include construction by Separate Contractors.

1.1.27 PROJECT SITE

The term "Project Site" or "Project site" or "Site" or "site" means lands and facilities upon which the Work pertaining to physical construction operations is performed, including such access and other lands and facilities designated in the Contract Documents for use by Contractor.

1.1.28 PROJECT SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION

The term "Project Substantial Completion" means the stage in the progress of the Project, as determined by University's Representative, when all work of the Project is complete and in accordance with the Contract Documents and Substantial Completion of all Prime Trade Contracts have occurred except only for completion of minor items which do not impair University's ability to occupy and fully utilize all work of the Project for its intended purpose and a Certificate of Occupancy for the Project has been issued by the University's Building Official.

1.1.29 PROJECT TIME

The term "Project Time" means the number of days from the first Notice to Proceed issued to a Prime Trade Contractor to the date for completion of the Project.

1.1.30 SEPARATE CONTRACTOR

The term "Separate Contractor" means a person or firm under separate contract with University performing other work related to the Project.

1.1.31 SHOP DRAWINGS, PRODUCT DATA, AND SAMPLES

See Article 3.12 of the General Conditions.

1.1.32 SPECIFICATIONS

The term "Specifications" means that portion of the Contract Documents consisting of the written requirements for materials, equipment, construction systems, standards and workmanship for the Work, and performance of related services.

1.1.33 SUBCONTRACTOR

The term "Subcontractor" means a person or firm that has a contract with Prime Trade Contractor or with a Subcontractor to perform a portion of the Work. Unless otherwise specifically provided, the term Subcontractor includes Subcontractors of all tiers.

1.1.34 SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION

See Article 9.7 of the General Conditions.

1.1.35 SUPERINTENDENT

The term "Superintendent" means the person designated by Prime Trade Contractor to represent Prime Trade Contractor at the Project site in accordance with Article 3 of the General Conditions.

1.1.36 TIER

The term "tier" means the contractual level of a Subcontractor or supplier with respect to Prime Trade Contractor. For example, a first-tier Subcontractor is under subcontract with Prime Trade Contractor, a second-tier Subcontractor is under subcontract with a first-tier Subcontractor, and so on.

1.1.37 UNEXCUSABLE DELAY

The term "Unexcusable Delay" means a delay that does not entitle the Prime Trade Contractor to an adjustment of the Contract Sum and does not entitle the Prime Trade Contractor to an adjustment of the Contract Time.

1.1.38 UNILATERAL CHANGE ORDER

See Article 7.2 of the General Conditions.

1.1.39 UNIVERSITY

The term "University" means The Regents of the University of California.

1.1.40 UNIVERSITY BUILDING OFFICIAL

The term "University's Building Official," or "Certified Building Official," shall mean the individual the University has designated to act in the capacity as the "Building Official" as defined by the California Building Standards Code. The University's Building Official will determine whether the all work of the Project complies with Applicable Code Requirements and will determine whether and when it is appropriate to issue a Certificate of Occupancy.

1.1.41 UNIVERSITY'S REPRESENTATIVE

The term "University's Representative" means the person identified as such in the Agreement.

1.1.42 UNIVERSITY'S RESPONSIBLE ADMINISTRATOR

The term "University's Responsible Administrator" means the person, or his or her authorized designee, who is authorized to sign the Agreement and other applicable contract Documents on behalf of the University.

1.1.43 WORK

The term "Work" means all construction, services, and other requirements of the Contract Documents as modified by Change Order, whether completed or partially completed, and includes all labor, materials, equipment, tools, and services provided or to be provided by Prime Trade Contractor to fulfill Prime Trade Contractor's obligations. The Work will constitute a part of the Project.

1.2 OWNERSHIP AND USE OF CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

1.2.1 The Contract Documents and all copies thereof furnished to or provided by Prime Trade Contractor are the property of the University and are not to be used on other work.

1.3 INTERPRETATION

1.3.1 The Contract Documents are complementary and what is required by one shall be as binding as if required by all. In the case of conflict between terms of the contract Documents, the following order of precedence shall apply:

- .1 The Agreement
- .2 The Supplementary Conditions
- .3 The General Conditions
- .4 The Specifications
- .5 The Drawings

1.3.2 With respect to the Drawings, figured dimensions shall control over scaled measurements and specific details shall control over typical or standard details.

1.3.3 Organization of the Specifications into various subdivisions and the arrangement of the Drawings shall not control Prime Trade Contractor in dividing the Work among Subcontractors or in establishing the extent of work to be performed by any trade.

1.3.4 Unless otherwise stated in the Contract Documents, technical words and abbreviations contained in the Contract Documents are used in accordance with commonly understood construction industry meanings; and non-technical words and abbreviations are used in accordance with their commonly understood meanings.

1.3.5 The Contract Documents may omit modifying words such as "all" and "any," and articles such as "the" and "an," but the fact that a modifier or an article is absent from one statement and appears in another is not intended to affect the interpretation of either statement. The use of the word "including," when following any general statement, shall not be construed to limit such statement to specific items or matters set forth immediately following such word or to similar items or matters, whether or not nonlimiting language (such as "without limitation," "but not limited to," or words of similar import) is used with reference thereto, but rather shall be deemed to refer to all other items or matters that could reasonably fall within the broadest possible scope of such general statement.

1.3.6 Whenever the context so requires, the use of the singular number shall be deemed to include the plural and vice versa. Each gender shall be deemed to include any other gender, and each shall include corporation, partnership, trust, or other legal entity whenever the context so requires. The captions and headings of the various subdivisions of the Contract Documents are intended only for reference and convenience and in no way define, limit, or prescribe the scope or intent of the Contract Documents or any subdivision thereof.

ARTICLE 2

UNIVERSITY

2.1 INFORMATION AND SERVICES PROVIDED BY UNIVERSITY

2.1.1 If required for performance of the Work, as determined by University's Representative, University will make available a survey describing known physical characteristics, boundaries, easements, and utility locations for the Project site.

2.1.2 University is not subject to any requirement to obtain or pay for local building permits, inspection fees, plan checking fees, or certain utility fees. Except as otherwise provided in the Contract Documents, University will obtain and pay for any utility permits, demolition permits, easements, and government approvals for the use or occupancy of permanent structures required in connection with the Work.

2.1.3 Prime Trade Contractor will be furnished, free of charge, such copies of the Contract Documents as University deems reasonably necessary for execution of the Work.

2.2 ACCESS TO PROJECT SITE

2.2.1 University will provide, no later than the earliest start date for the Prime Trade Contractor as shown in the Master Project Schedule, access to the lands and facilities upon which the Work is to be performed, including such access and other lands and facilities designated in the Contract Documents for use by Prime Trade Contractor.

2.3 UNIVERSITY'S RIGHT TO STOP THE WORK

2.3.1 If Prime Trade Contractor fails to correct Defective Work as required by Article 12.2 of the General Conditions or fails to perform the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents, University or University's Representative may direct Prime Trade Contractor to stop the Work, or any portion thereof, until the cause for such order has been eliminated by Prime Trade Contractor. Prime Trade Contractor shall not be entitled to any adjustment of Contract Time or Contract Sum as a result of any such order. University and University's

Representative have no duty or responsibility to Prime Trade Contractor or any other party to exercise the right to stop the Work.

2.4 UNIVERSITY'S RIGHT TO CARRY OUT THE WORK

If Prime Trade Contractor fails to carry out the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents, fails to provide sufficient labor, materials, equipment, tools, and services to maintain the Master Project Schedule, fails to start any activity by its start date as directed by the University Representative which will be no earlier than the early start date nor later than the late start date reflected in the Master Project Schedule, fails to complete any activity by its completion date as directed by the University Representative which will be no earlier than the early completion date nor later than the late completion date as reflected in the Master Project Schedule, or otherwise fails to comply with any material term of the Contract Documents, and, after receipt of written notice from University, fails within 2 days, excluding Saturdays, Sundays and legal holidays, or within such additional time as the University may specify, to correct such failure and thereafter diligently continue to completion, University may, without prejudice to other remedies University may:

- .1 Correct such failure at Prime Trade Contractor's expense. In such case, University will be entitled to deduct from payments then or thereafter due Prime Trade Contractor the cost of correcting such failure, including compensation for the additional services and expenses of University's Representative and University's consultants made necessary thereby. If payments then or thereafter due Prime Trade Contractor are not sufficient to cover such amounts, Prime Trade Contractor shall pay the additional amount to University.
- .2 Supply additional workers to the Prime Trade Contractor in such quantity and for such period as deemed necessary by the University's Representative, all at the Prime Trade Contractor's expense. In such case, University will be entitled to deduct from payments then or thereafter due Prime Trade Contractor the cost of such additional workers, including compensation for the additional services and expenses of University's Representative and University's consultants made necessary thereby. If payments then or thereafter due Prime Trade Contractor are not sufficient to cover such amounts, Prime Trade Contractor shall pay the additional amount to University.

2.5 UNIVERSITY'S RIGHT TO REPLACE UNIVERSITY'S REPRESENTATIVE

2.5.1 University may at any time and from time to time, without prior notice to or approval of Prime Trade Contractor, replace University's Representative with a new University's Representative. Upon receipt of notice from University informing Prime Trade Contractor of such replacement and identifying the new University's Representative, Prime Trade Contractor shall recognize such person or firm as University's Representative for all purposes under the Contract Documents.

2.6 UNIVERSITY'S RIGHT TO ACCELERATE THE WORK

2.6.1 University may direct the acceleration of the Work by Prime Trade Contractor to meet schedule requirements when the Work has been delayed by one or more Separate Contractors and such delay would otherwise give rise to a time extension. The University will compensate the Prime Trade Contractor for the additional costs incurred by such acceleration to the extent that such costs are directly attributable to the acceleration and are incurred through no fault or negligence of the Prime Trade Contractor.

2.6.2 Any acceleration directed by University pursuant to the foregoing provision will be by a Change Order. The University will not be obligated, under any circumstances, to direct such acceleration and may elect, at its option, not to accelerate the Work of the Prime Trade Contractor.

2.6.3 University may accelerate the work of one or more Separate Contractors to meet schedule requirements when the Work of Prime Trade Contractor does not adhere to the Master Project Schedule and said failure to

adhere causes, in whole or in part, a delay in the work of such Separate Contractors and if such delay would otherwise give rise to a time extension. The University may reduce the Contract Sum by the amounts incurred due to the acceleration.

ARTICLE 3

PRIME TRADE CONTRACTOR

3.1 REVIEW OF CONTRACT DOCUMENTS AND FIELD CONDITIONS BY PRIME TRADE CONTRACTOR

3.1.1 Prime Trade Contractor shall carefully study and compare each of the Contract Documents with the others and with information furnished by University, and shall promptly report in writing to University's Representative any errors, inconsistencies, or omissions in the Contract Documents or inconsistencies with Applicable Code Requirements observed by Prime Trade Contractor.

3.1.2 Prime Trade Contractor shall take field measurements, verify field conditions, and carefully compare with the Contract Documents such field measurements, conditions, and other information known to Prime Trade Contractor before commencing the Work. Errors, inconsistencies, or omissions discovered at any time shall be promptly reported in writing to University's Representative.

3.1.3 If Prime Trade Contractor performs any construction activity which it knows or should know involves an error, inconsistency, or omission referred to in Articles 3.1.1 and 3.1.2 above, without notifying and obtaining the written consent of University's Representative, Prime Trade Contractor shall be responsible for the resultant losses, including, without limitation, the costs of correcting Defective Work.

3.2 SUPERVISION AND CONSTRUCTION PROCEDURES

3.2.1 Prime Trade Contractor shall supervise, coordinate, and direct the Work using Prime Trade Contractor's best skill and attention. Except as otherwise reserved to the University, Prime Trade Contractor shall be solely responsible for and have control over construction means, methods, techniques, sequences, procedures, and the coordination of all portions of the Work.

3.2.2 Prime Trade Contractor shall be responsible to University for acts and omissions of Prime Trade Contractor's agents, employees, and Subcontractors, and their respective agents and employees.

3.2.3 Prime Trade Contractor shall not be relieved of its obligation to perform the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents either by acts or omissions of University or University's Representative in the administration of the Contract, or by tests, inspections, or approvals required or performed by persons or firms other than Prime Trade Contractor.

3.2.4 Prime Trade Contractor shall be responsible for inspection of all portions of the Work, including those portions already performed under this Contract, to determine that such portions conform to the requirements of the Contract Documents and are ready to receive subsequent Work.

3.2.5 Prime Trade Contractor shall at all times maintain good discipline and order among its employees and Subcontractors. Prime Trade Contractor shall provide competent, fully qualified personnel to perform the Work.

3.3 LABOR AND MATERIALS

3.3.1 Unless otherwise provided in the Contract Documents, Prime Trade Contractor shall provide and pay for all labor, materials, equipment, tools, construction equipment and machinery, water, heat, utilities, transportation,

and other facilities and services necessary for proper execution and Final Completion of the Work, whether temporary or permanent and whether or not incorporated or to be incorporated in the Work.

3.4 PRIME TRADE CONTRACTOR'S WARRANTY

3.4.1 Prime Trade Contractor warrants to University that all materials and equipment used in or incorporated into the Work will be of good quality, new, and free of liens, claims, and security interests of third parties; that the Work will be of good quality and free from defects; and that the Work will conform with the requirements of the Contract Documents. If required by University's Representative, Prime Trade Contractor shall furnish satisfactory evidence as to the kind and quality of materials and equipment.

3.5 TAXES

3.5.1 Prime Trade Contractor shall pay all sales, consumer, use, and similar taxes for the Work or portions thereof provided by Prime Trade Contractor.

3.6 PERMITS, FEES, AND NOTICES

3.6.1 Except for the permits and approvals which are to be obtained by University or the requirements with respect to which University is not subject as provided in Article 2.1.2 of the General Conditions, Prime Trade Contractor shall secure and pay for all permits, approvals, government fees, licenses, and inspections necessary for the proper execution and performance of the Work. Prime Trade Contractor shall deliver to University all original licenses, permits, and approvals obtained by Prime Trade Contractor in connection with the Work prior to the final payment or upon termination of the Contract, whichever is earlier.

3.7 APPLICABLE CODE REQUIREMENTS

3.7.1 Prime Trade Contractor shall perform the Work in accordance with the following Applicable Code Requirements:

- .1 All laws, statutes, the most recent building codes, ordinances, rules, regulations, and lawful orders of all public authorities having jurisdiction over University, Prime Trade Contractor, any Subcontractor, the Project, the Project site, the Work, or the prosecution of the Work.
- .2 All requirements of any insurance company issuing insurance required hereunder.
- .3 The Federal Occupational Safety and Health Act and all other Applicable Code Requirements relating to safety.
- .4 Applicable titles in the State of California Code of Regulations.
- .5 Applicable sections in the State of California Labor Code.
- .6 All Applicable Code Requirements relating to nondiscrimination, payment of prevailing wages, payroll records, apprentices, and work day.

Without limiting the foregoing, Prime Trade Contractor shall comply with the provisions regarding nondiscrimination, payment of prevailing wages, payroll records, apprentices, and work day set forth in Article 14 of the General Conditions.

3.7.2 Prime Trade Contractor shall comply with and give notices required by all Applicable Code Requirements, including all environmental laws and all notice requirements under the State of California Safe Drinking Water and Enforcement Act of 1986 (State of California Health and Safety Code Section 25249.5 and applicable sections that follow). Prime Trade Contractor shall promptly notify University's Representative in writing if Prime Trade Contractor becomes aware during the performance of the Work that the Contract Documents are at variance with Applicable Code Requirements.

3.7.3 If Prime Trade Contractor performs Work which it knows or should know is contrary to Applicable Code Requirements, without prior notice to University and University's Representative, Prime Trade Contractor shall be responsible for such Work and any resulting damages including, without limitation, the costs of correcting Defective Work.

3.8 SUPERINTENDENT

3.8.1 Prime Trade Contractor shall employ a competent Superintendent satisfactory to University who shall be in attendance at the Project site at all times during the performance of the Work. Superintendent shall represent Prime Trade Contractor and communications given to and received from Superintendent shall be binding on Prime Trade Contractor.

3.8.2 Failure to maintain a Superintendent on the Project site at all times that Work is in progress shall be considered a material breach of this Contract, entitling University to terminate the Contract or alternatively, issue a stop Work order until the Superintendent is on the Project site. If, by virtue of issuance of said stop Work order, the Project is not completed within the Contract Time, Prime Trade Contractor will be assessed Liquidated Damages in accordance with the Agreement.

3.8.3 The Superintendent approved for the Project must be able to read, write and verbally communicate in English.

3.8.4 The superintendent may not perform the Work of any trade, pick-up materials, or perform any Work not directly related to the supervision and coordination of the Work at the Project site when Work is in progress.

3.9 SCHEDULES REQUIRED OF PRIME TRADE CONTRACTOR

3.9.1 The University's Representative has developed an overall "Preliminary Master Project Schedule" indicating major milestones and construction sequences for the Project, showing the general timing for the work of Prime Trade Contractor. This Preliminary Master Project Schedule is for Bidder information and guidance only, and is not intended to serve as the Master Project Schedule that will be utilized for construction. However, the construction milestones and sequences shall be the basis for the Master Project Schedule, unless the University's Representative modifies them to improve the overall progress and completion by utilizing revised logic and revised schedule.

3.9.2 Using the Prime Trade Contract Schedules submitted by each of the Prime Trade Contractors, the University's Representative will develop and issue the Master Project Schedule showing completion of the Project within the Project Time. University Representative may require additional information from the Prime Trade Contractor during development of the Master Project Schedule.

3.9.3 The University Representative may impose upon the Prime Trade Contractor, in the initial Master Project Schedule, whatever scheduling requirements are deemed appropriate, consistent with the Preliminary Master Project Schedule, and the Prime Trade Contractor shall comply with any such requirements, at no additional cost to University.

3.9.4 The Prime Trade Contractor shall submit updated schedule information to University's Representative within the time limits required by the Specifications and acceptable to University's Representative. The University Representative may, at any time, make reasonable adjustments, at no cost to the University, to the Master Project Schedule so that the Project may be completed within the Contract Time, or if completion within the Contract Time is impracticable, to mitigate damages to the University resulting from late completion of the Project.

3.9.5 The Master Project Schedule shall represent a practical plan to complete the Work so that the entire Project can be fully completed within the Project Time.

3.9.6 The Prime Trade Contractor shall prepare and keep current, to the satisfaction of University's Representative, a Submittal Schedule, in the form contained in the Exhibits, for each submittal, as required by the Specifications, and that are coordinated with the other activities in the Master Project Schedule.

3.9.7 Prime Trade Contractor shall plan, develop, supervise, control, and coordinate the performance of the Work so that its progress and the sequence and timing of Work activities conform to the current Master Project Schedule. Prime Trade Contractor shall continuously obtain from Subcontractors updated information and data about the planning for and progress of the Work and the delivery of equipment, shall coordinate, and monitor the progress of the Work and the delivery of equipment. Prime Trade Contractor shall act as the expeditor of potential and actual delays, interruptions, hindrances, or disruptions for its own forces and those forces of Subcontractors, regardless of tier. Prime Trade Contractor shall cooperate with University's Representative in the development of the Prime Trade Contract Schedule, the Master Project Schedule, and their updates.

University's Representative's acceptance of or its review comments about Prime Trade Contractor Schedule or scheduling data provided by Prime Trade Contractor shall not relieve Prime Trade Contractor of its sole responsibility to plan for, perform, and fully complete its Work within the Contract Time. Acceptance of or review comments about the Prime Trade Contractor Schedule shall not imply the University's agreement with (1) any assumption upon which such Prime Trade Contractor Schedule is based, or (2) any matter underlying or contained in such Prime Trade Contractor Schedule.

Failure of University's Representative to discover errors or omissions in the Prime Trade Contractor Schedules that it has reviewed, or to inform Prime Trade Contractor that Prime Trade Contractor is behind schedule, or to direct or enforce procedures for complying with the Master Project Schedule shall not relieve Prime Trade Contractor from its sole responsibility to perform and complete the Work and shall not be a cause for an adjustment of the Contract Time or the Contract Sum.

3.9.8 The Work may require performance in several areas of the project simultaneously in order to fully complete the Project within the Project Time. As each area becomes available, Prime Trade Contractor shall begin work in those respective areas with additional crews if necessary to avoid a reduction of effort in other areas already under construction.

3.9.9 Subject to University's rights under the Prime Trade Contract or at law, time is of the essence in the Prime Trade Contractor's performance of this Contract. Prime Trade Contractor agrees to promptly commence work when directed by University's Representative.

3.9.10 In addition to any completion dates required under the Prime Trade Contract, the Prime Trade Contractor agrees to perform the work in accordance with University's Representative's Master Project Schedule, including all subsequent modifications to the Master Project Schedule by University's Representative. Prime Trade Contractor agrees to perform the work in a way that will not delay University, University's Representative, or the progress of the Project, all at Prime Trade Contractor's cost and without additional cost or liability to University.

3.9.11 If, at any time during Prime Trade Contractor's performance of the work, the actual progress of the Prime Trade Contractor's Work falls behind the Master Project Schedule, then Prime Trade Contractor agrees to immediately take any steps necessary per University's Representative's sole discretion to improve progress in the Work or the Project. All these steps will be taken at Prime Trade Contractor's cost and without additional cost or liability to the University. If for any reason the Prime Trade Contractor's progress is not in accord with University's Representative's current Master Project Schedule, including remedial schedules, or any dates or intervals required elsewhere by the Prime Trade Contract, University's Representative may require Prime Trade Contractor to increase its labor force, its supervision force, the number of work shifts, overtime, work on weekends and holidays, the equipment on the Project, revise or modify its construction procedures and sequences and any other measures which University's Representative considers necessary, all without additional cost or liability to University. Neither notice by University's Representative nor the failure to issue notice that Prime Trade Contractor's progress is inadequate shall relieve Prime

Trade Contractor from its obligation to achieve the quality of work and rate of progress required by University's Representative.

If University incurs expense or loss or it appears that University may sustain expense or loss due to Prime Trade Contractor's failure to comply with the above provisions, University or University's Representative may either deduct that amount from any progress payment or retention payable to Prime Trade Contractor and/or delay payment of any sums otherwise owing to Prime Trade Contractor until the situation is remedied or adjusted to University's or University's Representative's satisfaction.

3.9.12 The University Representative will schedule and coordinate the activities of the Prime Trade Contractor in accordance with the latest approved Master Project Schedule. The Prime Trade Contractor shall cooperate with the University Representative in the reasonable determinations of scheduling and performing the Prime Trade Contractor's work to avoid conflict, delay in or interference with the Work or other Prime Trade Contractors, or Separate Contractors, regardless of their float shown on the Master Project Schedule.

3.9.13 University's Representative may, at any time, update, supplement or revise its Master Project Schedule and/or require Prime Trade Contractor to suspend, delay or re-sequence its work. Such updates, supplements, revisions, suspensions, delays or re-sequencing shall be without additional cost or liability to University except to the extent they result in Prime Trade Contractor working beyond the Contract Time, through no fault of the Prime Trade Contractor. To the extent such updates, supplements, revisions, suspensions, delays or re-sequencing result in Prime Trade Contractor working beyond the Contract Time, through no fault of the Prime Trade Contractor, the Prime Trade Contract shall be subject to adjustment provided the Prime Trade Contractor complies with the requirements of the Prime Trade Contract for seeking an adjustment, including without limitation, the requirements set forth in Articles 4, 7 and 8 of the General Conditions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the University may elect to accelerate the work of one or more Separate Contractors to reduce or eliminate the delay and require the Prime Trade Contractor to complete its Work within the Contract Time.

3.10 AS-BUILT DOCUMENTS

3.10.1 Prime Trade Contractor shall maintain one set of As-built drawings and specifications, which shall be kept up to date during the Work of the Contract. All changes which are incorporated into the Work which differ from the documents as drawn and written shall be noted on the As-built set. Notations shall reflect the actual materials, equipment, and installation methods used for the Work and each revision shall be initialed and dated by Superintendent. Prior to filing of the Notice of Completion each drawing and the specification cover shall be signed by Prime Trade Contractor and dated attesting to the completeness of the information noted therein. As-built Documents shall be turned over to the University's Representative and shall become part of the Record Documents.

3.11 DOCUMENTS AND SAMPLES AT PROJECT SITE

3.11.1 Prime Trade Contractor shall maintain the following at the Project site:

- .1 One as-built copy of the Contract Documents, in good order and marked to record current changes and selections made during construction.
- .2 The current accepted Master Project Schedule and Prime Trade Contractor Schedule.
- .3 Shop Drawings, Product Data, and Samples.
- .4 All other required submittals.

These shall be available to University's Representative and shall be delivered to University's Representative for submittal to University upon the earlier of Final Completion or termination of the Contract.

3.12 SHOP DRAWINGS, PRODUCT DATA, AND SAMPLES

3.12.1 Definitions:

- .1 Shop Drawings are drawings, diagrams, schedules, and other data specially prepared for the Work by Prime Trade Contractor or a Subcontractor to illustrate some portion of the Work.
- .2 Product Data are illustrations, standard schedules, performance charts, instructions, brochures, diagrams, and other information furnished by Prime Trade Contractor to illustrate or describe materials or equipment for some portion of the Work.
- .3 Samples are physical examples which illustrate materials, equipment, or workmanship and establish standards by which the Work will be judged.

3.12.2 Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples, and similar submittals are not Contract Documents. Their purpose is to demonstrate, for those portions of the Work for which submittals are required, how Prime Trade Contractor proposes to conform to the information given and the design concept expressed in the Contract Documents.

3.12.3 Prime Trade Contractor shall review, approve, and submit to University's Representative Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples, and similar submittals required by the Contract Documents with reasonable promptness and in such sequence as to cause no delay in the Work or in the activities of University or of Separate Contractors. Submittals made by Prime Trade Contractor which are not required by the Contract Documents may be returned without action by University's Representative.

3.12.4 Prime Trade Contractor shall perform no portion of the Work requiring submittal and review of Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples, or similar submittals until the respective submittal has been reviewed by University's Representative and no exceptions have been taken by University's Representative. Such Work shall be in accordance with approved submittals and the Contract Documents.

3.12.5 By approving and submitting Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples, and similar submittals, Prime Trade Contractor represents that it has determined or verified materials and field measurements and conditions related thereto, and that it has checked and coordinated the information contained within such submittals with the requirements of the Contract Documents and Shop Drawings for related Work.

3.12.6 If Prime Trade Contractor discovers any conflicts, omissions, or errors in Shop Drawings or other submittals, Prime Trade Contractor shall notify University's Representative and receive instruction before proceeding with the affected Work.

3.12.7 Prime Trade Contractor shall not be relieved of responsibility for deviations from requirements of the Contract Documents by University's Representative's review of Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples, or similar submittals, unless Prime Trade Contractor has specifically informed University's Representative in writing of such deviation at the time of submittal and University's Representative has given written approval of the specific deviation. Prime Trade Contractor shall not be relieved of responsibility for errors or omissions in Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples, or similar submittals by University's Representative's review, acceptance, comment, or approval thereof.

3.12.8 Prime Trade Contractor shall direct specific attention, in writing or on resubmitted Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples, or similar submittals, to revisions other than those requested by University's Representative on previous submittals.

3.13 USE OF SITE AND CLEAN UP

3.13.1 Prime Trade Contractor shall confine operations at the Project site to areas permitted by law, ordinances, permits, and the Contract Documents. Prime Trade Contractor shall not unreasonably encumber the Project site with materials or equipment.

3.13.2 Prime Trade Contractor shall, during performance of the Work, keep the Project site and surrounding area free from the accumulation of excess dirt, waste materials, and rubbish caused by Prime Trade Contractor. Prime Trade Contractor shall remove all excess dirt, waste material, and rubbish caused by the Prime Trade Contractor; tools; equipment; machinery; and surplus materials from the Project site and surrounding area at the completion of the Work.

3.13.3 Personnel of Prime Trade Contractor and Subcontractors shall not occupy, live upon, or otherwise make use of the Project site during any time that Work is not being performed at the Project site, except as otherwise provided in the Contract Documents.

3.14 CUTTING, FITTING, AND PATCHING

3.14.1 Prime Trade Contractor shall do all cutting, fitting, or patching of the Work required to make all parts of the Work come together properly and to allow the Work to receive or be received by work of Separate Contractors shown upon, or reasonably implied by, the Contract Documents.

3.14.2 Prime Trade Contractor shall not endanger the Work, the Project, or adjacent property by cutting, digging, or otherwise. Prime Trade Contractor shall not cut or alter the work of any Separate Prime Trade Contractor without the prior consent of University's Representative.

3.15 ACCESS TO WORK

3.15.1 University, University's Representative, their consultants, and other persons authorized by University will at all times have access to the Work wherever it is in preparation or progress. Prime Trade Contractor shall provide safe and proper facilities for such access and for inspection.

3.16 ROYALTIES AND PATENTS

3.16.1 Prime Trade Contractor shall pay all royalties and license fees required for the performance of the Work. Prime Trade Contractor shall defend suits or claims resulting from Prime Trade Contractor's or any Subcontractor's infringement of patent rights and shall indemnify University and University's Representative from Losses on account thereof.

3.17 DIFFERING SITE CONDITIONS

3.17.1 If Prime Trade Contractor encounters any of the following conditions at the site, Prime Trade Contractor shall immediately notify the University's Representative in writing of the specific differing conditions before they are disturbed and before any affected Work is performed, and permit investigation of the conditions:

- .1 Subsurface or latent physical conditions at the site which differ materially from those indicated in this Contract, or if not indicated in this Contract, in the Information Available to Bidders; or
- .2 Unknown physical conditions at the site, of an unusual nature, which differ materially from those ordinarily encountered and generally recognized as inherent in work of the character provided for in the Contract.

3.17.2 Prime Trade Contractor shall be entitled to an adjustment to the Contract Sum and/or Contract Time as the result of extra costs and/or delays resulting from a materially differing site condition, if and only if Prime Trade Contractor fulfills the following conditions:

- .1 Prime Trade Contractor fully complies with Article 3.17.1 above; and
- .2 Prime Trade Contractor fully complies with Article 4 of the General Conditions (including the timely filing of a Change Order Request and all other requirements for Change Orders Requests and Claims).

3.17.3 Adjustments to the Contract Sum and/or Contract Time shall be subject to the procedures and limitations

set forth in Articles 7 and 8 of the General Conditions.

3.18 CONCEALED, UNFORESEEN, OR UNKNOWN CONDITIONS OR EVENTS

3.18.1 Except and only to the extent provided otherwise in Articles 3.17, 7 and 8 of the General Conditions, by signing the Agreement, Prime Trade Contractor agrees:

- .1 To bear the risk of concealed, unforeseen or unknown conditions and events, if any, which may be encountered in performing the Contract; and
- .2 That Prime Trade Contractor's bid for the Contract was made with full knowledge of this risk.

In agreeing to bear the risk of concealed, unforeseen or unknown conditions and events, Prime Trade Contractor understands that, except and only to the extent provided otherwise in Articles 3.17, 7 and 8 of the General Conditions, concealed, unforeseen or unknown conditions and events shall not excuse Prime Trade Contractor from its obligation to achieve full completion of the Work within the Contract Time, and shall not entitle the Prime Trade Contractor to an adjustment of the Contract Sum.

3.18.2 If Prime Trade Contractor encounters concealed or unknown conditions that differ materially from those anticipated or expected, Prime Trade Contractor shall immediately notify University's Representative in writing such that University's Representative can determine if such conditions require design details which differ from those design details shown in the Contract Documents. Prime Trade Contractor shall be liable to University for any extra costs incurred as the result of Prime Trade Contractor's failure to immediately give such notice.

3.18.3 If concealed or unknown conditions are encountered which require, in the opinion of University's Representative, design details which differ from those design details shown in the Contract Documents and the University's Representative finds that such revised design details will cause an increase or decrease in the cost of, or the time required for performance of the Contract, and if University agrees with the University's Representative's determinations, University will issue a Change Order modifying the Contract Terms to provide for the change in design details and to provide for an adjustment in the Contract Sum and/or Contract Time pursuant to Articles 7 and 8 of the General Conditions.

3.18.4 Prime Trade Contractor shall, as a condition precedent to any adjustment in Contract Sum or Contract Time under Article 3.18.3 above, fully comply with Article 4 of the General Conditions (including the timely filing of a Change Order Request and all other requirements for Change Orders Requests and Claims).

3.19 INFORMATION AVAILABLE TO BIDDERS

3.19.1 Any information provided pursuant to INFORMATION AVAILABLE TO BIDDERS is subject to the following provisions:

- .1 The information is made available for the convenience of Bidders and is not a part of the Contract.
- .2 The Prime Trade Contractor may rely on written descriptions of physical conditions included in the information to the extent such reliance is reasonable.
- .3 Other components of the information, including but not limited to recommendations, may not be relied upon by Prime Trade Contractor. University shall not be responsible for any interpretation of or conclusion drawn from the other components of the information by the Prime Trade Contractor.

3.20 LIABILITY FOR AND REPAIR OF DAMAGED WORK

3.20.1 Prime Trade Contractor shall be liable for any and all damages and losses to the Project (whether by fire, theft, vandalism, earthquake or otherwise) prior to University's acceptance of the Project as fully completed except that Prime Trade Contractor shall not be liable for:

- .1 Losses covered by the builder's risk property insurance provided by University pursuant to Article 11

of the General Conditions, except that the Prime Trade Contractor shall be liable for any deductible(s) and any amounts exceeding policy limits.

- .2 Earthquake, tidal wave, or flood, provided that the loss was not caused in whole or in part by the negligent acts or omissions of Prime Trade Contractor, its officers, agents or employees (including all Subcontractors and suppliers of all tiers). As used herein, "flood" shall have the same meaning as in the builder's risk property insurance.

3.20.2 Prime Trade Contractor shall promptly repair and replace any Work or materials damaged or destroyed for which the Prime Trade Contractor is liable under Article 3.20.1 above.

3.21 INDEMNIFICATION

3.21.1 Prime Trade Contractor shall Indemnify University, University's consultants, University's Representative, University's Representative's consultants, and their respective directors, officers, agents, and employees from and against losses arising out of, resulting from, or relating to the following:

- .1 The failure of Prime Trade Contractor to perform its obligations under the Contract.
- .2 The inaccuracy of any representation or warranty by Prime Trade Contractor given in accordance with or contained in the Contract Documents.
- .3 Any claim of damage or loss by any Subcontractor or Separate Contractor against University arising out of any alleged act or omission of Prime Trade Contractor or any other Subcontractor, or anyone directly or indirectly employed by Prime Trade Contractor or any Subcontractor.

3.21.2 The University shall not be liable or responsible for any accidents, loss, injury (including death) or damages happening or accruing during the term of the performance of the Work herein referred to or in connection therewith, to persons and/or property, and Prime Trade Contractor shall fully indemnify, defend and hold harmless University and protect University from and against the same. In addition to the liability imposed by law upon the Prime Trade Contractor for damage or injury (including death) to persons or property by reason of the negligence of the Prime Trade Contractor, its officers, agents, employees or Subcontractors, which liability is not impaired or otherwise affected hereby, the Prime Trade Contractor shall defend, indemnify, hold harmless, release and forever discharge the University, its officers, employees, and agents from and against and waive any and all responsibility of same for every expense, liability, or payment by reason of any damage or injury (including death) to persons or property suffered or claimed to have been suffered through any negligent act, omission, or willful misconduct of the Prime Trade Contractor, its officers, agents, employees, or any of its Subcontractors, or anyone directly or indirectly employed by either of them or from the condition of the premises or any part of the premises while in control of the Prime Trade Contractor, its officers, agents, employees, or any of its Subcontractors or anyone directly or indirectly employed by either of them, arising out of the performance of the Work called for by this Contract. Prime Trade Contractor agrees that this indemnity and hold harmless shall apply even in the event of negligence of University, its officers, agents, or employees, regardless of whether such negligence is contributory to any claim, demand, loss, damage, injury, expense, and/or liability; but such indemnity and hold harmless shall not apply in the event of the sole negligence of University, its officers, agents, or employees.

3.21.3 In claims against any person or entity indemnified under this Article 3.21 that are made by an employee of Prime Trade Contractor or any Subcontractor, a person indirectly employed by Prime Trade Contractor or any Subcontractor, or anyone for whose acts Prime Trade Contractor or any Subcontractor may be liable, the indemnification obligation under this Article 3.21 shall not be limited by any limitation on amount or type of damages, compensation, or benefits payable by or for Prime Trade Contractor or any Subcontractor under workers' compensation acts, disability benefit acts, or other employee benefit acts.

3.21.4 The indemnification obligations under this Article 3.21 shall not be limited by any assertion or finding that the person or entity indemnified is liable by reason of a non-delegable duty.

3.21.5 Prime Trade Contractor shall Indemnify University from and against Losses resulting from any claim of damage made by any Separate Contractor against University arising out of any alleged acts or omissions of Prime Trade Contractor, any Subcontractor, anyone directly or indirectly employed by either of them, or anyone for whose acts either of them may be liable.

3.21.6 Prime Trade Contractor shall Indemnify Separate Contractors from and against Losses arising out of the negligent acts, omissions, or willful misconduct of Prime Trade Contractor, any Subcontractor, anyone directly or indirectly employed by either of them, or anyone for whose acts either of them may be liable.

ARTICLE 4

ADMINISTRATION OF THE CONTRACT

4.1 ADMINISTRATION OF THE CONTRACT BY UNIVERSITY'S REPRESENTATIVE

4.1.1 University's Representative will provide administration of the Contract as provided in the Contract Documents and will be the representative of University. University's Representative will have authority to act on behalf of University only to the extent provided in the Contract Documents.

4.1.2 University's Representative will have the right to visit the Project site at such intervals as deemed appropriate by the University's Representative. However, no actions taken during such Project site visit by University's Representative shall relieve Prime Trade Contractor of its obligations as described in the Contract Documents.

4.1.3 Except as otherwise reserved to the University, University's Representative will not have control over, will not be in charge of, and will not be responsible for construction means, methods, techniques, sequences, coordination or procedures, or for safety precautions and programs in connection with the Work, since these are solely Prime Trade Contractor's responsibility.

4.1.4 Except as otherwise provided in the Contract Documents or when direct communications have been specifically authorized, University and Prime Trade Contractor shall communicate through University's Representative. Communications by Prime Trade Contractor with University's consultants and University's Representative's consultants shall be through University's Representative. Communications by University and University's Representative with Subcontractors will be through Prime Trade Contractor. Communications by Prime Trade Contractor and Subcontractors with Separate Contractors shall be through University's Representative. Prime Trade Contractor shall not rely on oral or other non-written communications.

4.1.5 Based on University's Representative's Project site visits and evaluations of Prime Trade Contractor's Applications For Payment, University's Representative will recommend amounts, if any, due Prime Trade Contractor and will issue Certificates For Payment in such amounts.

4.1.6 University's Representative will have the authority to reject the Work, or any portion thereof, which does not conform to the Contract Documents. University's Representative will have the authority to stop the Work or any portion thereof. Whenever University's Representative considers it necessary or advisable for implementation of the intent of the Contract Documents, University's Representative will have the authority to require additional inspection or testing of the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents, whether or not such Work is fabricated, installed, or completed. However, no authority of University's Representative conferred by the Contract Documents nor any decision made in good faith either to exercise or not exercise such authority, will give rise to a duty or responsibility of University or University's Representative to Prime Trade Contractor, or any person or entity claiming under or through Prime Trade Contractor.

4.1.7 University's Representative will have the authority to conduct inspections as provided in the Contract Documents, to take Beneficial Occupancy and to determine the dates of Substantial Completion, Project

Substantial Completion, and Final Completion; will receive for review and approval any records, written warranties, and related documents required by the Contract Documents and assembled by Prime Trade Contractor; and will issue a final Certificate For Payment upon Prime Trade Contractor's compliance with the requirements of the Contract Documents.

4.1.8 University's Representative will be, in the first instance, the interpreter of the requirements of the Contract Documents and the judge of performance thereunder by Prime Trade Contractor. Should Prime Trade Contractor discover any conflicts, omissions, or errors in the Contract Documents; have any questions about the interpretation or clarification of the Contract Documents; question whether Work is within the scope of the Contract Documents; or question that Work required is not sufficiently detailed or explained, then, before proceeding with the Work affected, Prime Trade Contractor shall notify University's Representative in writing and request interpretation, clarification, or furnishing of additional detailed instructions. University's Representative's response to questions and requests for interpretations, clarifications, instructions, or decisions will be made with reasonable promptness. Should Prime Trade Contractor proceed with the Work affected before receipt of a response from University's Representative, any portion of the Work which is not done in accordance with University's Representative's interpretations, clarifications, instructions, or decisions shall be removed or replaced and Prime Trade Contractor shall be responsible for all resultant losses.

4.2 PRIME TRADE CONTRACTOR CHANGE ORDER REQUESTS

4.2.1 Prime Trade Contractor may request changes to the Contract Sum and/or Contract Time for Extra Work, materially differing site conditions, or Delays to Final Completion of the Work.

4.2.2 Conditions precedent to obtaining an adjustment of the Contract Sum and/or Contract Time, payment of money, or other relief with respect to the Contract Documents, for any other reason, are:

- .1 Timely submission of a Change Order Request that meets the requirements of Articles 4.2.3.1 and 4.2.3.2 below; and
- .2 If requested, timely submission of additional information requested by the University Representative pursuant to Article 4.2.3.3 below.

4.2.3 Change Order Request:

4.2.3.1 A Change Order Request will be deemed timely submitted if, and only if, it is submitted within 7 days of the date the Prime Trade Contractor discovers, or reasonably should discover the circumstances giving rise to the Change Order Request, unless additional time is allowed in writing by University's Representative for submission of the Change Order Request.

4.2.3.2 A Change Order Request must state that it is a Change Order Request, state and justify the reason for the request, and specify the amount of any requested adjustment of the Contract Sum, Contract Time, and/or other monetary relief. If the Prime Trade Contractor requests an adjustment to the Contract Sum or other monetary relief, the Prime Trade Contractor shall submit the following with the Change Order Request:

- .1 A completed Cost Proposal in the form contained in the Exhibits meeting the requirements of Article 7 of the General Conditions; OR
- .2 A partial Cost Proposal and a declaration of what required information is not then known to Prime Trade Contractor. If Prime Trade Contractor failed to submit a completed Cost Proposal with the Change Order Request, Prime Trade Contractor shall submit a completed Cost Proposal meeting the requirements of Article 7 within 7 days of the date the Prime Trade Contractor submitted the Change Order Request unless additional time is allowed by the University's Representative.

4.2.3.3 Upon request of University's Representative, Prime Trade Contractor shall submit such additional information as may be requested by University's Representative for the purpose of evaluating the Change Order Request. Such additional information may include:

- .1 If Prime Trade Contractor seeks an adjustment of the Contract Sum or other monetary relief, actual cost records for any changed or extra costs (including without limitation, payroll records, material and rental invoices and the like), shall be submitted by the deadline established by the University's Representative, who may require such actual cost records to be submitted and reviewed, on a daily basis, by the University's Representative and/or representatives of the University's Representative.
- .2 If Prime Trade Contractor seeks an adjustment of the Contract Time, written documentation demonstrating Prime Trade Contractor's entitlement to a time extension under Article 8.4 of the General Conditions, which shall be submitted within 15 days of the date requested.
- .3 If Prime Trade Contractor seeks an adjustment of the Contract Sum or other monetary relief for delay, written documentation demonstrating Prime Trade Contractor's entitlement to such an adjustment under Article 7.3.9 of the General Conditions, which shall be submitted within 15 days of the date requested.
- .4 Any other information requested by the University's Representative for the purpose of evaluating the Change Order Request, which shall be submitted by the deadline established by the University's Representative.

4.2.4 University's Representative will make a decision on a Change Order Request, within a reasonable time, after receipt of a Change Order Request. A final decision is any decision on a Change Order Request which states that it is final. If University's Representative issues a final decision denying a Change Order Request in whole or in part, the Prime Trade Contractor may contest the decision by filing a timely Claim under the procedures specified in Article 4.4 below.

4.2.5 Prime Trade Contractor may file a written demand for a final decision by University's Representative on all or part of any Change Order Request as to which the University's Representative has not previously issued a final decision pursuant to Article 4.2.4 above; such written demand may not be made earlier than the 30th day after submission of the Change Order Request. Within 30 days of receipt of the demand, University's Representative will issue a final decision on the Change Order Request. The University's Representative's failure to issue a decision within the 30-day period shall be treated as the issuance, on the last day of the 30-day period, of a final decision to deny the Change Order Request in its entirety.

4.3 CLAIMS

4.3.1 The term "Claim" means a written demand or assertion by Prime Trade Contractor seeking an adjustment or interpretation of the terms of the Contract Documents, payment of money, extension of time, or other relief with respect to the Contract Documents, including a determination of disputes or matters in question between University and Prime Trade Contractor arising out of or related to the Contract Documents or the performance of the Work. However, the term "Claim" shall not include, and the Claims procedures provided under this Article 4, including but not limited to arbitration, shall not apply to the following:

- .1 Claims respecting penalties for forfeitures prescribed by statute or regulation which a government agency is specifically authorized to administer, settle, or determine.
- .2 Claims respecting personal injury, death, reimbursement, or other compensation arising out of or resulting from liability for personal injury or death.
- .3 Claims by University, except as set forth in Articles 4.5, 4.6, and 4.7 of the General Conditions.
- .4 Claims respecting stop payment notices.

4.3.2 A Claim arises upon the issuance of a written final decision denying in whole or in part Prime Trade Contractor's Change Order Request pursuant to Articles 4.2.4 and 4.2.5 above.

4.3.3 A Claim must include the following:

- .1 A statement that it is a Claim and a request for a decision pursuant to Article 4.5 of the General Conditions.
- .2 A detailed factual narrative of events fully describing the nature and circumstances giving rise to the Claim, including but not limited to, necessary dates, locations, and items of work affected.
- .3 A certification executed by Prime Trade Contractor, that the claim is filed in good faith. The certification must be made on the Claim Certification form, included in the Exhibits to the Contract. The language of the Claim Certification form may not be modified.
- .4 A certification, executed by each Subcontractor claiming not less than 5% of the total monetary amount sought by the claim, that the subcontractor's portion of the claim is filed in good faith. The certification must be made on the Claim Certification form, included in the Exhibits to the Contract. The language of the Claim Certification form may not be modified. Exhibit.
- .5 A statement demonstrating that a Change Order Request was timely submitted as required by Article 4.2.3 above.
- .6 If a Cost Proposal or declaration was required by Article 4.2.3, a statement demonstrating that the Cost Proposal or the declaration was timely submitted as required by Article 4.2.3.
- .7 A detailed justification for any remedy or relief sought by the Claim, including to the extent applicable, the following:
 - .1 If the Claim involves Extra Work, a detailed cost breakdown of the amounts claimed, including the items specified in Article 7.3.2 of the General Conditions. The cost breakdown must be provided even if the costs claimed have not been incurred when the Claim is submitted. To the extent costs have been incurred when the Claim is submitted, the Claim must include actual cost records (including without limitation, payroll records, material and rental invoices and the like) demonstrating that costs claimed have actually been incurred. To the extent costs have not yet been incurred at the time the Claim is submitted, actual cost records must be submitted on a current basis not less than once a week during any periods costs are incurred. A cost record will be considered current if submitted within 7 days of the date the cost reflected in the record is incurred. At the request of the University's Representative, claimed extra costs may be subject to further verification procedures (such as having an inspector verify the performance of alleged Extra Work on a daily basis). The cost breakdown must include an itemization of costs for i) labor including workers' names, classifications, regular hours and overtime hours worked, dates worked, and other pertinent information; ii) materials stored or incorporated in the work including invoices, purchase orders, location of materials either stored or incorporated into the work, dates materials were transported to the project or incorporated into the work, and other pertinent information; and iii) itemization of machinery and equipment including make, model, serial number, hours of use, dates of use and equipment rental rates of any rented equipment Contract.
 - .2 If the Claim involves an extension of the Contract Time, written documentation demonstrating the Prime Trade Contractor's entitlement to a time extension under Article 8.4 of the General Conditions, including the specific dates for which a time extension is sought and the specific reasons for entitlement of a time extension. The Master Project Schedule must demonstrate Prime Trade Contractor's entitlement to an adjustment of Contract Time under Article 8.4.
 - .3 If the Claim involves an adjustment of the Contract Sum for delay, written documentation demonstrating the Prime Trade Contractor's entitlement to such an adjustment under Article 7.3.9 of the General Conditions, including but not limited to, a detailed time impact analysis of the Master Project Schedule. The Master Project Schedule must demonstrate Prime Trade Contractor's entitlement to such an adjustment under Article 7.3.9.

4.4 ASSERTION OF CLAIMS

4.4.1 Claims by Prime Trade Contractor shall be first submitted to University's Representative for decision.

4.4.2 Notwithstanding the making of any Claim or the existence of any dispute regarding any Claim, unless otherwise directed by University's Representative, Prime Trade Contractor shall not cause any delay, cessation, or termination in or of Prime Trade Contractor's performance of the Work, but shall diligently proceed with performance of the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents.

4.4.3 Prime Trade Contractor shall submit a Claim in writing, together with the supporting data specified in Article 4.3.3 above, to University's Representative as soon as possible but not later than 30 days after the date the claim arises under Article 4.3.2 above.

4.4.4 Strict compliance with the requirements of Articles 4.2, 4.3, and 4.4 of the General Conditions are conditions precedent to Prime Trade Contractor's right to an informal conference to meet and confer to resolve a Claim, mediate a Claim, or arbitrate or litigate a Claim. Prime Trade Contractor specifically agrees to assert no Claims via an informal conference, mediation, arbitration or litigation unless there has been strict compliance with Articles 4.2, 4.3, and 4.4. The failure of Prime Trade Contractor to strictly comply with the requirements of Articles 4.2, 4.3 and 4.4 constitutes a failure by Prime Trade Contractor to exhaust its administrative remedies with the University, thereby denying any court or arbitration panel of jurisdiction to adjudicate the Claim.

4.5 DECISION OF UNIVERSITY'S REPRESENTATIVE ON CLAIMS

4.5.1 University's Representative will timely review Claims submitted by Prime Trade Contractor. If University's Representative determines that additional supporting data are necessary to fully evaluate a Claim, University's Representative will request such additional supporting data in writing. Such data shall be furnished no later than 10 days after the date of such request. University's Representative will render a decision promptly and in any case within 30 days after the later of the receipt of the Claim or the deadline for furnishing such additional supporting data; provided that, if the amount of the Claim is in excess of \$50,000, the aforesaid 30-day period shall be 45 days. Failure of University's Representative to render a decision by the applicable deadline will be deemed a decision denying the Claim on the date of the deadline, unless, upon receipt of a Claim, Contractor and University mutually agree to extend the time periods provided herein, or unless otherwise extended by law. The decision of University's Representative will be final and binding unless appealed in accordance with Articles 4.5.2, 4.6, and 4.7 below.

The University's Representative's decision on a Claim or dispute will include a written statement both identifying all disputed and undisputed portions of the Claim and substantially including the following:

"This is a decision under Article 4.5 of the General Conditions of your contract. If you are dissatisfied with the decision, and if you complied with the procedural requirements for asserting claims specified in Article 4 of the General Conditions of your contract, you may have the right to demand in writing an informal conference to meet and confer for settlement of any remaining issues in dispute, following which, if still dissatisfied, you may demand in writing a further resolution via nonbinding mediation, after which you have the right to arbitrate or litigate this decision. If you fail to take appropriate action within 30 days of the date of this decision, the decision shall become final and binding and not subject to further appeal."

4.5.2 If either Contractor or University disputes University's Representative's decision on a Claim, then, within 30 days after the decision of University's Representative on the Claim, or, if no decision has been issued, within 30 days from the date of the applicable deadline in Article 4.5.1 for University Representative to render a decision, such party (the "Disputing Party") must provide written notice demanding an informal conference to meet and confer. University shall schedule the conference within 30 days upon receipt of the notice demanding an informal conference. The parties will attempt in good faith to resolve any controversy or Claim arising out of or relating to this Contract by negotiation at the conference

4.6 MEDIATION

4.6.1 Within 10 business days following the informal conference to meet and confer stated in Article 4.5.2, if the Claim or any portion of the Claim remains in dispute, the University shall provide a written statement identifying the disputed and undisputed portions of the Claim. Within 30 days of receipt of the statement, if either Contractor or University disputes any portion of the Claim, then the Disputing Party must provide written notice to the non-disputing party demanding non-binding mediation. The Contractor and the University shall share the associated costs equally and shall mutually agree to a mediator within 10 business days. If the parties cannot agree upon a mediator, each party shall select a mediator and those mediators shall select a qualified neutral third party to mediate with regard to the disputed portion of the Claim, with each party bearing the fees and costs of its respective mediator. Mediation shall include, but not be limited to, neutral evaluation, a dispute review board, or other negotiation or evaluation through an independent third party or board. The Contractor and the University may mutually agree to waive any individual mediation in writing and proceed to arbitration or litigation pursuant to this Contract.

4.7 LITIGATION AND ARBITRATION

4.7.1 Either party may provide a written notice of its election to arbitrate or provide written notice of its election to litigate the Claim within 30 days after the mediation pursuant to Article 4.6.1, or, if the parties mutually agreed in writing to waive mediation, within 30 days after the agreement is signed by both parties.

4.7.2 If a notice of election to arbitrate or litigate is not given by either party within 30 days pursuant to Article 4.7.1, University's Representative's decision on the Claim will be final and binding and not subject to appeal or challenge.

4.7.3 If the Disputing Party gives timely notice of its election to arbitrate the University's Representative's decision on a Claim, Disputing Party shall have the right, within 120 days after a Notice of Completion, or a Notice of Cessation, as applicable, is filed for the Contract, to make a demand for arbitration in accordance with Article 4.7. Failure to perfect a Claim for which a timely election to arbitrate has been made by the timely filing of a demand for arbitration and timely payment of all applicable and required fees to the American Arbitration Association ("AAA") shall result in the University's Representative's decision on said Claim becoming final and binding and not subject to appeal or challenge. If the Disputing Party makes a timely demand for arbitration, and the amount of the Claim in question, when combined with all other Claims, if any, which are the subject of previously filed demands for arbitration that have not been resolved by settlement or arbitration award, is \$100,000 or more, then the other party may elect to litigate all such Claims by filing a written notice with the AAA within 30 days after its receipt of notice from the AAA of the Disputing Party's demand for arbitration of the Claim that raises the total amount of Claims subject to arbitration to \$100,000 or more. If the other party fails to give notice of its election to litigate within such 30-day period, it shall be deemed to have consented to arbitration and waived the right to litigate. If after commencement of arbitration the amount of unresolved Claims in arbitration are allowed to be increased to \$100,000 or more, through an AAA-allowed amendment or otherwise, either party may elect to litigate within 30 days following the date that the electing party first receives written notification from the AAA that total Claims in arbitration equal or exceed \$100,000. If neither party gives notice of its election to litigate within such 30-day period as applicable, then both parties shall be deemed to have consented to arbitration and waived the right to litigate.

4.7.4 A demand for arbitration pursuant to Article 4.7.3 above shall include a copy of the Claim presented to University's Representative pursuant to Article 4.4 above, a copy of the decision of University's Representative pursuant to Article 4.5, if any, a copy of the University's written statement identifying the portion of the Claim that remained in dispute following the informal conference pursuant to Article 4.6.1, and a summary of the remaining portions of the Claim in dispute. The demand shall state the amount in controversy, if any, and state the remedy sought. The demand shall identify the University's Responsible Administrator as the representative of the responding party and the Office of the General Counsel as counsel for the responding party. The demand shall be filed with the AAA and shall not be deemed to have been made until all applicable fees have been paid to the AAA

by the demanding party. Copies of the demand and attachments shall be sent to University's Responsible Administrator as the representative of the responding party and the University's Office of General Counsel as attorney for the responding party, at the addresses set forth in the Project Directory, at the time the demand for arbitration is initiated with the AAA.

4.7.5 Except as modified by this Article 4.7, arbitration shall be initiated and conducted in accordance with the Construction Industry Arbitration Rules of the AAA then in effect. The following additional modifications shall be made to the aforesaid AAA rules:

- .1 Civil discovery shall be permitted for the production of documents and taking of depositions. Other discovery may be permitted at the discretion of the arbitrator. All disputes regarding discovery shall be decided by the arbitrator.
- .2 University's Representative and/or University's consultants, shall if required by agreement with University, upon demand by University join in and be bound by the Arbitration. University's Representative and University's consultants will have the same rights in any arbitration proceeding as are afforded by the AAA rules to Prime Trade Contractor and University.
- .3 Prime Trade Contractor's sureties shall be bound by any arbitration award and may join in any arbitration proceeding.
- .4 Except as provided in Articles 4.7.5.2. and 4.7.5.3 above, no Subcontractor or other person shall have a right or obligation to join in or be a party to any arbitration proceeding provided for in this Article 4 either directly, by joinder, by consolidation or actions, by counterclaim or cross claim, or otherwise without the express written consent of University, Prime Trade Contractor, and the joining party.
- .5 If more than one demand for arbitration is made by a party with respect to Claims referred to University's Representative, all such Claims shall be consolidated into a single arbitration unless the parties otherwise agree in writing.
- .6 If total Claims are less than \$50,000, AAA expedited procedures as modified by this Article 4 shall apply. If total Claims are between \$50,000 and \$100,000 they shall be heard by a single arbitrator who shall be an attorney. If total Claims are in excess of \$100,000 and are submitted to arbitration, either by agreement or by failure to elect litigation the controversy shall be heard by a panel of three arbitrators, one of which shall be an attorney.
- .7 No arbitrator shall be appointed and no discovery may be commended prior to the date of Final Completion unless University and Prime Trade Contractor otherwise agree.
- .8 The exclusive forum for determining arbitrability shall be the Superior Court of the State of California. The AAA shall not submit to any arbitrator any matter concerning the arbitrability of the dispute if the arbitrability is contested.
- .9 If the expedited procedures of the AAA are applicable, the AAA shall submit simultaneously to each party an identical list of 7 proposed arbitrators drawn from the National Panel of Commercial Arbitrators, and each party may strike 3 names from the list on a peremptory basis and return the list to the AAA within 10 days from the date of receipt.
- .10 Except as provided herein, the arbitration shall be conducted and enforced under California law, including the California Arbitration Act (California Code of Civil Procedure section 1280 and following). The Federal Arbitration Act shall not apply to the arbitration.

4.7.6 Unless University and Prime Trade Contractor otherwise agree in writing, the arbitration decision shall be binding upon the parties, made under and in accordance with the laws of the State of California, supported by substantial evidence, and in writing. If the total of all Claims or cross Claims submitted to arbitration is in excess of \$50,000, the award shall contain the basis for the decision, findings of fact, and conclusions of law. Any arbitration

award shall be subject to confirmation, vacation, or correction under the procedures and on the grounds specified in the California Code of Civil Procedure including without limitation Section 1296. The expenses and fees of the arbitrators and the administrative fees of the AAA shall be divided among the parties equally. Each party shall pay its own counsel fees, witness fees, and other expenses incurred for its own benefit.

4.7.7 University may, but is not required, to assert as a counterclaim any matter arising out of the claims asserted by Prime Trade Contractor in the arbitration. University's failure to assert any such counterclaim in an arbitration shall be without prejudice to the University's right to assert the counterclaim in litigation or other proceeding.

4.7.8 Any litigation shall be filed in the Superior Court of the State of California for the County in which the contract was to be performed.

4.8 WAIVER

4.8.1 A waiver of or failure by University or University's Representative to enforce any requirement in this Article 4 of the General Conditions in connection with any Claim shall not constitute a waiver of, and shall not preclude the University or University's Representative from enforcing such requirements in connection with any other Claims.

4.8.2 The Prime Trade Contractor agrees and understands that no oral approval, either express or implied, of any Claim shall be binding upon University unless and until such approval is ratified by execution of a written Change Order.

ARTICLE 5 **SUBCONTRACTORS**

5.1 AWARD OF SUBCONTRACTS AND OTHER CONTRACTS FOR PORTIONS OF THE WORK

5.1.1 Unless otherwise stated in the Contract Documents, Prime Trade Contractor shall submit in writing, prior to entering into subcontract agreements, the names and addresses of all Subcontractors proposed for the Work that were not previously listed in Prime Trade Contractor's Bid.

5.1.2 Any Subcontractor may be disqualified if University or University's Representative determines that such Subcontractor fails to meet the requirements of the Contract Documents or for any other reason.

5.1.3 In accordance with the Subletting and Subcontracting Fair Practices Act, nothing herein shall be deemed to entitle Prime Trade Contractor, without the approval of University, to substitute other subcontractors for those named in Prime Trade Contractor's List of Subcontractors and List of Changes in Subcontractors Due to Alternates contained in the completed Bid Form; and, except with such approval, no such substitution shall be made.

5.1.4 Except as hereinafter provided, any increase in the cost of the Work resulting from the replacement or substitution of a Subcontractor, as required by University or University's Representative pursuant to Article 5.1.1 above shall be borne solely by Prime Trade Contractor and Prime Trade Contractor shall not be entitled to any increase in Contract Sum or extension of Contract Time on account of such replacement or substitution.

5.2 SUBCONTRACTUAL RELATIONS

5.2.1 Any part of the Work performed for Prime Trade Contractor by a first-tier Subcontractor shall be pursuant to a written subcontract. Each such subcontract shall require the Subcontractor, to the extent of the Work to be performed by the Subcontractor, to be bound to Prime Trade Contractor by the terms of the Contract Documents, to assume toward Prime Trade Contractor all the obligations and responsibilities which Prime Trade Contractor assumes towards University by the Contract Documents, and to perform such portion of the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents. Each such subcontract shall preserve and protect the rights of University under the

Contract Documents, with respect to the Work to be performed by Subcontractor, so that subcontracting thereof will not prejudice such rights. Prime Trade Contractor shall cause each such subcontract to expressly include the following requirements:

- .1 Subcontractor waives all rights that Subcontractor may have against University for damages caused by fire or other perils covered by builder's risk property insurance carried by Prime Trade Contractor or University, except for such rights Subcontractor may have to the proceeds of such insurance held by University under Article 11 of the General Conditions.
- .2 University and entities and agencies designated by University will have access to and the right to audit and the right to copy at University's cost all of Subcontractor's books, records, contracts, correspondence, instructions, drawings, receipts, vouchers, purchase orders, and memoranda relating to the Work. Subcontractor shall preserve all such records and other items for a period of at least 3 years after Final Completion.
- .3 Subcontractor recognizes the rights of University under Article 5.3, Contingent Assignment of Subcontracts, below and agrees, upon notice from University that University has elected to accept said assignment and to retain Subcontractor pursuant to the terms of the subcontract, to complete the unperformed obligations under the subcontract and, if requested by University, to execute a written agreement confirming that Subcontractor is bound to University under the terms of the subcontract.

5.2.2 Upon the request of University, Prime Trade Contractor shall promptly furnish to University a true, complete, and executed copy of any subcontract.

5.2.3 Nothing contained in the Contract Documents shall create any contractual relationship between any Subcontractor and University, except when, and only to the extent that, University elects to accept the assignment of the subcontract with such Subcontractor pursuant to Article 5.3 below.

5.3 CONTINGENT ASSIGNMENT OF SUBCONTRACTS

5.3.1 Prime Trade Contractor hereby assigns to University all its interest in first-tier subcontracts now or hereafter entered into by Prime Trade Contractor for performance of any part of the Work. The assignment will be effective upon acceptance by University in writing and only as to those subcontracts which University designates in writing. University may accept said assignment at any time during the course of the Work and prior to Final Completion in the event of a suspension or termination of Prime Trade Contractor's rights under the Contract Documents. Such assignment is part of the consideration to University for entering into the Contract with Prime Trade Contractor and may not be withdrawn prior to Final Completion.

ARTICLE 6

CONSTRUCTION BY UNIVERSITY OR BY SEPARATE CONTRACTORS

6.1 UNIVERSITY'S RIGHT TO PERFORM CONSTRUCTION AND TO AWARD SEPARATE CONTRACTS

6.1.1 University reserves the right to award separate contracts for, or to perform with its own forces, construction or operations related to the Work or other construction or operations at or affecting the Project site, including portions of the Work which have been deleted by Change Order. Prime Trade Contractor shall cooperate with University's forces and Separate Contractors.

6.1.2 University will provide coordination of the activities of University's forces and of each Separate Contractor with the Work of Prime Trade Contractor. Prime Trade Contractor shall participate with University and Separate Contractors in joint review of construction schedules and Project requirements when directed to do so.

6.1.3 The Project, of which this Contract is a part, will include other contracts for work to be performed and work to be performed by the University on the same site. By entering into this Contract, Prime Trade Contractor acknowledges that University has the right to enter into such other contracts and to perform work, and that the work of said contracts and University may (i) be in close proximity to and/or performed contemporaneously with the work of this Contract, and (ii) result in delays in or disruptions to Prime Trade Contractor's Work. Prime Trade Contractor further agrees as follows:

- .1 The University shall afford Prime Trade Contractor, Separate Contractors or University forces reasonable opportunity for the introduction and storage of their materials and the execution of their work. Prime Trade Contractor shall properly connect and coordinate its construction and operations with the construction and operations of Separate Contractors and University forces, as required by the Contract Documents.
- .2 Prime Trade Contractor shall cooperate with Separate Contractors and University on the project site and will do nothing to delay, hinder, disrupt, or interfere with the work of Separate Contractors, or University. Prime Trade Contractor shall coordinate its work with the work of any Separate Contractor and agrees to attend any coordination meetings scheduled for this purpose by the University Representative. Any dispute between the Prime Trade Contractor and any Separate Contractor over how the work of the various trades should be coordinated, shall be promptly submitted by Prime Trade Contractor to the University Representative. Prime Trade Contractor agrees to cooperate with the development of, and to be bound by, any reasonable coordination plan directed by University Representative to address the dispute, even if Prime Trade Contractor does not agree with the coordination plan so developed. Prime Trade Contractor agrees that if its work is delayed, hindered, disrupted or interfered with by a Separate Contractor to the extent such delays, hindrances, disruptions, and interferences result in Prime Trade Contractor working beyond the Contract Time, through no fault of the Prime Trade Contractor, the Prime Trade Contract shall be subject to a time extension, but no compensation from the University, provided the Prime Trade Contractor complies with the requirements of the Prime Trade Contract for seeking a time extension, including without limitation, the requirements set forth in Articles 4, 7 and 8 of the General Conditions.
- .3 Prime Trade Contractor agrees that its sole remedy for damage or loss, including delay damages, suffered as a result of actions by a Separate Contractor, other than that specified in Article 6.1.3.2 above, shall be against such Separate Contractor, their officers, agents, employees, consultants, subcontractors and, if available, surety bonds. Prime Contractor further agrees to indemnify University, University Representative, their officers, agents, employees, consultants, or subcontractors for any damage or loss by a Separate Contractor allegedly caused by with the work of the Prime Contractor or Separate Contractor except as provided in Article 6.1.3.2 above.

6.2 MUTUAL RESPONSIBILITY

6.2.1 Prime Trade Contractor shall afford University and Separate Contractors reasonable opportunity for introduction and storage of their materials and equipment and performance of their activities. Prime Trade Contractor shall connect, schedule, and coordinate its construction and operations with the construction and operations of University and Separate Contractors as required by the Contract Documents.

6.2.2 If a portion of the Work is dependent upon the proper execution or results of other construction or operations by University or Separate Contractors, Prime Trade Contractor shall inspect such other construction or operations before proceeding with that portion of the Work. Prime Trade Contractor shall promptly report to University's Representative apparent discrepancies or defects which render the other construction or operations unsuitable to receive the Work. Unless otherwise directed by University's Representative, Prime Trade Contractor shall not proceed with the portion of the Work affected until apparent discrepancies or defects have been corrected. Failure of Prime Trade Contractor to so report within a reasonable time after discovering such discrepancies or defects shall constitute an acknowledgment that the other construction or operations by University or Separate Contractors is suitable to receive the Work, except as to defects not then reasonably discoverable.

6.3 UNIVERSITY'S RIGHT TO CLEAN UP

6.3.1 If a dispute arises between Prime Trade Contractor and Separate Contractors as to the responsibility under their respective contracts for maintaining the Project site and surrounding areas free from waste materials and rubbish, University may clean up and allocate the cost between those firms it deems to be responsible.

ARTICLE 7 **CHANGES IN THE WORK**

7.1 CHANGES

7.1.1 University may, from time to time, order or authorize additions, deletions, and other changes in the Work by Change Order or Field Order without invalidating the Contract and without notice to sureties. Absence of such notice shall not relieve such sureties of any of their obligations to University.

7.1.2 Prime Trade Contractor may request a Change Order under the procedures specified in Article 4.2 of the General Conditions.

7.1.3 A Field Order may be issued by University, does not require the agreement of Prime Trade Contractor, and shall be valid with or without the signature of Prime Trade Contractor.

7.1.4 Prime Trade Contractor shall proceed promptly with any changes in the Work, unless otherwise provided in the relevant Change Order or Field Order.

7.2 DEFINITIONS

7.2.1 A Change Order is a Contract Document (as shown in the Exhibits) which has been signed by both University and Prime Trade Contractor, and states their agreement upon all of the following:

- .1 A change in the Work, if any.
- .2 The amount of an adjustment of the Contract Sum, if any.
- .3 The amount of an adjustment of the Contract Time, if any.
- .4 A modification to any other Contract term or condition.

7.2.2 A Unilateral Change Order may be issued by University without Prime Trade Contractor's signature, where the University determines that a change in the Work requires an adjustment of the Contract Sum or Contract Time, even though no agreement has been reached between University and Prime Trade Contractor with regard to such change in the Work.

7.2.3 A Field Order (as shown in the Exhibits) is a Contract Document issued by the University that orders the Prime Trade Contractor to perform Work. A Field Order may, but need not, constitute a change in the Work and may, but need not, entitle Prime Trade Contractor to an adjustment of the Contract Sum or Contract Time.

7.3 CHANGE ORDER PROCEDURES

7.3.1 Prime Trade Contractor shall provide a Change Order Request and Cost Proposal pursuant to Article 4.2 and this Article 7.3 of the General Conditions. Adjustments of the Contract Sum resulting from Extra Work and Deductive Work shall be determined using one of the methods described in this Article 7.3. Adjustments of the Contract Time shall be subject to the provisions in Article 8 of the General Conditions. Prime Trade Contractor's obligation to provide Cost Proposals shall be subject to the following:

- .1 The obligation of Prime Trade Contractor to provide Cost Proposals is not Extra Work, and shall not entitle the Prime Trade Contractor to an adjustment of the Contract Sum or Contract Time.
- .2 The failure of Prime Trade Contractor to timely provide a Cost Proposal pursuant to Article 4.2 and this Article 7.3.1 is a material breach of the Contract. Prime Trade Contractor shall be responsible for any delay in implementing a change for which Prime Trade Contractor failed to timely provide a Cost Proposal consistent with the requirements of Article 4.2 and this Article 7.3.1.

7.3.2 The term "Cost of Extra Work" as used in this Article 7.3 shall mean actual costs incurred or to be incurred by Prime Trade Contractor and each Subcontractor regardless of tier involved, to the extent not otherwise disallowed under Article 7.3.3, and shall be limited to the following (to the extent the Prime Trade Contractor demonstrates that the costs are both reasonable were actually incurred, if such costs have been incurred):

- .1 Straight-time wages or salaries for employees employed at the Project site, or at fabrication sites off the Project site, in the direct performance of the Extra Work.
- .2 Fringe Benefits and Payroll Taxes for employees employed at the Project site, or at fabrication sites off the Project site, in the direct performance of the Extra Work.
- .3 Overtime wages or salaries, specifically authorized in writing by University's Representative, for employees employed at the Project site, or at fabrication sites off the Project site, in the direct performance of the Extra Work.
- .4 Fringe Benefits and Payroll Taxes for overtime Work specifically authorized in writing by University's Representative, for employees employed at the Project site, or at fabrication sites off the Project site, in the direct performance of the Extra Work.
- .5 Costs of materials and consumable items which are furnished and incorporated into the Extra Work, as approved by University's Representative. Such costs shall be charged at the lowest price available to the Prime Trade Contractor but in no event shall such costs exceed competitive costs obtainable from other subcontractors, suppliers, manufacturers, and distributors in the area of the Project site. All discounts, rebates, and refunds and all returns from sale of surplus materials and consumable items shall accrue to University and Prime Trade Contractor shall make provisions so that they may be obtained.
- .6 Sales taxes on the costs of materials and consumable items which are incorporated into and used in the performance of the Extra Work pursuant to Article 7.3.2.5 above.
- .7 Rental charges for necessary machinery and equipment, whether owned or hired, as authorized in writing by University's Representative, exclusive of hand tools, used directly in the performance of the Extra Work. Such rental charges shall not exceed the current Equipment Rental Rates published by the California Department of Transportation for the area in which the work is performed. Such rental rates are found at <http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/construc/equipmnt.html> . Prime Trade Contractor shall attach a copy of said schedule to the Cost Proposal. The charges for any machinery and equipment shall cease when the use thereof is no longer necessary for the Extra Work.
- .8 Additional costs of royalties and permits due to the performance of the Extra Work.
- .9 The cost for Insurance and Bonds shall not exceed 2% of items .1 through .8 above.

University and Prime Trade Contractor may agree upon rates to be charged for any of the items listed in this Article 7.3.2. Such agreed upon rates shall be subject to audit pursuant to Article 15.7 of the General Conditions. Prime Trade Contractor shall promptly refund to University any amounts (including associated mark-ups) in excess of the actual costs of such items.

7.3.3 Cost of Extra Work shall not include any of the following:

- .1 Supervision

- .2 Superintendent(s)
- .3 Assistant Superintendent(s)
- .4 Project Engineer(s)
- .5 Project Manager(s)
- .6 Scheduler(s)
- .7 Estimator(s)
- .8 Drafting or Detailing
- .9 Small tools (Replacement value does not exceed \$300)
- .10 Office expenses including staff, materials and supplies
- .11 On-site or off-site trailer and storage rental and expenses
- .12 Site fencing
- .13 Utilities including gas, electric, sewer, water, telephone, facsimile, copier equipment
- .14 Data processing personnel and equipment
- .15 Federal, state, or local business income and franchise taxes
- .16 Overhead and Profit
- .17 Costs and expenses of any kind or item not specifically and expressly included in Article 7.3.2 above

7.3.4 The term "Prime Trade Contractor Fee" shall mean the full amount of compensation, both direct and indirect (including without limitation all overhead and profit), to be paid to Prime Trade Contractor for its own Work and the Work of all Subcontractors, for all costs and expenses not included in the Cost of Extra Work, whether or not such costs and expenses are specifically referred to in Article 7.3.3 above. The Prime Trade Contractor Fee shall not be compounded. The Prime Trade Contractor Fee shall be computed as follows:

- .1 Fifteen percent (15%) of the cost of that portion of the Extra Work to be performed by the prime Prime Trade Contractor with its own forces.
- .2 Fifteen percent (15%) of the cost of that portion of the Work to be performed by a Subcontractor with its own forces, plus 5% for the prime Prime Trade Contractor. Total combined Prime Trade Contractor and Subcontractor fee shall not exceed 20%.
- .3 Fifteen percent (15%) of the cost of that portion of the Work to be performed by a sub-subcontractor with its own forces, or any lower tier of Subcontractor, plus 5% for the Subcontractor, plus 5% for the prime Prime Trade Contractor. Total combined Prime Trade Contractor, Subcontractor and all sub-subcontractor fee shall not exceed 25%.

7.3.5 Compensation for Extra Work shall be computed on the basis of one or more of the following:

- .1 Where the Work involved is covered by Unit Prices contained in the Contract Documents, by application of the Unit prices stated in the Contract Documents to the quantities of the items involved.
- .2 Where Unit Prices are not applicable, a mutually agreed upon lump sum supported by a Cost Proposal pursuant to 7.3.1.
- .3 Where Prime Trade Contractor and University cannot agree upon a lump sum, by Cost of Extra Work plus Prime Trade Contractor Fee applicable to such Extra Work.

7.3.6 As a condition to Prime Trade Contractor's right to an adjustment of the Contract Sum, pursuant to Article 7.3.5.3 above, Prime Trade Contractor must keep daily detailed and accurate records itemizing each element of

cost and shall provide substantiating records and documentation, including time cards and invoices. Such records and documentation shall be submitted to and approved by University's Representative on a daily basis.

7.3.7 For Work to be deleted by Change Order, the reduction of the Contract Sum shall be computed on the basis of one or more of the following:

- .1 Unit Prices stated in the Contract Documents.
- .2 Where Unit Prices are not applicable, a lump sum agreed upon by University and Prime Trade Contractor, based upon the actual costs which would have been incurred in performing the deleted portions of the Work as calculated in accordance with Articles 7.3.2 and 7.3.3 above, supported by a Cost Proposal pursuant to Article 7.3.1 above.

7.3.8 If any one Change involves both Extra Work and Deleted Work in the same portion of the Work, a Prime Trade Contractor fee will not be allowed if the deductive cost exceeds the additive cost. If the additive cost exceeds the deductive cost, a Prime Trade Contractor Fee will be allowed only on the difference between the two amounts.

7.3.9 The Contract Sum will be adjusted for a delay if, and only if, Prime Trade Contractor demonstrates that all of the following five conditions are met:

- .1 Condition Number One: The delay results in an extension of the Contract Time pursuant to Article 8.4.1 of the General Conditions.
- .2 Condition Number Two: The delay is caused solely by one or more of the following:
 - .1 An error or omission in the Contract Documents; or
 - .2 The University's decision to change the scope of the Work, where such decision is not the result of any default or misconduct of the Prime Trade Contractor; or
 - .3 The University's decision to suspend the Work, where such decision is not the result of any default or misconduct of the Prime Trade Contractor; or
 - .4 The failure of the University or the University's Representative to timely perform any contract obligation where the failure to so perform is not the result of any default or misconduct of the Prime Trade Contractor; or
 - .5 A materially differing site condition pursuant to Article 3.17 of the General Conditions.
- .3 Condition Number Three: The delay is not concurrent with a delay that is:
 - .1 Critical under Article 8.4.1.2 of the General Conditions; and
 - .2 Caused by an event not listed in Article 7.3.9.2 above.
- .4 Condition Number Four: The delay is not caused, in whole or in part, by an event not listed in Article 7.3.9.2 above.
- .5 Condition Number Five: The delay is not caused, in whole or in part, by the default or misconduct of a Separate Contractor.

7.3.10 For each day of delay that meets all five conditions prescribed in above 7.3.9 the Contract Sum will be adjusted by the daily rate included in the Agreement and specifically identified as the rate to be paid to Prime Trade Contractor for Compensable Delays. Pursuant to Article 9.7.4 of the General Conditions, said daily rate shall not apply to delays occurring after Substantial Completion.

7.3.11 Except as provided in Articles 7 and 8 of the General Conditions, Prime Trade Contractor shall have no claim for damage or compensation for any delay, interruption, hindrance, or disruption.

7.3.12 If for any reason one or more of the conditions prescribed in Article 7.3.9 above is held legally unenforceable, the remaining conditions must be met as a condition to obtaining an adjustment of the Contract Time under Article 7.3.10 above.

7.4 FIELD ORDERS

7.4.1 Field Orders issued by the University Representative shall be subject to the following:

- .1 A Field Order may state that it does or does not constitute a change in the Work.
- .2 If the Field Order states that it does not constitute a change in the Work and the Prime Trade Contractor asserts that the Field Order constitutes a change in the Work, in order to obtain an adjustment of the Contract Sum or Contract Time for the Work encompassed by the Field Order, Prime Trade Contractor must follow all procedures set forth in Article 4 of the General Conditions, starting with the requirement of submitting a timely Change Order Request within 7 days of Prime Trade Contractor's receipt of the Field Order; failure to strictly follow those procedures is a bar to any Claim for an adjustment of the Contract Sum or Contract Time arising from performance of the Work described in the Field Order.
- .3 If the Field Order states that it does constitute a change in the Work, the Work described in the Field Order shall be considered Extra Work and the Prime Trade Contractor shall be entitled to an adjustment of the Contract Sum and Contract Time, calculated under and subject to Prime Trade Contractor's compliance with the procedures for verifying and substantiating costs and delays in Articles 7 and 8 of the General Conditions.
- .4 In addition, if the Field Order states that it does constitute a change in the Work, the Field Order may or may not contain University's estimate of adjustment of Contract Sum and/or Contract Time. If the Field Order contains an estimate of adjustment of Contract Sum or Contract Time, the Field Order is subject to the following:
 - .1 The Prime Trade Contractor shall not exceed the University's estimate of adjustment to Contract Sum or Contract Time without written authorization by University's Representative.
 - .2 If the Prime Trade Contractor asserts that the change in the Work encompassed by the Field Order may entitle Prime Trade Contractor to an adjustment of Contract Sum or Contract Time in excess of the University's estimate, in order not to be bound by University's estimate Prime Trade Contractor must follow all procedures set forth in Article 4 of the General Conditions, starting with the requirement of submitting a timely Change Order Request within 7 days of Prime Trade Contractor's receipt of the Field Order; failure to strictly follow those procedures is a bar to any Claim for an adjustment of the Contract Sum or Contract Time, in excess of the University's estimate, arising from performance of the Work described in the Field Order.

7.4.2 Upon receipt of a Field Order, Prime Trade Contractor shall promptly proceed to perform the Work as ordered in the Field Order notwithstanding any disagreement by the Prime Trade Contractor concerning whether the Work is extra.

7.5 VARIATION IN QUANTITY OF UNIT PRICE WORK

7.5.1 University has the right to increase or decrease the quantity of any Unit price item for which an estimated quantity is stated in the Bid Form.

7.6 WAIVER

7.6.1 A waiver of or failure by University or University's Representative to enforce any requirement in this Article 7, including without limitation the requirements in Articles 7.3.6, 7.3.8, 7.3.9, 7.3.10, 7.3.11, or 7.3.12 above in connection with any adjustment of the Contract Sum, will not constitute a waiver of, and will not preclude the

University or University's Representative from enforcing, such requirements in connection with any other adjustments of the Contract Sum.

7.6.2 The Prime Trade Contractor agrees and understands that no oral approval, either express or implied, of any adjustment of the Contract Sum by University or its agents shall be binding upon University unless and until such approval is ratified by execution of a written Change Order.

ARTICLE 8
CONTRACT TIME

8.1 COMMENCEMENT OF THE WORK

8.1.1 The date of commencement of the Work shall be set forth in the Notice To Proceed. The date of commencement of the Work shall not be postponed by the failure of Prime Trade Contractor, Subcontractors, or of persons or firms for whom Prime Trade Contractor is responsible, to act.

8.2 PROGRESS AND COMPLETION

8.2.1 By signing the Agreement:

- .1 Prime Trade Contractor represents to University that the Contract Time is reasonable for performing the Work and that Prime Trade Contractor is able to perform the Work within the Contract Time.
- .2 Prime Trade Contractor represents to the University that the time for completion of the Project as shown in the Preliminary Master Project Schedule is reasonable.
- .3 Prime Trade Contractor agrees that University is purchasing the right to have the Prime Trade Contractor fully mobilized on the site from the earliest date for commencement of the Work shown on the Preliminary Master Project Schedule to the date shown for full completion of the Project as shown in the bidding documents.
- .4 Prime Trade Contractor agrees that the University is purchasing the right to have Prime Trade Contractor work on the Project site shared by the Prime Trade Contractor and Separate Contractors. Prime Trade Contractor recognizes that as a result of working at a shared Project site there will be a loss of productivity and disruption commensurate with a project of the type, size and complexity of the Project. Prime Trade Contractor agrees that the Contract Sum includes full compensation for such loss of productivity and disruption.

8.2.2 Prime Trade Contractor shall not, except by agreement or instruction of University in writing, commence operations on the Project site or elsewhere prior to the effective date of insurance required by Article 11 of the General Conditions to be furnished by Prime Trade Contractor. The dates of commencement and completion of the Work shall not be changed by the effective date of such insurance.

8.2.3 Prime Trade Contractor shall proceed expeditiously with adequate forces and shall achieve full completion of the Work within the Contract Time. If University's Representative determines and notifies Prime Trade Contractor that Prime Trade Contractor's progress is such that Prime Trade Contractor will not achieve full completion of the Work within the Contract Time, Prime Trade Contractor shall immediately and at no additional cost to University, take all measures necessary, including working such overtime, additional shifts, Sundays, or holidays as may be required to ensure that the entire Project is completed within the Contract Time. Upon receipt of such notice from University's representative, Prime Trade Contractor shall immediately notify University's Representative of all measures to be taken to ensure full Completion of the Work within the Contract Time. Prime Trade Contractor shall reimburse University for any extra costs or expenses (including the reasonable value of any services provided by University's employees) incurred by University as the result of such measures.

8.3 DELAY

8.3.1 Except and only to the extent provided otherwise in Articles 7 and 8 of the General Conditions, by signing the Agreement, Prime Trade Contractor agrees:

- .1 To bear the risk of delays to the Work; and
- .2 That Prime Trade Contractor's bid for the Contract was made with full knowledge of this risk.

In agreeing to bear the risk of delays to the Work, Prime Trade Contractor understands that, except and only to the extent provided otherwise in Articles 7 and 8, the occurrence of events that delay the Work shall not excuse Prime Trade Contractor from its obligation to achieve completion of the Work within the Contract Time, and shall not entitle the Prime Trade Contractor to an adjustment of the Contract Sum.

8.4 ADJUSTMENT OF THE CONTRACT TIME FOR DELAY

8.4.1 Subject to Article 8.4.2 below, the Contract Time will be extended for each day of delay for which Prime Trade Contractor demonstrates that all of the following seven conditions have been met; a time extension will not be granted for any day of delay for which Prime Trade Contractor fails to demonstrate compliance with the seven conditions:

- .1 Condition Number One: At the time that the event causing the delay commences, the Prime Trade Contractor has complied with all Contract requirements for maintaining, submitting, and updating schedule information as required by the Contract Documents.
- .2 Condition Number Two: The delay is critical. A delay is critical if and only to the extent it delays a work activity that cannot be delayed without delaying completion of the entire Project beyond the Contract Time. Under this Article 8.4.1.2, if the Master Project Schedule shows completion of the entire Project before expiration of the Contract Time, a delay is critical if and only to the extent the delay pushes completion of the entire Project to a date that is beyond the Contract Time.
- .3 Condition Number Three: The delay is supported by the Master Project Schedule current at the commencement of the event giving rise to the delay. A delay is supported only to the extent the Master Project Schedule corroborates that it causes a delay to completion of the entire Project beyond the contractually specified date for full completion because of its effect on the operation referred to in Article 8.4.1.2 above. The requirement that a delay be supported will be excused if the event causing the delay commences before approval of the Prime Trade Contractor Schedule, provided that the absence of an approved Prime Trade Contractor Schedule is not due to the Prime Trade Contractor's failure to timely submit an acceptable Prime Trade Contractor Schedule.
- .4 Condition Number Four: Within 7 days of the date the Prime Trade Contractor discovers or reasonably should discover an act, error, omission or unforeseen condition causing the delay, (even if the Prime Trade Contractor has not been delayed when the Prime Trade Contractor discovers or reasonably should discover the act, error, omission or unforeseen condition giving rise to the delay) the Prime Trade Contractor submits both a timely and complete Change Order Request that meets the requirements of Article 4.2 of the General Conditions.
- .5 Condition Number Five: The delay is not caused by:
 - .1 A concealed, unforeseen or unknown condition or event except for a materially differing site condition pursuant to Article 3.17 of the General Conditions; or
 - .2 The financial inability, misconduct or default of the Prime Trade Contractor, a Subcontractor or supplier; or
 - .3 The unavailability of materials or parts.

- .6 Condition Number Six: The delay is caused by:
- .1 Fire; or
 - .2 Strikes, boycotts, or like obstructive actions by labor organizations; or
 - .3 Acts of God (As used herein, "Acts of God" shall include only earthquakes in excess of a magnitude of 3.5 on the Richter Scale and tidal waves); or
 - .4 A materially differing site condition pursuant to Article 3.17 of the General Conditions; or
 - .5 An error or omission in the Contract Documents; or
 - .6 The University's decision to change the scope of the Work, where such decision is not the result of any default or misconduct of the Prime Trade Contractor; or
 - .7 The University's decision to suspend the Work, where such decision is not the result of any default or misconduct of the Prime Trade Contractor; or
 - .8 The failure of the University or the University's representative to timely perform any Contract obligation unless such failure is due to Prime Trade Contractor's default or misconduct; or
 - .9 The failure of a Separate Contractor to adhere to the Master Project Schedule; or
 - .10 The failure of a Separate Contractor to timely perform any contract obligation due to its default or misconduct or
 - .11 "Rainy weather," but only for such days of rain that are in excess of the number of days specified in the Supplementary Conditions. In order for a day to be considered a day of rainy weather for the purpose of determining whether Prime Trade Contractor is entitled to an adjustment in Contract Time, both of the following conditions must be met:
 - .1 The day must be a day in which, as a result of rain, no critical path work is performed by Prime Trade Contractor or a Separate Contractor; and
 - .2 The day must be identified in the Master Project Schedule as a scheduled work day.
- .7 Condition Number Seven: Prime Trade Contractor has taken all reasonable measures to avoid and minimize the delay and, notwithstanding such measures, the delay occurred.

8.4.2 If and only if a delay meets all seven conditions prescribed in Article 8.4.1 above, then a time extension will be granted for each day that completion of the entire Project is delayed beyond the Contract Time, subject to the following:

- .1 When two or more delays (each of which meet all seven conditions prescribed in Article 8.4.1) occur concurrently on the same day, and each such concurrent delay by itself without consideration of the other delays would be critical, then all such concurrent delays shall be considered critical. For the purpose of determining whether and to what extent the Contract Time should be adjusted pursuant to this Article 8.4.2, such concurrent critical delays shall be treated as a single delay for each such day.
- .2 Prime Trade Contractor shall be entitled to a time extension for a day of delay that meets all seven requirements of Article 8.4.1 if the delay is concurrent with a delay that does not meet all seven conditions of Article 8.4.1.

8.5 COMPENSATION FOR DELAY

8.5.1 To the maximum extent allowed by law, any adjustment of the Contract Sum as the result of delays shall be limited to the amounts specified in Article 7 of the General Conditions.

8.5.2 By signing the Agreement, the parties agree that the University is buying the right to do any or all of the following, which are reasonable and within the contemplation of the parties:

- .1 To order changes in the Work, regardless of the extent and number of changes, including without limitation:
 - .1 Changes to correct errors or omissions, if any, in the Contract Documents.
 - .2 Changes resulting from the University's decision to change the scope of the Work subsequent to execution of the Contract.
 - .3 Changes due to unforeseen conditions.
- .2 To suspend the Work or any part thereof.
- .3 To delay the work, including without limitation, delays resulting from the failure of the University or the University's Representative to timely perform any Contract obligation and delays for University's convenience.

8.6 WAIVER

- 8.6.1 A waiver of or failure by University or University's Representative to enforce any requirement in this Article 8, including without limitation the requirements in Article 8.4 above, in connection with any or all past delays shall not constitute a waiver of, and shall not preclude the University or University's Representative from enforcing, such requirements in connection with any present or future delays.
- 8.6.2 Prime Trade Contractor agrees and understands that no oral approval, either express or implied, of any time extension by University or its agents shall be binding upon University unless and until such approval is ratified by execution of a written Change Order.

ARTICLE 9

PAYMENTS AND COMPLETION

9.1 COST BREAKDOWN

9.1.1 Within 10 days after receipt of the Notice of Selection as the apparent lowest responsible Bidder, and with the Agreement, Prime Trade Contractor shall submit to University's Representative a Cost Breakdown of the Contract Sum in the form contained in the Exhibits. The Cost Breakdown shall itemize as separate line items the cost of each Work Activity and all associated costs, including but not limited to warranties, as-built documents, overhead expenses, and the total allowance for profit. Insurance and bonds shall each be listed as separate line items. The total of all line items shall equal the Contract Sum. The Cost Breakdown, when approved by the University's Representative, shall become the basis for determining the cost of Work performed for Prime Trade Contractor's Applications for Payment.

9.2 PROGRESS PAYMENT

9.2.1 University agrees to pay monthly to Prime Trade Contractor, subject to Article 9.4.3 below, an amount equal to 95% of the sum of the following:

- .1 Cost of the Work in permanent place as of the date of the Prime Trade Contractor's Application for Payment
- .2 Plus cost of materials not yet incorporated in the Work, subject to Article 9.3.5 below.
- .3 Less amounts previously paid.

Under this Article 9.2.1, University may, but is not required, to pay Prime Trade Contractor more frequently than monthly.

9.2.2 After Substantial Completion and subject to Article 9.4.3 below, University will make any of the remaining progress payments in full.

9.3 APPLICATION FOR PAYMENT

9.3.1 On or before the 10th day of the month or such other date as is established by the Contract Documents, Prime Trade Contractor shall submit to University's Representative an itemized Application for Payment, for the cost of the Work in permanent place, as approved by University's Representative, which has been completed in accordance with the Contract Documents, less amounts previously paid.

The Application for Payment shall be prepared as follows:

- .1 Use the form contained in the Exhibits.
- .2 Itemize in accordance with the Cost Breakdown.
- .3 Include such data substantiating Prime Trade Contractor's right to payment as University's Representative may reasonably require, such as invoices, certified payrolls, daily time and material records, and, if securities are deposited in lieu of retention pursuant to Article 9.5 below, a certification of the market value of all such securities as of a date not earlier than 5 days prior to the date of the Application for Payment.
- .4 Itemize retention.

9.3.2 Applications For Payment shall not include requests for payment on account of (1) changes which have not been authorized by Change Orders or (2) amounts Prime Trade Contractor does not intend to pay a Subcontractor because of a dispute or other reason.

9.3.3 If required by University, an Application for Payment shall be accompanied by (1) a summary showing payments that will be made to Subcontractors covered by such application and conditional releases upon progress payment or final payment and (2) unconditional waivers and releases of claims and stop payment notices, in the form contained in the Exhibits, from each Subcontractor listed in the preceding Application for Payment covering sums disbursed pursuant to that preceding Application for Payment.

9.3.4 Prime Trade Contractor warrants that, upon submittal of an Application for Payment, all Work, for which Certificates For Payment have been previously issued and payment has been received from University, shall be free and clear of all claims, stop payment notices, security interests, and encumbrances in favor of Prime Trade Contractor, Subcontractors, or other persons or firms entitled to make claims by reason of having provided labor, materials, or equipment relating to the Work.

9.3.5 At the sole discretion of University, University's Representative may approve for inclusion in the Application for Payment the cost of materials not yet incorporated in the Work but already delivered and suitably stored either at the Project site or at some other appropriate location acceptable to University's Representative. In such case, Prime Trade Contractor shall furnish evidence satisfactory to University's Representative (1) of the cost of such materials and (2) that such materials are under the exclusive control of Prime Trade Contractor. Only materials to be incorporated in the Work will be considered for payment. Any payment shall not be construed as acceptance of such materials nor relieve Prime Trade Contractor from sole responsibility for the care and protection of such materials; nor relieve Prime Trade Contractor from risk of loss to such materials from any cause whatsoever; nor relieve Prime Trade Contractor from its obligation to complete the Work in accordance with the Contract; nor act as a waiver of the right of University to require fulfillment of all terms of the Contract. Nothing contained within this article 9.3.5 shall be deemed to obligate University to agree to payment for any non-incorporated materials or any part thereof, payment being in the sole and absolute discretion of University.

9.4 CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT

9.4.1 If Prime Trade Contractor has submitted an Application for Payment in accordance with Article 9.3 above, University's Representative shall, not later than 5 working days after the date of receipt of the Application for Payment, issue to University, with a copy to Prime Trade Contractor, a Certificate For Payment for such amount as University's Representative determines to be properly due.

9.4.2 If any such Application for Payment is determined not to be in accordance with Article 9.3 above, University will inform Prime Trade Contractor as soon as practicable, but not later than 5 working days after receipt. Thereafter, Prime Trade Contractor shall have 3 days to revise and resubmit such Application for Payment; otherwise University's Representative may issue a Certificate For Payment in the amount that University's Representative determines to be properly due without regard to such Application for Payment.

9.4.3 Approval of all or any part of an Application for Payment may be withheld, a Certificate For Payment may be withheld, and all or part of a previous Certificate For Payment may be nullified and that amount withheld from a current Certificate For Payment on account of any of the following:

- .1 Defective Work not remedied.
- .2 Third-party claims against Prime Trade Contractor or University arising from the acts or omissions of Prime Trade Contractor or Subcontractors.
- .3 Stop payment notices.
- .4 Failure of Prime Trade Contractor to make timely payments due Subcontractors for material or labor.
- .5 A reasonable doubt that the Work can be completed for the balance of the Contract Sum then unpaid.
- .6 Damage to University or Separate Contractor for which Prime Trade Contractor is responsible.
- .7 Reasonable evidence that the Work will not be completed within the Contract Time; and that the unpaid balance of the Contract Sum would not be adequate to cover University's damages for the anticipated delay.
- .8 Failure of Prime Trade Contractor to maintain and update as-built documents.
- .9 Failure of Prime Trade Contractor to submit schedules or their updates as required by the Contract Documents.
- .10 Failure to provide conditional or unconditional releases from an Subcontractor or supplier, if such waiver(s) have been requested by University's Representative.
- .11 Performance of Work by Prime Trade Contractor without properly processed Shop Drawings.
- .12 Anticipated liquidated damages commensurate with the number of days the Prime Trade Contractor fails to complete a critical activity by the date shown on the Master Project Schedule.
- .13 Anticipated costs for acceleration under Article 2.6.3 of the General Conditions.
- .14 Liquidated damages assessed in accordance with Article 5 of the Agreement.
- .15 Failure to provide updated Reports of Subcontractor Information and Self-Certifications, as applicable.
- .16 Failure to provide a Final Distribution of Contract Dollars with final Application for Payment.
- .17 Any other failure of Prime Trade Contractor to perform its obligations under the Contract Documents.

9.4.4 Subject to the withholding provisions of Article 9.4.3 above, University will pay Prime Trade Contractor the amount set forth in the Certificate For Payment no later than 10 days after the issuance of the Certificate For Payment.

9.4.5 Neither University nor University's Representative will have an obligation to pay or to see to the payment of money to a Subcontractor, except as may otherwise be required by law.

9.4.6 Neither a Certificate For Payment nor a progress payment made by University will constitute acceptance of Defective Work.

9.5 DEPOSIT OF SECURITIES IN LIEU OF RETENTION AND DEPOSIT OF RETENTION INTO ESCROW

9.5.1 At the request and expense of Prime Trade Contractor, a substitution of securities may be made for any monies retained by University under Article 9.2 to ensure performance under the Contract Documents. Securities equivalent in value to the retention amount required by the Contract Documents for each Certificate For Payment shall be deposited by Prime Trade Contractor with a state or federally chartered bank in the State of California ("Escrow Agent"), which shall hold such securities pursuant to the escrow agreement referred to in Article 9.5.3 until retention is due in accordance with Article 9.8. Securities shall be valued as often as conditions of the securities market warrant, but in no case less than once per month. Prime Trade Contractor shall deposit additional securities so that the current market value of the total of all deposited securities shall be at least equal to the total required amount of retention.

9.5.2 Alternatively to Article 9.5.1 above, and at the request and expense of Prime Trade Contractor, University will deposit retention directly with Escrow Agent. Prime Trade Contractor may direct the investment of such deposited retention into interest bearing accounts or securities, and such deposits or securities shall be held by Escrow Agent upon the same terms provided for securities deposited by Prime Trade Contractor. Prime Trade Contractor and its surety shall bear the risk of failure of the Escrow Agent selected.

9.5.3 A prerequisite to the substitution of securities in lieu of retention or the deposit of retention into escrow shall be the execution by Prime Trade Contractor, University, and Escrow Agent of an Escrow Agreement for Deposit of Securities in Lieu of Retention and Deposit of Retention in the form contained in the Exhibits. The Prime Trade Contractor shall submit the Selection of Retention Options and the Escrow Agreement for Deposit of Securities in Lieu of Retention and Deposit of Retention not later than the date when 50% of the Work has been completed. The terms of such escrow agreement are incorporated into the requirements of this Article 9.5.

9.6 BENEFICIAL OCCUPANCY

9.6.1 University reserves the right, at its option and convenience, to occupy or otherwise make use of any part of the Work at any time prior to Project Substantial Completion or Final Completion upon 10 days' notice to Prime Trade Contractor. Such occupancy or use is herein referred to as "Beneficial Occupancy." Beneficial Occupancy shall be subject to the following conditions:

- .1 University's Representative will make an inspection of the portion of the Project to be beneficially occupied and prepare a list of items to be completed or corrected prior to Final Completion. Prior to Beneficial Occupancy, University will issue a *Certificate of Beneficial Occupancy* on University's form.
- .2 Beneficial Occupancy by University shall not be construed by Prime Trade Contractor as an acceptance by University of that portion of the Work which is to be occupied.
- .3 Beneficial Occupancy by University shall not constitute a waiver of existing claims of University or Prime Trade Contractor against each other.
- .4 Prime Trade Contractor shall provide, in the areas beneficially occupied and on a 24 hour and 7 day week basis as required, utility services, heating, and cooling for systems which are in operable condition at the time of Beneficial Occupancy. All responsibility for the operation and maintenance of equipment shall remain with Prime Trade Contractor while the equipment is so operated. Prime Trade Contractor shall submit to University an itemized list of each piece of equipment so operated with the date operation commences.

- .5 The Guarantee to Repair Periods, as defined in Article 12.2 of the General Conditions, will commence upon the first dates of actual occupancy or use of portions of the Work actually occupied and equipment or systems fully utilized. Equipment or systems shall not be considered fully utilized until all parts of the Project served by the equipment or systems are actually occupied and used.
- .6 University will pay all normal operating and maintenance costs resulting from its use of equipment in areas beneficially occupied.
- .7 University will pay all utility costs which arise out of the Beneficial Occupancy.
- .8 Prime Trade Contractor shall not be responsible for providing security in areas beneficially occupied.
- .9 University will use its best efforts to prevent its Beneficial Occupancy from interfering with the conduct of Prime Trade Contractor's remaining Work.
- .10 Prime Trade Contractor shall not be required to repair damage caused by University in its Beneficial Occupancy.
- .11 Except as provided in this Article 9.6, there shall be no added cost to University due to Beneficial Occupancy.
- .12 Prime Trade Contractor shall continue to maintain all insurance required by the Contract in full force and effect and University shall maintain the Builder's Risk Policy on the entire Project through Final Completion unless otherwise specified in writing on the Certificate of Occupancy.

9.7 SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION

9.7.1 "Substantial Completion" means the stage in the progress of the Work, as determined by University's Representative, when the Work is complete and in accordance with the Contract Documents except only for completion of minor items which do not impair University's ability to occupy and fully utilize the Work for its intended purpose and a Certificate of Occupancy has been issued by the University's. Substantial Completion shall not terminate the Builder's Risk policy for the Project unless otherwise identified on the Certificate of Substantial Completion.

9.7.2 When Prime Trade Contractor gives notice to University's Representative that the Work is substantially complete, unless University's Representative determines that the Work is not sufficiently complete to warrant an inspection to determine Substantial Completion, University's Representative will inspect the Work, and prepare and give to Prime Trade Contractor a comprehensive list of items to be completed or corrected before establishing Substantial Completion. Prime Trade Contractor shall proceed promptly to complete and correct items on the list. Failure to include an item on such list does not alter the responsibility of Prime Trade Contractor to complete all Work in accordance with the Contract Documents. University's Representative will make an inspection to determine whether the Work is substantially complete. If University's Representative's inspection discloses any item, whether or not included on the list, which must be completed or corrected before Substantial Completion, Prime Trade Contractor shall, before issuance of the Certificate of Substantial Completion, complete or correct such item. Prime Trade Contractor shall then submit a request for another inspection by University's Representative to determine Substantial Completion. Costs for additional inspection by University's Representative shall be deducted from any monies due and payable to Prime Trade Contractor.

9.7.3 When University's Representative determines that the Work is substantially complete, University's Representative will prepare a Certificate of Substantial Completion for the Work on University's form as contained in the Exhibits, which, when signed by University, shall establish the date of Substantial Completion.

9.7.4 When University's Representative determines that all work of the Project is substantially complete, University's Representative will arrange for inspection by University's Building Official and other officials, as appropriate, for the purpose of issuing a Certificate of Occupancy. After a Certificate of Occupancy has been issued by the University, the University's Representative will prepare a Certificate of Substantial Completion for the Project on University's form as contained in the Exhibits, which, when signed by University, shall establish the date of

Project Substantial Completion and the responsibilities of University and Prime Trade Contractor for security, maintenance, utilities, insurance, and damage to the Work.

9.7.5 Unless otherwise provided in the Certificate of Substantial Completion for the Project, the Guarantee To Repair Period for the Work covered by the Certificate of Substantial Completion for the Project, shall commence on the date of Project Substantial Completion except that Project Substantial Completion shall not commence the Guarantee to Repair Period for any equipment or systems that:

- .1 Are not fully operational (equipment or systems shall not be considered fully operational if they are intended to provide service to any portion of the building which the University has neither Beneficially Occupied nor accepted as Substantially Complete); or
- .2 Are not accepted by the University.

The Guarantee To Repair Period for equipment or systems which become fully operational and accepted subsequent to Project Substantial Completion will begin on the date of their written acceptance by University.

9.7.6 The daily rate included in the Agreement and specifically identified as the rate to be paid to Prime Trade Contractor for Compensable Delays shall not apply to any delays occurring after Substantial Completion.

9.8 FINAL COMPLETION, FINAL PAYMENT, AND RELEASE OF RETENTION

9.8.1 Upon receipt of notice from Prime Trade Contractor that the Work is ready for final inspection, University's Representative will make such inspection. Final Completion shall be when University's Representative determines that the Work is fully completed and in accordance with the Contract Documents, including without limitation, satisfaction of all "punch list" items, and determines that a Certificate of Occupancy has been issued by the University. University will file a Notice of Completion within 15 days after Final Completion has occurred for all Prime Trade Contractors and all Project Work is complete. After receipt of the final Application For Payment, if University's Representative determines that Final Completion has occurred, University's Representative will issue the final Certificate For Payment.

9.8.2 Final payment and retention shall be released to Prime Trade Contractor, as set forth in Article 9.8.3, after:

- .1 Prime Trade Contractor submits the final Application For Payment and all submittals required in accordance with Article 9.3;
- .2 Prime Trade Contractor submits all guarantees and warranties procured by Prime Trade Contractor from Subcontractors, all operating manuals for equipment installed in the Project, as-built documents, and all other submittals required by the Contract Documents;
- .3 Prime Trade Contractor submits the Final Distribution of Contract Dollars in the form contained in the Exhibits; and
- .4 University's Representative issues the final Certificate For Payment.

At its sole discretion, after Final Completion, University may waive the requirement that Prime Trade Contractor submit a final Application For Payment before making final payment and/or release of retention to Prime Trade Contractor.

9.8.3 Final payment shall be paid not more than 10 days after University's Representative issues the final Certificate For Payment. Retention shall be released to Prime Trade Contractor 35 days after the filing of the Notice of Completion.

9.8.4 Acceptance of final payment by Prime Trade Contractor shall constitute a waiver of all claims, except claims for retention and claims previously made in writing and identified by Prime Trade Contractor as unsettled at the time of the final Application For Payment.

ARTICLE 10

PROTECTION OF PERSONS AND PROPERTY

10.1 SAFETY PRECAUTIONS AND PROGRAMS

10.1.1 Prime Trade Contractor shall be solely responsible for initiating, maintaining, and supervising all safety precautions and programs in connection with the performance of the Contract.

10.2 SAFETY OF PERSONS AND PROPERTY

10.2.1 Prime Trade Contractor shall take adequate precautions for safety of and shall provide adequate protection to prevent damage, injury, or loss to the following:

- .1 Employees involved in the Work and other persons who may be affected thereby.
- .2 The Work in place and materials and equipment to be incorporated therein, whether in storage on or off the Project site, under care, custody, or control of Prime Trade Contractor or Subcontractors.
- .3 Other property at the Project site and adjoining property.

10.2.2 Prime Trade Contractor shall erect and maintain, as required by existing conditions and performance of the Work, adequate safeguards for safety and protection, including providing adequate lighting and ventilation, posting danger signs and other warnings against hazards, promulgating safety regulations, and notifying owners and users of adjacent sites and utilities.

10.2.3 When use or storage of explosives, other hazardous materials, equipment, or unusual methods are necessary for execution of the Work, Prime Trade Contractor shall exercise the utmost care and carry on such activities only under the supervision of properly qualified personnel.

10.2.4 Prime Trade Contractor shall designate a responsible member of Prime Trade Contractor's organization at the Project site whose duty shall be the prevention of accidents. That person shall be the Superintendent, unless otherwise designated by Prime Trade Contractor in writing to University and University's Representative.

10.2.5 Prime Trade Contractor shall not load or permit any part of the Work or the Project site to be loaded so as to endanger the safety of persons or property.

10.3 EMERGENCIES

10.3.1 In an emergency affecting the safety of persons or property, Prime Trade Contractor shall act to prevent or minimize damage, injury, or loss. Prime Trade Contractor shall promptly notify University's Representative, which notice may be oral followed by written confirmation, of the occurrence of such an emergency and Prime Trade Contractor's action.

ARTICLE 11

INSURANCE AND BONDS

11.1 PRIME TRADE CONTRACTOR'S INSURANCE

11.1.1 Prime Trade Contractor shall, at its expense, purchase and maintain in full force and effect such insurance as will protect itself and University from claims, such as for bodily injury, wrongful death, and property damage, which may arise out of or result from the Work required by the Contract Documents, whether such Work is done by Prime Trade Contractor, by any Subcontractor, by anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them, or by anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable. The amounts of such insurance and any additional insurance requirements are specified in the Supplementary Conditions. See Article 3.20 of the General Conditions regarding the scope and extent of Prime Trade Contractor's liability for Repair of Damaged Work.

11.1.2 The following policies and coverages shall be furnished by Prime Trade Contractor:

- .1 COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY INSURANCE subject to terms no less broad than the Insurance Services Office's (ISO) form CG 0001 (2004 or later edition), or a substitute form providing coverage at least as broad as the ISO form specified, covering all Work done by or on behalf of Prime Trade Contractor and providing insurance for bodily injury, wrongful death, personal injury, property damage, and contractual liability. There shall be no limitations or exclusions of coverage beyond those contained in the standard ISO form CG 0001 (2004 or later edition). Except with respect to bodily injury and property damage included within the products and completed operations hazards, the aggregate limit shall apply separately to Work required of Prime Trade Contractor by these Contract Documents. Contractor shall continue to maintain Products/Completed Operations liability insurance coverage for a minimum completed operations period of 10 year(s) or the applicable Statute of Repose as provided by the law of the jurisdiction where the project is located as shown in the policy(ies), whichever is less. All terms and conditions of such coverage shall be maintained during this completed operations period, including the required minimum coverage limits and the requirement to provide the University with coverage as an additional insured for completed operations as specified under this Article 11.1 and the Supplementary Conditions.
- .2 BUSINESS AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY INSURANCE subject to terms no less broad than the Insurance Services Office's (ISO) form CA 0001 (1990 or later edition), or a substitute form providing coverage at least as broad as the ISO form specified, covering owned, hired, leased, and non-owned automobiles used by or on behalf of Insured, and providing liability insurance for bodily injury and property damage arising from the use or operation of such auto(s) with a minimum combined single limit of not less than \$1,000,000 per accident. The minimum limits required may be satisfied by combination of primary and umbrella/excess policies. The Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance shall be provided by Contractor for all on site and off site Work.
- .3 WORKERS' COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY INSURANCE as required by Federal and State of California law. Prime Trade Contractor shall also require all of its Subcontractors to maintain this insurance coverage.

11.1.3 The coverages required under this Article 11 shall not in any way limit the liability of Prime Trade Contractor.

11.1.4 Prime Trade Contractor's Certificates of Insurance, executed by a duly authorized representative of each broker of record or each insurer as evidence of the insurance required by these Contract Documents and on the form contained in the Exhibits, shall be submitted by Prime Trade Contractor to University prior to the commencement of Work by the Prime Trade Contractor. The Certificates of Insurance shall provide for no cancellation or modification of coverage without prior written notice to University, in accordance with policy provisions.

11.1.5 In the event Prime Trade Contractor does not comply with these insurance requirements, University may, at its option, provide insurance coverage to protect University; and the cost of such insurance shall be paid by Prime Trade Contractor and may be deducted from the Contract Sum.

11.1.6 Prime Trade Contractor's insurance as required by Article 11.1.2 above, shall, by endorsement to the policies, include the following:

- .1 The Regents of the University of California, The University of California, University, and each of their Representatives, consultants, officers, agents, employees, and each of their Representative's consultants, regardless of whether or not identified in the Contract Documents or to the Contractor in writing, will be included as additional insureds on the Contractor's General Liability insurance for and relating to the Work to be performed by the Contractor and Subcontractors. Additional Insured provision or endorsement shall be at least as broad as the CG 20 10 07 04 in combination with the CG 20 37 07 04 (or earlier versions of CG 20 10 and CG 20 37 or Form B - CG 20 10 11 85 by itself), as published by Insurance Services Offices (ISO) and shall be included with Certificates of Insurance. The additional insured requirement shall not apply to Worker's Compensation and Employer's Liability insurance.

Further, the amount of insurance available to the University shall be for the full amount of the loss up to the available policy limits and shall not be limited to any minimum requirements stated in the Contract Documents.

- .2 University, University's consultants, University's Representative, and University's Representative's consultants will not by reason of their inclusion as insureds incur liability to the insurance carriers for payment of premiums for such insurance.
- .3 Coverage provided is primary and is not in excess of or contributing with any insurance or self-insurance maintained by University, University's consultants, University's Representative, and University's Representative's consultants. This provision, however, shall only apply as per the stipulations of Article 11.1.6.1 above.

11.1.7 The form and substance of all insurance policies required to be obtained by Prime Trade Contractor shall be subject to approval by University. All policies required by Articles 11.1.2.1, 11.1.2.2, and 11.1.2.3 above shall be issued by companies with ratings and financial classifications as specified in the Supplementary Conditions.

11.1.8 Prime Trade Contractor shall, by mutual agreement with University, furnish any additional insurance as may be required by University. Prime Trade Contractor shall provide Certificates of Insurance evidencing such additional insurance.

11.1.9 The Certificate of Insurance shall show (1) all companies affording coverage and (2) the name of the insured exactly in the manner as shown on the Bid Form. The name of the insured must be the name under which the entity is licensed by the Prime Trade Contractors State License Board.

11.1.10 If insurance company refuses to use the Certificate of Insurance form as contained in the Exhibits, it must provide a Certificate of Insurance evidencing compliance with this Article including those provisions noted under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS/LOCATIONS/VEHICLES section of the Certificate of Insurance Exhibit by including an endorsement to its Certificate of Insurance form covering those noted provisions exactly as they appear on the Certificate of Insurance Exhibit.

11.1.11 At the request of University, Prime Trade Contractor shall submit to University copies of the policies obtained by Prime Trade Contractor.

11.2 BUILDER'S RISK PROPERTY INSURANCE

11.2.1 University will provide its standard builder's risk property insurance, subject to the deductibles, terms and conditions, exclusions, and limitations as contained in the provisions of the policy. A copy of the University's standard builder's risk property insurance policy is available at the University's Facility office. In addition, a summary of the provisions of the policy is included as an Exhibit to the Contract. Prime Trade Contractor agrees that the University's provision of its standard builder's risk property insurance policy meets the University's obligation to provide builder's risk property insurance under the Contract and, in the event of a conflict between the

provisions of the policy and any summary or description of the provisions contained herein or otherwise, the provisions of the policy shall control and shall be conclusively presumed to fulfill the University's obligation to provide such insurance. The proceeds under such insurance policies taken out by University insuring the Work and materials will be payable to University and Prime Trade Contractor as their respective interests, from time to time, may appear. Prime Trade Contractor shall be responsible for the deductible amount in the event of a loss. In addition, nothing in this Article 11.2 shall be construed to relieve Prime Trade Contractor of full responsibility for loss of or damage to materials not incorporated in the Work, and for Prime Trade Contractor's tools and equipment used to perform the Work, whether on the Project site or elsewhere, or to relieve Prime Trade Contractor of its responsibilities referred to under this Article 11. Materials incorporated in the Work, as used in this Article 11.2, shall mean materials furnished while in transit to, stored at, or in permanent place at the Project site.

11.2.2 Insurance policies referred to under this Article 11.2 shall:

- .1 Include a provision that the policies are primary and do not participate with nor are excess over any other valid collectible insurance carried by Prime Trade Contractor.
- .2 Include a waiver of subrogation against Prime Trade Contractor, its agents, employees.

11.2.3 Builder's risk insurance coverage under this Article 11.2 will expire on the date of Final Completion recited in a Notice of Completion filed pursuant to Article 9.8.1. Should a Notice of Completion be filed more than 10 days after the date of Final Completion, the date of Final Completion recited in the Notice of Completion will govern.

11.3 PERFORMANCE BOND AND PAYMENT BOND

11.3.1 Prime Trade Contractor shall furnish bonds covering the faithful performance of the Contract (Performance Bond) and payment of obligations arising thereunder (Payment Bond) on the forms contained in Exhibits 3 and 2.

11.3.2 The Payment Bond and Performance Bond shall each be in the amount of the Contract Sum.

11.3.3 The Payment Bond and Performance Bond shall be in effect on the date the Contract is signed by University.

11.3.4 Prime Trade Contractor shall promptly furnish such additional security as may be required by University to protect its interests and those interests of persons or firms supplying labor or materials to the Work. Prime Trade Contractor shall furnish supplemental Payment and Performance Bonds each in the amount of the current Contract Sum at the request of the University.

11.3.5 Surety companies used by Prime Trade Contractor shall be, on the date the Contract is signed by University, an admitted surety insurer (as defined in the California Code of Civil Procedure Section 995.120).

11.3.6 The premiums for the Payment Bond and Performance Bond shall be paid by Prime Trade Contractor.

ARTICLE 12

UNCOVERING AND CORRECTION OF WORK

12.1 UNCOVERING OF WORK

12.1.1 If a portion of the Work is covered contrary to University's Representative's request or direction, or contrary to the requirements of the Contract Documents, it must, if required in writing by University's Representative, be

uncovered for University's Representative's observation and be replaced at Prime Trade Contractor's expense without adjustment of the Contract Time or the Contract Sum.

12.1.2 If a portion of the Work has been covered, which is not required by the Contract Documents to be observed or inspected prior to its being covered and which University's Representative has not specifically requested to observe prior to its being covered, University's Representative may request to see such Work and it shall be uncovered and replaced by Prime Trade Contractor. If such Work is in accordance with the Contract Documents, the costs of uncovering and replacing the Work shall be added to the Contract Sum by Change Order; and if the uncovering and replacing of the Work extends the Contract Time, an appropriate adjustment of the Contract Time shall be made by Change Order. If such Work is not in accordance with the Contract Documents, Prime Trade Contractor shall pay such costs and shall not be entitled to an adjustment of the Contract Time or the Contract Sum.

12.2 CORRECTION OF DEFECTIVE WORK AND GUARANTEE TO REPAIR PERIOD

12.2.1 The term "Guarantee to Repair Period" means a period of 1 year, unless a longer period of time is specified, commencing as follows:

- .1 For any work of the Project not described as incomplete in the Certificate of Substantial Completion for the Project, on the date of Project Substantial Completion.
- .2 For space beneficially occupied or for separate systems fully utilized prior to Project Substantial Completion pursuant to Article 9.6 of the General Conditions, from the first date of such Beneficial Occupancy or actual use, as established in a Certificate of Beneficial Occupancy.
- .3 For all work of the Project other than .1 or .2 above, from the date of Final Completion.

12.2.2 Prime Trade Contractor shall (1) correct Defective Work that becomes apparent during the progress of the Work or during the Guarantee to Repair Period and (2) replace, repair, or restore to University's satisfaction any other parts of the Work and any other real or personal property which is damaged or destroyed as a result of Defective Work or the correction of Defective Work. Prime Trade Contractor shall promptly commence such correction, replacement, repair, or restoration upon notice from University's Representative or University, but in no case later than 10 days after receipt of such notice; and Prime Trade Contractor shall diligently and continuously prosecute such correction to completion. Prime Trade Contractor shall bear all costs of such correction, replacement, repair, or restoration, and all losses resulting from such Defective Work, including additional testing, inspection, and compensation for University's Representative's services and expenses. Prime Trade Contractor shall perform corrective Work at such times that are acceptable to University and in such a manner as to avoid, to the extent practicable, disruption to University's activities.

12.2.3 If immediate correction of Defective Work is required for life safety or the protection of property and is performed by University or Separate Contractors, Prime Trade Contractor shall pay to University all reasonable costs of correcting such Defective Work. Prime Trade Contractor shall replace, repair, or restore to University's satisfaction any other parts of the Work and any other real or personal property which is damaged or destroyed as a result of such Defective Work or the correction of such Defective Work.

12.2.4 Prime Trade Contractor shall remove from the Project site portions of the Work and materials which are not in accordance with the Contract Documents and which are neither corrected by Prime Trade Contractor nor accepted by University.

12.2.5 If Prime Trade Contractor fails to commence correction of Defective Work within 10 days after notice from University or University's Representative or fails to diligently prosecute such correction to completion, University may correct the Defective Work in accordance with Article 2.4; and, in addition, University may remove the Defective Work and store salvageable materials and equipment at Prime Trade Contractor's expense.

12.2.6 If Prime Trade Contractor fails to pay the costs of such removal and storage as required by Articles 12.2.4 and 12.2.5 above within 10 days after written demand, University may, without prejudice to other remedies, sell such materials at auction or at private sale, or otherwise dispose of such material. Prime Trade Contractor shall be entitled to the proceeds of such sale, if any, in excess of the costs and damages for which Prime Trade Contractor is liable to University, including compensation for University's Representative's services and expenses. If such proceeds of sale do not cover costs and damages for which Prime Trade Contractor is liable to University, the Contract Sum shall be reduced by such deficiency. If there are no remaining payments due Prime Trade Contractor or the remaining payments are insufficient to cover such deficiency, Prime Trade Contractor shall promptly pay the difference to University.

12.2.7 Prime Trade Contractor's obligations under this Article 12 are in addition to and not in limitation of its warranty under Article 3.4 of the General Conditions or any other obligation of Prime Trade Contractor under the Contract Documents. Enforcement of Prime Trade Contractor's express warranties and guarantees to repair contained in the Contract Documents shall be in addition to and not in limitation of any other rights or remedies University may have under the Contract Documents or at law or in equity for Defective Work. Nothing contained in this Article 12 shall be construed to establish a period of limitation with respect to other obligations of Prime Trade Contractor under the Contract Documents. Establishment of the Guarantee To Repair Period relates only to the specific obligation of Prime Trade Contractor to correct the Work and in no way limits either Prime Trade Contractor's liability for Defective Work or the time within which proceedings may be commenced to enforce Prime Trade Contractor's obligations under the Contract Documents.

ARTICLE 13

TERMINATION OR SUSPENSION OF THE CONTRACT

13.1 TERMINATION BY PRIME TRADE CONTRACTOR

13.1.1 Subject to Article 13.1.2 below, Prime Trade Contractor shall have the right to terminate the Contract only upon the occurrence of one of the following:

- .1 Provided that University has not commenced reasonable action to remove any order of a court within the 90 day period, the Work is stopped for 90 consecutive days, through no act or fault of Prime Trade Contractor, any Subcontractor, or any employee or agent of Prime Trade Contractor or any Subcontractor, due to an issuance of an order of a court or other public authority having jurisdiction or due to an act of government, such as a declaration of a national emergency making material unavailable.
- .2 University fails to perform any material obligation under the Contract Documents and fails to cure such default within 30 days or University has not commenced to cure such default within 30 days where such cure will require a reasonable period beyond 30 days and diligently prosecutes the same to completion, after receipt of notice from Prime Trade Contractor stating the nature of such default.
- .3 Repeated suspensions by University, other than such suspensions as are agreed to by Prime Trade Contractor under Article 13.3 below, which constitute in the aggregate more than 20% of the Contract Time.

13.1.2 Upon the occurrence of one of the events listed in Article 13.1.1 above, Prime Trade Contractor may, upon 10 days additional notice to University and University's Representative, and provided that the condition giving rise to Prime Trade Contractor's right to terminate is continuing, terminate the Contract.

13.1.3 Upon termination by Prime Trade Contractor, University will pay to Prime Trade Contractor the sum determined by Article 13.4.4 of the General Conditions. Such payment will be the sole and exclusive remedy to which Prime Trade Contractor is entitled in the event of termination of the Contract by Prime Trade Contractor pursuant to this Article 13.1; and Prime Trade Contractor will be entitled to no other compensation or damages and expressly waives the same.

13.2 TERMINATION BY UNIVERSITY FOR CAUSE

13.2.1 University will have the right to terminate the Contract for cause at any time after the occurrence of any of the following events:

- .1 Prime Trade Contractor becomes insolvent or files for relief under the bankruptcy laws of the United States.
- .2 Prime Trade Contractor makes a general assignment for the benefit of its creditors or fails to pay its debts as the same become due.
- .3 A receiver is appointed to take charge of Prime Trade Contractor's property.
- .4 The commencement or completion of any Work activity is 14 days or more behind the date set forth in the Master Project Schedule for such Work activity, and which results in an Unexcusable Delay.
- .5 Prime Trade Contractor abandons the Work.

13.2.2 Upon the occurrence of any of the following events, University will have the right to terminate the Contract for cause if Prime Trade Contractor fails to promptly commence to cure such default and diligently prosecute such cure within 5 days after notice from University, or within such longer period of time as is reasonably necessary to complete such cure:

- .1 Prime Trade Contractor persistently or repeatedly refuses or fails to supply skilled supervisory personnel, an adequate number of properly skilled workers, proper materials, or necessary equipment to prosecute the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents.
- .2 Prime Trade Contractor fails to make prompt payment of amounts properly due Subcontractors after receiving payment from University.
- .3 Prime Trade Contractor disregards Applicable Code Requirements.
- .4 Prime Trade Contractor persistently or materially fails to execute the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents.
- .5 Prime Trade Contractor is in default of any other material obligation under the Contract Documents.
- .6 Prime Trade Contractor persistently or materially fails to comply with applicable safety requirements.

13.2.3 Upon any of the occurrences referred to in Articles 13.2.1 and 13.2.2 above, University may, at its election and by notice to Prime Trade Contractor, terminate the Contract and take possession of the Project site and all materials, supplies, equipment, tools, and construction equipment and machinery thereon owned by Prime Trade Contractor; accept the assignment of any or all of the subcontracts; and then complete the Work by any method University may deem expedient. If requested by University, Prime Trade Contractor shall remove any part or all of Prime Trade Contractor's materials, supplies, equipment, tools, and construction equipment and machinery from the Project site within 7 days of such request; and if Prime Trade Contractor fails to do so, University may remove or store, and after 90 days sell, any of the same at Prime Trade Contractor's expense.

13.2.4 If the Contract is terminated by University as provided in this Article 13.2, Prime Trade Contractor shall not be entitled to receive any further payment until the expiration of 35 days after Final Completion and acceptance of all Work by University.

13.2.5 If the unpaid balance of the Contract Sum exceeds the cost of completing the Work, including all additional costs and expenses made necessary thereby, including costs for University staff time, plus all losses sustained, including any liquidated damages provided under the Contract Documents, such excess shall be paid to Prime Trade Contractor. If such costs, expenses, losses, and liquidated damages exceed the unpaid balance of the Contract Sum, Prime Trade Contractor shall pay such excess to University.

13.2.6 No termination or action taken by University after termination shall prejudice any other rights or remedies of University provided by law or by the Contract Documents upon such termination; and University may proceed against Prime Trade Contractor to recover all Losses suffered by University.

13.3 SUSPENSION BY UNIVERSITY FOR CONVENIENCE

13.3.1 University may, at any time and from time to time, without cause, order Prime Trade Contractor, in writing, to suspend, delay, or interrupt the Work in whole or in part for such period of time, up to 90 days, as University may determine, with such period of suspension to be computed from the date of delivery of the written order. Such order shall be specifically identified as a "Suspension Order" under this Article 13.3. The Work may be stopped for such further period as the parties may agree. Upon receipt of a Suspension Order, Prime Trade Contractor shall, at University's expense, comply with its terms and take all reasonable steps to minimize costs allocable to the Work covered by the Suspension Order during the period of Work stoppage. Within 90 days after the issuance of the Suspension Order, or such extension to that period as is agreed upon by Prime Trade Contractor and University, University shall either cancel the Suspension Order or delete the Work covered by such Suspension Order by issuing a Change Order.

13.3.2 If a Suspension Order is canceled or expires, Prime Trade Contractor shall continue with the Work. A Change Order will be issued to cover any adjustments of the Contract Sum or the Contract Time necessarily caused by such suspension. Any Claim by Prime Trade Contractor for an adjustment of the Contract Sum or the Contract Time shall be made within 21 days after the end of the Work suspension. Prime Trade Contractor agrees that submission of its claim within said 21 days is an express condition precedent to its right to Arbitrate or Litigate such a claim.

13.3.3 The provisions of this Article 13.3 shall not apply if a Suspension Order is not issued by University. A Suspension Order shall not be required to stop the Work as permitted or required under any other provision of the Contract Documents.

13.4 TERMINATION BY UNIVERSITY FOR CONVENIENCE

13.4.1 University may, at its option, terminate this Contract, in whole or from time to time in part, at any time by giving notice to Prime Trade Contractor. Upon such termination, Prime Trade Contractor agrees to waive any claims for damages, including loss of anticipated profits, on account thereof; and, as the sole right and remedy of Prime Trade Contractor, University shall pay Prime Trade Contractor in accordance with Article 13.4.4 below.

13.4.2 Upon receipt of notice of termination under this Article 13.4, Prime Trade Contractor shall, unless the notice directs otherwise, do the following:

- .1 Immediately discontinue the Work to the extent specified in the notice.
- .2 Place no further orders or subcontracts for materials, equipment, services, or facilities, except as may be necessary for completion of such portion of the Work as is not discontinued.
- .3 Promptly cancel, on the most favorable terms reasonably possible, all subcontracts to the extent they relate to the performance of the discontinued portion of the Work.
- .4 Thereafter do only such Work as may be necessary to preserve and protect Work already in progress and to protect materials, plants, and equipment on the Project site or in transit thereto.

13.4.3 Upon such termination, the obligations of the Contract shall continue as to portions of the Work already performed and, subject to Prime Trade Contractor's obligations under Article 13.4.2 above, as to bona fide obligations assumed by Prime Trade Contractor prior to the date of termination.

13.4.4 Upon such termination, University shall pay to Prime Trade Contractor the sum of the following:

- .1 The amount of the Contract Sum allocable to the portion of the Work properly performed by Prime Trade Contractor as of the date of termination, less sums previously paid to Prime Trade Contractor.
- .2 Plus an amount equal to the lesser of \$50,000 or 5% of the difference between the Contract Sum and the amount of the Contract Sum allocable to the portion of the Work properly performed by Prime Trade Contractor as of the date of termination.
- .3 Plus previously unpaid costs of any items delivered to the Project site which were fabricated for subsequent incorporation in the Work.
- .4 Plus any proven Losses with respect to materials and equipment directly resulting from such termination.
- .5 Plus reasonable demobilization costs.
- .6 Plus reasonable costs of preparing a statement of the aforesaid costs, expenses, and Losses in connection with such termination.

The above payment shall be the sole and exclusive remedy to which Prime Trade Contractor is entitled in the event of termination of the Contract by University pursuant to this Article 13.4; and Prime Trade Contractor will be entitled to no other compensation or damages and expressly waives same.

ARTICLE 14

STATUTORY AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

14.1 PATIENT HEALTH INFORMATION

14.1.1 Prime Trade Contractor acknowledges that its employees, agents, subcontractors, consultants and others acting on its behalf may come into contact with Patient Health Information ("PHI") while performing work at the Project Site. This contact is most likely rare and brief (e.g. walking through a clinic where patient files may be visible, overhearing conversations between physicians while working or touring a hospital, noticing a relative or acquaintance receiving treatment in a University facility, etc.). Prime Trade Contractor shall immediately notify University Representative of any such contact. Any and all forms of PHI should not be examined closer, copied, photographed, recorded in any manner, distributed or shared. Prime Trade Contractor will adopt procedures to ensure that its employees, agents and subcontractors refrain from such activity. If Prime Trade Contractor, its employees, agents or subcontractors do further examine, copy, photograph, record in any manner, distribute or share this information, Prime Trade Contractor will report such actions immediately to the University Representative. Prime Trade Contractor will immediately take all steps necessary to stop any such actions and will ensure that no further violations of this contractual responsibility will occur. Prime Trade Contractor will report to University Representative within five (5) days after Prime Trade Contractor gives University Representative notice of the event/action of the steps taken to prevent future occurrences.

14.2 NONDISCRIMINATION

14.2.1 For purposes of this Article 14.2, the term Subcontractor shall not include suppliers, manufacturers, or distributors.

14.2.2 Prime Trade Contractor shall comply and shall ensure that all Subcontractors comply with Section 12900 through 12996, of the State of California Government Code.

14.2.3 Prime Trade Contractor agrees as follows during the performance of the Work:

- .1 Prime Trade Contractor shall provide equal treatment to, and shall not willfully discriminate against or allow harassment of any employee or applicant for employment on the basis of: race; color; religion;

sex; age; ancestry; national origin; sexual orientation; physical or mental disability; veteran's status; medical condition (as defined in Section 12926 of the State of California Government Code and including cancer-related medical conditions and or genetic characteristics); genetic information (as defined in the Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act of 2008 and including family medical history); marital status; gender identity, pregnancy, or citizenship (within the limits imposed by law or University's policy) or service in the uniformed services (as defined by the Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act of 1994). Prime Trade Contractor will also take affirmative action to ensure that any such employee or applicant for employment is not discriminated against on any of the bases identified above. Such equal treatment shall apply, but not be limited to the following: employment; upgrade; demotion or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The Prime Trade Contractor also agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause. The Prime Trade Contractor will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the Prime Trade Contractor, state that qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to: race; color; religion; sex; age; ancestry; national origin; sexual orientation; physical or mental disability; veteran's status; medical condition (as defined in Section 12926 of the State of California Government Code and including cancer-related medical conditions and or genetic characteristics); genetic information (as defined in the Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act of 2008 and including family medical history); marital status; gender identity, pregnancy, or citizenship (within the limits imposed by law or University's policy) or service in the uniformed services (as defined by the Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act of 1994). For purposes of this provision: (1) "Pregnancy" includes pregnancy, childbirth, and medical conditions related to pregnancy and childbirth; and (2) "Service in the uniformed services" includes membership, application for membership, performance of service, application for service, or obligation for service in the uniformed services.

- .2 Prime Trade Contractor and all Subcontractors will permit access to their records of employment, employment advertisements, application forms, and other pertinent data and records by University or any appropriate agency of the State of California designated by University for the purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with this Article 14.2. The outcome of the investigation may result in the following:
 - .1 A finding of willful violation of the provisions of this Contract or of the Fair Employment Practices Act may be regarded by University as (1) a basis for determining that Prime Trade Contractor is not a "responsible bidder" as to future contracts for which such Prime Trade Contractor may submit bids or (2) a basis for refusing to accept or consider the bids of Prime Trade Contractor for future contracts.
 - .2 University may deem a finding of willful violation of the Fair Employment Practices Act to have occurred upon receipt of written notice from the Fair Employment Practices Commission that it has (1) investigated and determined that Prime Trade Contractor has violated the Fair Employment Practices Act and (2) issued an order under the State of California Government Code Section 12970 or obtained an injunction under Government Code Section 12973.
- .3 Upon receipt of such written notice from the Fair Employment Practices Commission, University may notify Prime Trade Contractor that, unless it demonstrates to the satisfaction of University within a stated period that the violation has been corrected, Prime Trade Contractor's bids on future projects will not be considered.
- .4 Prime Trade Contractor agrees that, should University determine that Prime Trade Contractor has not complied with this Article 14.2, Prime Trade Contractor shall forfeit to University, as a penalty, for each day or portion thereof, for each person who was denied employment as a result of such non-compliance, the penalties provided in Article 14.3 below for violation of prevailing wage rates. Such

penalty amounts may be recovered from Prime Trade Contractor; and University may deduct any such penalty amounts from the Contract Sum.

- .5 Nothing contained in this Article 14.2 shall be construed in any manner so as to prevent University from pursuing any other remedies that may be available at law.
- .6 Prime Trade Contractor shall meet the following standards for compliance and provide University with satisfactory evidence of such compliance upon University's request, which shall be evaluated in each case by University:
 - .1 Prime Trade Contractor shall notify its Superintendent and other supervisory personnel of the nondiscrimination requirements of the Contract Documents and their responsibilities thereto.
 - .2 Prime Trade Contractor shall notify all sources of employee referrals (including unions, employment agencies, and the State of California Department of Employment) of the nondiscrimination requirements of the Contract Documents by sending to such sources and by posting the Notice of Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO).
 - .3 Prime Trade Contractor or its representative shall, through all unions with whom it may have agreements, develop agreements that (1) define responsibilities for nondiscrimination in hiring, referrals, upgrading, and training and (2) implement an affirmative nondiscrimination program, in terms of the unions' specific areas of skill and geography, such that qualified minority women, non-minority women, and minority men shall be available and given an equal opportunity for employment.
 - .4 Prime Trade Contractor shall notify University of opposition to the nondiscrimination requirements of the Contract Documents by individuals, firms, or organizations during the term of the Contract.
- 7 Prime Trade Contractor shall include the provisions of the foregoing Articles 14.2.3.1 through 14.2.3.6 in all subcontracts with Subcontractors, so that such provisions will be binding upon each such Subcontractor.

14.3 PREVAILING WAGE RATES

14.3.1 For purposes of this Article 14.3, the term Subcontractor shall not include suppliers, manufacturers, or distributors.

14.3.2 Prime Trade Contractor shall comply and shall ensure that all Subcontractors comply with prevailing wage law pursuant to the State of California Labor Code, including but not limited to Section 1720 et seq. of the State of California Labor Code. Compliance with these sections is required by this Contract. The Work under this Contract is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement by the State of California Department of Industrial Relations.

14.3.3 The State of California Department of Industrial Relations has ascertained the general prevailing per diem wage rates in the locality in which the Work is to be performed for each craft, classification, or type of worker required to perform the Work. A copy of the general prevailing per diem wage rates will be on file at University's principal facility office and will be made available to any interested party upon request. Prime Trade Contractor shall post a copy of the general prevailing per diem wage rates as well as job site notices as prescribed by regulation at the job site. By this reference, such schedule is made part of the Contract Documents. Prime Trade Contractor shall pay not less than the prevailing wage rates, as specified in the schedule and any amendments thereto, to all workers employed by Prime Trade Contractor in the execution of the Work. Prime Trade Contractor shall cause all subcontracts to include the provision that all Subcontractors shall pay not less than the prevailing rates to all workers employed by such Subcontractors in the execution of the Work. Prime Trade Contractor shall forfeit to University, as a penalty, not more than \$200 for each calendar day or portion thereof for each worker that is paid less than the prevailing rates as determined by the Director of Industrial Relations for the work or craft in which the worker is employed for any portion of the Work done by Prime Trade Contractor or any Subcontractor. The amount of this penalty shall be determined pursuant to applicable law. Such forfeiture amounts may be deducted from the

Contract Sum or sought directly from the surety under its Performance Bond if there are insufficient funds remaining in the Contract Sum. Prime Trade Contractor shall also pay to any worker who was paid less than the prevailing wage rate for the work or craft for which the worker was employed for any portion of the Work, for each day, or portion thereof, for which the worker was paid less than the specified prevailing per diem wage rate, an amount equal to the difference between the specified prevailing per diem wage rate and the amount which was paid to the worker. Review of any civil wage and penalty assessment shall be made pursuant to section 1742 of the California Labor Code.

14.4 PAYROLL RECORDS

14.4.1 For purposes of this Article 14.4, the term Subcontractor shall not include suppliers, manufacturers, or distributors.

14.4.2 Prime Trade Contractor and all Subcontractors shall keep an accurate payroll record, showing the name, address, social security number, job classification, straight time and overtime hours worked each day and week, and the actual per diem wages paid to each journeyworker, apprentice, worker, or other employee employed in connection with the Work. All payroll records shall be certified as being true and correct by Prime Trade Contractor or Subcontractors keeping such records; and the payroll records shall be available for inspection at all reasonable hours at the principal office of Prime Trade Contractor on the following basis:

- .1 A certified copy of an employee's payroll record shall be made available for inspection or furnished to such employee or the employee's authorized representative on request.
- .2 A certified copy of all payroll records shall be made available for inspection upon request to University, the State of California Division of Labor Standards Enforcement, and the Division of Apprenticeship Standards of the State of California Division of Industrial Relations.
- .3 A certified copy of all payroll records shall be made available upon request by the public for inspection or copies thereof made; provided, however, that the request by the public shall be made to either University, the Division of Apprenticeship Standards, or the Division of Labor Standards Enforcement. The public shall not be given access to such records at the principal offices of Prime Trade Contractor or Subcontractors. Any copy of the records made available for inspection as copies and furnished upon request to the public or any public agency by University shall be marked or obliterated in such a manner as to prevent disclosure of an individual's name, address, and social security number. The name and address of Prime Trade Contractor awarded the Contract or performing the Contract shall not be marked or obliterated.

14.4.3 Prime Trade Contractor shall file a certified copy of the payroll records with the entity that requested the records within 10 days after receipt of a written request. Prime Trade Contractor shall inform University of the location of such payroll records for the Project, including the street address, city, and county; and Prime Trade Contractor shall, within 5 working days, provide notice of change of location of such records. In the event of noncompliance with the requirements of this Article 14.4 or with the State of California Labor Code Section 1776, Prime Trade Contractor shall have 10 days in which to comply following receipt of notice specifying in what respects Prime Trade Contractor must comply. Should noncompliance still be evident after the 10 day period, Prime Trade Contractor shall forfeit to University, as a penalty, \$100 for each day, or portion thereof, for each worker, until strict compliance is accomplished. Such forfeiture amounts may be deducted from the Contract Sum.

14.5 APPRENTICES

14.5.1 For purposes of this Article 14.5, the term Subcontractor shall not include suppliers, manufacturers, and distributors.

14.5.2 Only apprentices, as defined in the State of California Labor Code Section 3077, who are in training under apprenticeship standards and written apprentice agreements under Chapter 4, Division 3, of the State of California Labor Code, are eligible to be employed by Prime Trade Contractor and Subcontractors as apprentices. The

employment and training of each apprentice shall be in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship standards and written apprentice agreements under which the apprentice is training and in accordance with prevailing wage law pursuant to the Labor Code, including but not limited to Section 1777.5. The Contractor bears responsibility for compliance with this section for all apprenticeable occupations.

14.5.3 Every apprentice shall be paid the standard wage to apprentices, under the regulations of the craft or trade at which the apprentice is employed, and shall be employed only at the Work in the craft or trade to which the apprentice is indentured.

14.5.4 When Prime Trade Contractor or Subcontractors employ workers in any apprenticeship craft or trade on the Work, Prime Trade Contractor or Subcontractors shall 1) send contract award information to the applicable joint apprenticeship committee that can supply apprentices to the site of the public work and 2) apply to the joint apprenticeship committee, which administers the apprenticeship standards of the craft or trade in the area of the Project site, for a certificate approving Prime Trade Contractor or Subcontractors under the apprenticeship standards for the employment and training of apprentices in the area of the Project site. The committee will issue a certificate fixing the number of apprentices or the ratio of apprentices to journeypersons who shall be employed in the craft or trade on the Work. The ratio will not exceed that stipulated in the apprenticeship standards under which the joint apprenticeship committee operates; but in no case shall the ratio be less than 1 hour of apprentice work for every 5 hours of journeyman work, except as permitted by law. Prime Trade Contractor or Subcontractors shall, upon the issuance of the approval certificate in each such craft or trade, employ the number of apprentices or the ratio of apprentices to journeypersons fixed in the certificate issued by the joint apprenticeship committee or present an exemption certificate issued by the Division of Apprenticeship Standards.

14.5.5 "Apprenticeship craft or trade," as used in this Article 14.5, shall mean a craft or trade determined as an apprenticeship occupation in accordance with rules and regulations prescribed by the Apprenticeship Council.

14.5.6 If Prime Trade Contractor or Subcontractors employ journeymen or apprentices in any apprenticeship craft or trade in the area of the Project site, and there exists a fund for assisting to allay the cost of the apprenticeship program in the trade or craft, to which fund or funds other Prime Trade Contractors in the area of the Project site are contributing, Prime Trade Contractor and Subcontractors shall contribute to the fund or funds in each craft or trade in which they employ journeymen or apprentices on the Work in the same amount or upon the same basis and in the same manner done by the other contractors. Prime Trade Contractor may include the amount of such contributions in computing its bid for the Contract; but if Prime Trade Contractor fails to do so, it shall not be entitled to any additional compensation therefor from University.

14.5.7 In the event Prime Trade Contractor willfully fails to comply with this Article 14.5, it will be considered in violation of the requirements of the Contract.

14.5.8 Nothing contained herein shall be considered or interpreted as prohibiting or preventing the hiring by Prime Trade Contractor or Subcontractors of journeyman trainees who may receive on-the-job training to enable them to achieve journeyman status in any craft or trade under standards other than those set forth for apprentices.

14.6 WORK DAY

14.6.1 Prime Trade Contractor shall not permit any worker to labor more than 8 hours during any 1 day or more than 40 hours during any 1 calendar week, except as permitted by law and in such cases only upon such conditions as are provided by law. Prime Trade Contractor shall forfeit to University, as a penalty, \$25 for each worker employed in the execution of this Contract by Prime Trade Contractor, or any Subcontractor, for each day during which such worker is required or permitted to work more than 8 hours in any 1 day and 40 hours in any 1 calendar week in violation of the terms of this Article 14.6 or in violation of the provisions of any law of the State of California. Such forfeiture amounts may be deducted from the Contract Sum. Prime Trade Contractor and each Subcontractor shall keep, or cause to be kept, an accurate record showing the actual hours worked each day and each calendar week by each worker employed on the Project, which record shall be kept open at all reasonable hours to the

inspection of University, its officers and agents, and to the inspection of the appropriate enforcement agency of the State of California.

ARTICLE 15

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

15.1 GOVERNING LAW

15.1.1 The Contract shall be governed by the law of the State of California.

15.2 SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS

15.2.1 University and Prime Trade Contractor respectively bind themselves and their successors, permitted assigns, and legal representatives to the other party and to the successors, permitted assigns, and legal representatives of such other party in respect to covenants, agreements, and obligations contained in the Contract Documents. Neither party to the Contract shall assign the Contract, in whole or in part, without prior written consent of the other party. Notwithstanding any such assignment, each of the original contracting parties shall remain legally responsible for all of its obligations under the Contract.

15.3 RIGHTS AND REMEDIES

15.3.1 All University's rights and remedies under the Contract Documents will be cumulative and in addition to and not in limitation of all other rights and remedies of University under the Contract Documents or otherwise available at law or in equity.

15.3.2 No action or failure to act by University or University's Representative will constitute a waiver of a right afforded them under the Contract, nor will such action or failure to act constitute approval of or acquiescence in a condition or breach thereunder, except as may be specifically agreed in writing. No waiver by University or University's Representative of any condition, breach or default will constitute a waiver of any other condition, breach or default; nor will any such waiver constitute a continuing waiver.

15.3.3 No provision contained in the Contract Documents shall create or give to third parties any claim or right of action against University, University's Representative, or Prime Trade Contractor.

15.4 SURVIVAL

15.4.1 The provisions of the Contract which by their nature survive termination of the Contract or Final Completion, including all warranties, indemnities, payment obligations, and University's right to audit Prime Trade Contractor's books and records, shall remain in full force and effect after Final Completion or any termination of the Contract.

15.5 COMPLETE AGREEMENT

15.5.1 The Contract Documents constitute the full and complete understanding of the parties and supersede any previous agreements or understandings, oral or written, with respect to the subject matter hereof. The Contract may be modified only by a written instrument signed by both parties or as provided in Article 7 of the General Conditions.

15.6 SEVERABILITY OF PROVISIONS

15.6.1 If any one or more of the provisions contained in the Contract Documents should be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any respect, the validity, legality, and enforceability of the remaining provisions contained herein shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

15.7 UNIVERSITY'S RIGHT TO AUDIT

15.7.1 University and entities and agencies designated by University will have access to and the right to audit and the right to copy at University's cost all of Prime Trade Contractor's books, records, contracts, correspondence, instructions, drawings, receipts, vouchers, purchase orders, and memoranda relating to the Work. Prime Trade Contractor shall preserve all such records and other items for a period of at least 3 years after Final Completion.

15.8 METHODS OF DELIVERY FOR SPECIFIED DOCUMENTS

15.8.1 The following documents must be delivered in a manner specified in Article 15.8.2:

- .1 Contractor Notices of election to litigate or arbitrate;
- .2 Written demand for an informal conference to meet and confer pursuant to Article 4.5;
- .3 University's written statement identifying remaining disputes following informal conference pursuant to Article 4.6;
- .4 Written demand for non-binding mediation pursuant to Article 4.6;
- .5 Contractor claims pursuant to Article 4.3;
- .6 Contractor notices of conditions pursuant to Articles 3.17, 3.18, or 3.19;
- .7 University's notices of Contractor's failure to perform and/or correct defective work pursuant to Articles 4.1.6, 12.2 and 13.2.3;
- .8 University's notice to stop work pursuant to Article 2.3.1;
- .9 Notices of termination or suspension pursuant to Article 13.

15.8.2 Delivery methods for documents specified in Article 15.8.1:

- .1 By personal delivery.
- .2 Sent by facsimile copy where receipt is confirmed.
- .3 Sent by Express Mail, or another method of delivery providing for overnight delivery where receipt is confirmed.
- .4 Sent by registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested.

15.8.3 The documents identified in Article 15.8.1 shall only be effective if delivered in the manner specified in Article 15.8.2. Subject to the forgoing, such documents shall be deemed given and received upon actual receipt in the case of all except registered or certified mail; and in the case of registered or certified mail, on the date shown on the return receipt or the date delivery during normal business hours was attempted. Delivery of the specified documents shall be made at the respective street addresses set forth in the Agreement. Such street addresses may be changed by notice given in accordance with this Article 15.8.

15.9 TIME OF THE ESSENCE

15.9.1 Time limits stated in the Contract Documents are of the essence of the Contract.

15.10 MUTUAL DUTY TO MITIGATE

15.10.1 University and Contractor shall use all reasonable and economically practicable efforts to mitigate delays and damages to the Project and to one another with respect to the Project, regardless of the cause of such delay or damage.

15.11 UC FAIR WAGE

Contractor shall pay all persons providing construction services and/or any labor on site, including any University location, no less than the UC Fair Wage (defined as \$13 per hour as of 10/1/15, \$14 per hour as of 10/1/16, and \$15 per hour as of 10/1/17) and shall comply with all applicable federal, state and local working condition requirements.

[End]

SUPPLEMENTARY CONDITIONS

1. MODIFICATION OF GENERAL CONDITIONS, ARTICLE 3 – CONTRACTOR

Article 3.13.2 is replaced as follows:

3.13.2 Contractor shall, on a daily basis during performance of the Work, keep the Project site and surrounding area free from the accumulation of dirt, waste materials, and rubbish caused by Contractor. If cleanup is not performed on a daily basis, University may perform cleanup as necessary, and allocate the cost for such cleanup between those firms responsible. Contractor shall remove all dirt, waste material, and rubbish caused by Contractor, along with any tools, equipment, machinery, and surplus materials from the Project site and surrounding area at the completion of the Work. Cleanup of unclean jobsite conditions must be within 24 hours after such notice has been given to Contractor by University's Representative.

The following article is added to Article 3 of the General Conditions:

3.22 DAILY REPORTS

3.22.1 Contractor shall submit daily reports, on the form contained in the Exhibits, to the University's Representative not later than 2:00 p.m. each workday.

2. MODIFICATION OF GENERAL CONDITIONS, ARTICLE 3 – CONTRACTOR

Article 3.8.4 is replaced as follows:

3.8. SUPERINTENDENT

3.8.4 The Superintendent may perform the Work of any trade, pickup materials, or perform any Work not directly related to the supervision and coordination of the Work at the Project site when Work is in progress.

3. MODIFICATION OF GENERAL CONDITIONS, ARTICLE 7 - CHANGES IN THE WORK

The following article is added to Article 7 of the General Conditions:

7.7. LETTER OF INSTRUCTION

7.7.1 The University's Representative may issue Letter of Instruction (as shown in Exhibit 26) which make interpretations or clarifications of the Contract Documents that do not change the scope of Work or involve an adjustment of the Contract Sum or the Contract Time and that are consistent with the intent of the Contract Documents. Letter of Instruction shall be binding upon Contractor. Contractor shall promptly carry out the requirements of such Letter of Instruction.

4. MODIFICATION OF GENERAL CONDITIONS, ARTICLE 8 - CONTRACT TIME

8.4.1.6.11 "Rainy weather", but only for such days of rain that are in excess of the number of days specified:

October – 1 day
November – 2 days
December -3 days
January – 5 days
February - 6 days
March – 5 days
April – 3 days
May – September – 0 days

In order for a day to be considered a "day of rainy weather" for the purpose of determining whether Contractor is entitled to a time extension, all of the following conditions must be met:

.3 the Contractor must have employed all reasonable rain mitigation measures to enable the work to continue on the day; and

.4 all other conditions of Article 8 must be met.

When the total number of rainy weather days within a month does not exceed the number of days specified; the remaining days shall carry forward to the next month of the project. Remaining rain days for the calendar year shall carry forward to the next calendar year through final completion of the project.

4. MODIFICATION OF GENERAL CONDITIONS, ARTICLE 9 – PAYMENTS AND COMPLETION

Article 9.4.1 is replaced as follows:

9.4 CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT

9.4.1 If Contractor has submitted an Application For Payment in accordance with Article 9.3, University's Representative shall, not later than 10 working days after the date of receipt of the Application For Payment, issue to University, with a copy to Contractor, a Certificate For Payment for such amount as University's Representative determines to be properly due.

MODIFICATION OF GENERAL CONDITIONS, ARTICLE 11 - INSURANCE AND BONDS

Insurance required by Paragraphs 11.1.2.1 and 11.1.2.2 shall be (i) issued by companies with a Best rating of A- or better, and a financial classification of VIII or better (or an equivalent rating by Standard & Poor or Moody's) or (ii) guaranteed, under terms consented to by the University (such consent to not be unreasonably withheld), by companies with a Best rating of A- or better, and a financial classification of VIII or better (or an equivalent rating by Standard & Poor or Moody's). Such insurance shall be written for not less than the following:

	<u>Minimum Requirement</u>
11.1.2.1 Commercial Form General Liability Insurance- Limits of Liability	
Each Occurrence-Combined Single Limit for Bodily Injury and Property	\$1,000,000
Products-Completed Operations Aggregate	\$2,000,000
Personal and Advertising Injury	\$1,000,000
General Aggregate	\$2,000,000

Insurance required by Paragraphs 11.1.2.1 and 11.1.2.2 shall be (i) issued by companies with a Best rating of A- or better, and a financial classification of VIII or better (or an equivalent rating by Standard & Poor or Moody's) or (ii) guaranteed, under terms consented to by the University (such consent to not be unreasonably withheld), by companies with a Best rating of A- or better, and a financial classification of VIII or better (or an equivalent rating by Standard & Poor or Moody's). Such insurance shall be written for not less than the following:

	<u>Minimum Requirement</u>
11.1.2.2 Business Automobile Liability Insurance-Limits of Liability	
Each Accident-Combined Single Limit for Bodily Injury and Property Damage	\$2,000,000

Insurance required by Paragraph 11.1.2.3 shall be issued by companies (i) that have a Best rating of B+ or better, and a financial classification of VIII or better (or an equivalent rating by Standard & Poor or Moody's); or (ii) that are acceptable to the University. Such insurance shall be written for not less than the following:

- 11.1.2.3 WORKER'S COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY – (as required by Federal and State of California law).

EXHIBITS TABLE OF CONTENTS

Exhibit 1	Certificate of Insurance
Exhibit 2	Payment Bond
Exhibit 3	Performance Bond
Exhibit 4	Application for Payment
Exhibit 5A	Selection of Retention Options
Exhibit 5B	Escrow Agreement for Deposit of Securities In Lieu of Retention and Deposit of Retention
Exhibit 7	Cost Proposal
Exhibit 8	Field Order
Exhibit 9	Change Order/Contract Amendment
Exhibit 10	Conditional Waiver and Release Upon Progress Payment
Exhibit 10A	Conditional Waiver and Release Upon Final Payment
Exhibit 11	Unconditional Waiver and Release Upon Progress Payment
Exhibit 11A	Unconditional Waiver and Release Upon Final Payment
Exhibit 12	Summary of Builder's Risk Insurance Policy
Exhibit 13A	Report of Subcontractor Information
Exhibit 13B	Final Distribution of Contract Dollars
Exhibit 14	Self-Certification
Exhibit 17	Request for Information
Exhibit 18	Utility Service Interruption/Shut Down Request
Exhibit 26	Letter of Instruction
Exhibit 27	General Contractor Claim Certification
Exhibit 28	Subcontractor Claim Certification
Exhibit 29	Subcontractor Daily Report
Exhibit 30	Welding/Hot Work Permit
Exhibit 31	Inspection/Testing Request
Exhibit 32	Notice of Completion

EXHIBIT 1 – CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE

DATE ISSUED: _____

BROKER/AGENT	COMPANIES AFFORDING COVERAGE		
	COMPANY A		
	COMPANY B		
	COMPANY C		
NAMED INSURED	COMPANY D		

COVERAGES

This is to certify that policies of insurance listed below have been issued to the insured named above for the policy period indicated. This certificate or verification of insurance is not an insurance policy and does not amend, extend or alter the coverage afforded by the policies listed herein. Notwithstanding any requirement, term or condition of any contract or other document with respect to which this certificate or verification of insurance may be issued or may pertain, the insurance afforded by the policies described herein is subject to all the terms, exclusions and conditions of such policies.

CO LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF. DATE (M/D/Y)	POLICY EXP. DATE (M/D/Y)		LIMITS	DEDUCTIBLE
	GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL FORM <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS MADE <input type="checkbox"/> OCCURRENCE <input type="checkbox"/> SEVERABILITY OF INTEREST CLAUSE <input type="checkbox"/> CROSS LIABILITY CLAUSE				GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS/COMPLETED OPERATIONS AGGREGATE PERSONAL & ADVERTISING INJURY EACH OCCURRENCE FIRE DAMAGE (ANY ONE FIRE) MEDICAL EXPENSE (ANY ONE PERSON)	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	\$
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO (CODE 1) <input type="checkbox"/> ALL OWNED AUTOS (CODE 2) <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS (CODE 7) <input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS (CODE 8) <input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS (CODE 9) <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER				CSL BODILY INJURY (PER PERSON) BODILY INJURY (PER ACCIDENT) PROPERTY DAMAGE	\$ \$ \$ \$	\$
	EXCESS LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA FORM <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS MADE OCCURRENCE				EACH OCCURRENCE \$	AGGREGATE \$	
	PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY* <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS MADE <input type="checkbox"/> OCCURRENCE				EACH OCCURRENCE \$	AGGREGATE \$	
	WORKERS' COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY*				AS REQUIRED BY FEDERAL AND CALIFORNIA LAW		

SPECIAL PROVISIONS:
 *Special Provision #1 and #2 below do not apply to this coverage.

- THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, ITS OFFICERS, AGENTS, EMPLOYEES, CONSULTANTS, REPRESENTATIVES, AND REPRESENTATIVE'S CONSULTANTS ARE INCLUDED AS ADDITIONAL INSURERS BUT ONLY IN CONNECTION WITH **2020 2A Basement & 1st Floor relocation**
- THIS INSURANCE SHALL BE PRIMARY INSURANCE AS RESPECTS THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, ITS OFFICERS, AGENTS, AND EMPLOYEES. ANY INSURANCE OR SELF-INSURANCE MAINTAINED BY THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA SHALL BE EXCESS OF AND NONCONTRIBUTORY WITH THIS INSURANCE.
- THE PROVISIONS UNDER PARAGRAPHS (1&2) OF THIS SECTION, "SPECIAL PROVISIONS", SHALL APPLY TO CLAIMS, COSTS, INJURIES OR DAMAGES BUT ONLY IN PROPORTION TO AND TO THE EXTENT SUCH CLAIMS, COSTS, INJURIES, OR DAMAGES ARE CAUSED BY OR RESULT FROM THE NEGLIGENT ACTS OR OMISSIONS OF THE NAMED INSURED.
- SHOULD ANY OF THE INSURANCE PROGRAMS DESCRIBED HEREIN BE MATERIALLY MODIFIED OR CANCELED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING COMPANY WILL MAIL THIRTY (30) DAYS (TEN [10] DAYS FOR NON-PAYMENT OF PREMIUM) WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED BELOW.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER: THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. FORWARD TO: _____ Design & Construction UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, MERCED 5200 N. Lake Rd Merced, CA 95343	THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFIES THAT HE/SHE IS AUTHORIZED TO SIGN THIS CERTIFICATE AND THAT THE SPECIAL PROVISIONS DESCRIBED HEREIN HAVE BEEN MADE A PART OF THE POLICY(IES) SHOWN ABOVE. _____ AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE
---	---

PAYMENT BOND

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS:

THAT WHEREAS, The Regents of the University of California ("The Regents") has awarded to _____ as Principal a contract dated the _____ day of _____, 2019 (the "Contract") for the work described as follows:

**SRE LABORATORY & OFFICE RELOCATION
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA MERCED CAMPUS
MERCED COUNTY, MERCED CALIFORNIA**

AND WHEREAS, Principal is required to furnish a bond in connection with the Contract to secure the payment of claims of laborers, mechanics, material suppliers, and other persons as provided by law;

NOW, THEREFORE, we, the undersigned Principal and _____ as Surety, are held and firmly bound unto The Regents in the sum of \$ _____ for which payment well and truly to be made we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that if Principal, or its heirs, executors, administrators, successors, or assigns approved by The Regents, or its subcontractors shall fail to pay any of the persons named in State of California Civil Code Section 3181, or amounts due under the State of California Unemployment Insurance Code with respect to work or labor performed under the Contract, or for any amounts required to be deducted, withheld, and paid over to the State of California Employment Development Department from the wages of employees of Principal and subcontractors pursuant to Section 13020 of the State of California Unemployment Insurance Code with respect to such work and labor, that Surety will pay for the same in an amount not exceeding the sum specified in this bond, otherwise the above obligation shall become and be null and void.

This bond shall inure to the benefit of any of the persons named in State of California Civil Code Section 3181 as to give a right of action to such persons or their assigns in any suit brought upon this bond.

Surety, for value received, hereby expressly agrees that no extension of time, change, modification, alteration, deletion, or addition to the undertakings, covenants, terms, conditions, and agreements of the Contract, or to the work to be performed thereunder, shall in any way affect the obligation of this bond; and it does hereby waive notice of any such extension of time, change, modification, alteration, deletion, or addition to the undertakings, covenants, terms, conditions, and agreements of the Contract, or to the work to be performed thereunder.

Surety's obligations hereunder are independent of the obligations of any other surety for the payment of claims of laborers, mechanics, material suppliers, and other persons in connection with the Contract; and suit may be brought against Surety and such other sureties, jointly and severally, or against any one or more of them, or against less than all of them without impairing The Regents' rights against the others.

In the event suit is brought upon this bond, the parties not prevailing in such suit shall pay reasonable attorneys' fees and costs incurred by the prevailing parties in such suit.

Correspondence or claims relating to this bond shall be sent to Surety at the address set forth below.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have hereunto set our hands this _____
day of _____, 20 .

Principal: _____
(Name of Firm)

Surety: _____
(Name of Firm)

By: _____
Title: _____

By: _____
Title: _____

Address for Notices:

NOTE: Notary acknowledgement for Surety and Surety's Power of Attorney must be attached.

Bond No.: _____

PERFORMANCE BOND

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS:

THAT WHEREAS, The Regents of the University of California ("The Regents") has awarded to _____ as Principal a contract dated the _____ day of _____, 2019 (the "Contract"), which Contract is by this reference made a part hereof, for the work described as follows:

**SRE LABORATORY & OFFICE RELOCATION
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA MERCED CAMPUS
MERCED COUNTY, MERCED CALIFORNIA**

AND WHEREAS, Principal is required to furnish a bond in connection with the Contract, guaranteeing the faithful performance thereof;

NOW, THEREFORE, we, the undersigned Principal and _____ as Surety are held and firmly bound unto The Regents in the sum of \$ _____, to be paid to The Regents or its successors and assigns; for which payment, well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that if Principal, or its heirs, executors, administrators, successors, or assigns approved by The Regents, shall promptly and faithfully perform the covenants, conditions, and agreements of the Contract during the original term and any extensions thereof as may be granted by The Regents, with or without notice to Surety, and during the period of any guarantees or warranties required under the Contract, and shall also promptly and faithfully perform all the covenants, conditions, and agreements of any alteration of the Contract made as therein provided, notice of which alterations to Surety being hereby waived, on Principal's part to be kept and performed at the time and in the manner therein specified, and in all respects according to their true intent and meaning, and shall indemnify, defend, protect, and hold harmless The Regents as stipulated in the Contract, then this obligation shall become and be null and void; otherwise it shall be and remain in full force and effect.

No extension of time, change, alteration, modification, or addition to the Contract, or of the work required thereunder, shall release or exonerate Surety on this bond or in any way affect the obligation of this bond; and Surety does hereby waive notice of any such extension of time, change, alteration, modification, or addition.

Whenever Principal shall be and declared by The Regents to be in default under the Contract, Surety shall promptly remedy the default, or shall promptly:

1. Undertake through its agents or independent contractors, reasonably acceptable to The Regents, to complete the Contract in accordance with its terms and conditions and to pay and perform all obligations of Principal under the Contract, including without limitation, all obligations with respect to warranties, guarantees, and the payment of liquidated damages, or, at Surety's election, or, if required by The Regents.

2. Obtain a bid or bids for completing the Contract in accordance with its terms and conditions, and, upon determination by The Regents of the lowest responsible bidder, arrange for a contract between such bidder and The Regents and make available as work progresses (even though there should be a default or a succession of defaults under the contract or contracts of completion arranged under this paragraph) sufficient funds to pay the cost of completion less the balance of the Contract Sum, and to pay and perform all obligations of Principal under the Contract, including, without limitation, all obligations with respect to warranties, guarantees, and the payment of liquidated damages; but, in any event, Surety's total obligations hereunder shall not exceed the amount set forth in the third paragraph hereof. The term "balance of the Contract Sum," as used in this paragraph, shall mean the total amount payable by The Regents to the Principal under the Contract and any amendments thereto, less the amount paid by The Regents to Principal.

Surety's obligations hereunder are independent of the obligations of any other surety for the performance of the Contract, and suit may be brought against Surety and such other sureties, jointly and severally, or against any one or more of them, or against less than all of them without impairing The Regents' rights against the others.

No right of action shall accrue on this bond to or for the use of any person or corporation other than The Regents or its successors or assigns.

Surety may join in any arbitration proceedings brought under the Contract and shall be bound by any arbitration award.

In the event suit is brought upon this bond by The Regents, Surety shall pay reasonable attorney's fees and costs incurred by The Regents in such suit.

Correspondence or claims relating to this bond shall be sent to Surety at the address set forth below.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have hereunto set our hands this _____ day of _____, 20 .

Principal: _____ Surety: _____
(Name of Firm) (Name of Firm)

By: _____ By: _____

Title: _____ Title: _____

Address for Notices:

NOTE: Notary acknowledgement for Surety and Surety's Power of Attorney must be attached.

APPLICATION FOR PAYMENT

Number: _____ Period to: _____

TO UNIVERSITY: THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, MERCED, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, 5200 N. LAKE ROAD, MERCED, CA 95344 AND UNIVERSITY'S REPRESENTATIVE:

FROM CONTRACTOR: _____
ADDRESS: _____
PROJECT NAME: _____
PROJECT NUMBER: _____
FACILITY: _____ University of California, Merced _____
CONTRACT DATE: _____
APPLICATION DATE: _____

<u>CHANGE ORDER SUMMARY:</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Deductions</u>
Change Orders approved in previous months:	Total: _____	
Change Orders approved this month:		
Number: _____		
Date Approved: _____		

Total:	_____	

NET CHANGE BY CHANGE ORDERS: _____

Application is made for payment under the Contract as shown below and in Schedule 1 attached hereto:

1. ORIGINAL CONTRACT SUM		\$ _____
2. NET CHANGE BY CHANGE ORDERS		\$ _____
3. CONTRACT SUM TO DATE (Line 1 ± Line 2)		\$ _____
4. TOTAL AMOUNT COMPLETED TO DATE (Column E on Schedule 1)	\$ _____	
5. RETENTION: 5% of Completed Work (Column H on Schedule 1)*	\$ _____	
a. Current Value of Securities Deposited in Escrow	\$ _____	
b. Current Value of Retention Deposited in Escrow	\$ _____	
c. Retention Held by University	\$ _____	
Current Retention Value (a + b + c)	\$ _____	
6. TOTAL EARNED LESS RETENTION (Line 4 less Line 5)		\$ _____
7. TOTAL AMOUNT PREVIOUSLY PAID	\$ _____	
8. CURRENT PAYMENT DUE (Line 6 less Line 7)		\$ _____
9. BALANCE TO FINISH, PLUS RETENTION (Line 3 less Line 6)	\$ _____	

*Pursuant to Article 9.2.2 of the General Conditions.

The undersigned Contractor hereby represents and warrants to University that all Work, for which Certificates For Payment have previously been issued and payment received from University, is free and clear of all claims, stop notices, security interests, and encumbrances in favor of Contractor, any Subcontractor, and any other persons or firms entitled to make claims by reason of having provided labor, materials, or equipment related to the Work.

The following Schedules are attached and incorporated herein, and made a part of this Application For Payment:

- Schedule 1 Cost Breakdown Schedule
- Schedule 2 Certification of Current Market Value of Securities in Escrow in Lieu of Retention
- Schedule 3 List of Subcontractors
- Schedule 4 Declaration of Releases of Claims

(Contractor)

By: _____
(Name)

(Title)

DECLARATION

I, _____, hereby declare that I am the _____ of Contractor submitting this Application For Payment; that I am duly authorized to execute and deliver this Application For Payment on behalf of Contractor; and that all information set forth in this Application For Payment and all Schedules attached hereto are true, accurate, and complete as of its date.

I declare, under penalty of perjury, that the foregoing is true and correct and that this declaration was subscribed at

_____, _____, State of _____

on _____, 20____.

(Signature)

(Print Name)

SRE LABORATORY & OFFICE RELOCATION
 UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, MERCED
 MERCED, CALIFORNIA
 PROJECT NAME: _____

Project No.: 2020

PROJECT NUMBER: _____

APPLICATION NUMBER: _____

FACILITY: University of California, Merced

APPLICATION DATE: _____

CONTRACT DATE: _____

PERIOD TO: _____

CONTRACTOR: _____

SCHEDULE 1
 TO
APPLICATION FOR PAYMENT
COST BREAKDOWN

<u>A</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>C</u>	<u>D</u>	<u>E</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>G</u>	<u>H</u>
ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION OF WORK ACTIVITY OR OTHER ITEM	SCHEDULED VALUE	% COMPLETE TO DATE	TOTAL AMOUNT COMPLETED TO DATE (C x D)	TOTAL AMOUNT COMPLETED ON PRIOR APPLICATION FOR PAYMENT	AMOUNT OF THIS APPLICATION (E - F)	RETENTION (5% x E)
001	Bonds/Insurance						
002	Mobilization						
003	Submittals						
004	Shop Drawings						
005							
006	As-built Update						
007	Closeout Documents						
008	Punchlist						
009	Warranty						
010	Commissioning/ Start Up						

SRE LABORATORY & OFFICE RELOCATION
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, MERCED
MERCED, CALIFORNIA
PROJECT NAME: _____

Project No.: 2020

CONTRACTOR: _____

PROJECT NUMBER: _____

APPLICATION NUMBER: _____

SCHEDULE 2
TO
APPLICATION FOR PAYMENT

CERTIFICATION OF CURRENT MARKET VALUE
OF SECURITIES IN ESCROW IN LIEU OF RETENTION

As of _____, 20____ (not earlier than 5 days prior to the date of the Application For Payment of which this certification is a part), the aggregate market value of securities on deposit in Escrow

Account No. _____ with _____
(Escrow Agent)

is _____ Dollars (\$_____).

(Escrow Agent)

(Contractor)

By: _____
(Name)

(Name)

(Title)

(Title)

Date: _____

Date: _____

NOTE: Notary acknowledgment for Contractor and Escrow Agent must be attached.

PROJECT NAME: _____
CONTRACTOR: _____
PROJECT NUMBER: _____
APPLICATION NUMBER: _____

SCHEDULE 3
TO
APPLICATION FOR PAYMENT
LIST OF SUBCONTRACTORS

Subcontractors listed below are all Subcontractors furnishing labor, services, or materials for the period referred to in the Application For Payment referenced above, of which this Schedule 3 is a part:

<u>Name of Subcontractor</u>	<u>Subcontracted Work Activity</u>	<u>Date Work Activity Completed</u>

(Contractor)

By: _____
(Name)

(Title)

Date: _____

PROJECT NAME: _____

CONTRACTOR: _____

PROJECT NUMBER: _____

APPLICATION NUMBER: _____

SCHEDULE 4
TO
APPLICATION FOR PAYMENT

DECLARATION OF RELEASE OF CLAIMS

Contractor hereby certifies that attached hereto are releases and waivers of claims and stop notices from all Subcontractors furnishing labor, services, or materials covered by the Certificate For Payment dated _____, 20____, except those listed below:

(Contractor)

By: _____
(Name)

(Title)

Date: _____

SELECTION OF RETENTION OPTIONS

I (we): _____
(Contractor)

SELECTION OPTION 1

Check here for Option 1

University will withhold retention

OR SELECTION OPTION 2

Check here for Option 2

herewith elect to substitute securities in the form of:

(Type of security)

in lieu of retention being withheld by University for the above-referenced project.

OR SELECT OPTION 3

Check here for Option 3

herewith elect to have retention on the above-referenced project paid directly into the Escrow Account.

(Type of Security to be purchased)

An Escrow Account will be opened with**:

(Name of state or federally chartered bank in California)

whose address is:

(Street)

(City, County)

(State, Zip Code)

On Behalf of Contractor*

On Behalf of University Acknowledged and Approved

(Signature)

(Signature)

(Printed Name)

Michael McLeod

(Printed Name)

(Title)

Vice Chancellor/Chief Operating Officer
Physical Operations, Planning & Development

(Title)

***Signature shall be by the authorized party who signs the Escrow Agreement for Deposit of Securities in Lieu of Retention and Deposit of Retention ("Escrow Agreement").**

**** Note: Contractor and its surety bear the risk of failure of the bank selected.**

Note: If a completed and signed Escrow Agreement is not submitted with this form, University will not allow deposit of securities in lieu of retention.

RETURN THIS AGREEMENT SIGNED BY CONTRACTOR AND ESCROW AGENT TO: PHYSICAL
PLANNING DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, MERCED, 5200 N.
LAKE RD, MERCED CA 95343.

Escrow Account No.: _____

**ESCROW AGREEMENT FOR
DEPOSIT OF SECURITIES IN LIEU OF RETENTION
AND
DEPOSIT OF RETENTION**

This Escrow Agreement is made as of _____, _____, and entered into by and between
THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, whose address is University of California,
Office of the President, 1111 Franklin Street, 6th Floor, Oakland, CA 94607-5200, hereinafter called
"University," and

_____ ,
whose address is _____ ,

hereinafter called "Contractor," and _____ ,

a state or federally chartered bank in the state of California, whose address is:

_____ ,
hereinafter called "Escrow Agent."

For consideration hereinafter set forth, University, Contractor, and Escrow Agent agree as follows:

(1) Contractor has the option to deposit securities with Escrow Agent as a substitute for retention required to be withheld by University pursuant to the Contract Documents, hereinafter referred to as "Contract," entered into between University and Contractor for the Project titled **EMERCENCY EYEWASH CORRECTION PROJECT NO.; 907024** in the amount of \$ _____, dated _____ . Alternatively, on written request of Contractor, University shall deposit retention directly with Escrow Agent. When Contractor deposits the securities as a substitute for retention, Escrow Agent shall notify University within 5 days after the deposit. At all times, Contractor shall have on deposit securities the market value of which is at least equal to the cash amount then required to be withheld as retention under the terms of the Contract. Securities shall be held in the name of The Regents of the University of California, Merced Campus (Facility); and Contractor shall be designated as the beneficial owner.

(2) Escrow Agent shall review the market value of securities deposited in escrow under this Escrow Agreement as often as conditions of the securities market warrant, but in no case less than once per month. Escrow Agent shall promptly notify University and Contractor of the market value of the deposited securities if such market value is less than the total amount of retention required to be withheld under the terms of the Contract. Contractor shall promptly deposit additional securities so that the current market value of the total of all deposited securities shall be at least equal to the total required amount of retention. Escrow Agent shall, within 5 days after University's request, provide a statement to University of the current market value of all securities deposited under this Escrow Agreement as of a date not earlier than 5 days prior to such request. The provisions of this Paragraph 2 shall not apply to securities consisting of monetary deposits as allowed by Paragraph 7 held by a bank as Escrow Agent, provided the bank provides monthly statements reflecting the status of the monetary deposits held by the bank to University and Contractor.

(3) Contractor shall not use any or all of the securities deposited in lieu of retention under this Escrow Agreement for any other obligations, including deposits in lieu of retention for other contracts. Contractor represents, covenants and warrants that all deposited securities shall be lien free when tendered to the Escrow Agents and shall remain lien free during their retention by the Escrow Agent.

(4) University shall make progress payments to Contractor for those funds which otherwise would

be withheld from progress payments pursuant to the Contract provision, provided that Escrow Agent holds securities in the form and amount specified herein.

(5) Prior to Contractor's submission of each Application For Payment, Escrow Agent shall issue a current statement of (a) the value of the securities currently being deposited in lieu of retention and (b) the current value of all securities being held in escrow pursuant to this Escrow Agreement. Such statement shall be no more than 5 days old at the time of submission, shall be notarized or have a guarantee of signature, and shall be submitted to Contractor with a copy to University under separate cover. Contractor shall attach such original statement to each Application For Payment. The provisions of this Paragraph 5 shall not apply to securities consisting of monetary deposits as allowed by Paragraph 7 held by a bank as Escrow Agent, provided the bank provides monthly statements reflecting the status of the monetary deposits held by the bank to University and Contractor.

(6) If, at the request of Contractor, University deposits retention directly with Escrow Agent, Escrow Agent shall hold such retention for the benefit of Contractor until such time as the escrow created under the Contract is terminated. All terms and conditions of this Escrow Agreement and the rights and responsibilities of the parties shall be equally applicable and binding when University deposits retention directly with Escrow Agent.

(7) University will allow Contractor to deposit the following securities in lieu of retention and direct the investment of the retention deposits into any of the following which at the time of payment are legal investments under the laws of the State of California:

- a. Direct obligations of the United States of America (including obligations issued or held in book-entry form on the books of the Department of the Treasury of the United States of America or any Federal Reserve Bank), or obligations the timely payment of the principal of and interest on which are fully guaranteed by the United States of America, or tax-exempt obligations which are rated in the highest rating category of a nationally recognized bond rating agency.
- b. Obligations, debentures, notes or other evidence of indebtedness issued or guaranteed by any of the following: Banks for Cooperatives, Federal Intermediate Credit Banks, Federal Home Loan Bank System, Export-Import Bank of the United States, Federal Financing Bank, Federal Land Banks, Federal Farm Credits, Government National Mortgage Association, Farmer's Home Administration, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, or Federal Housing Administration.
- c. Bonds of the State of California or those for which the faith and credit of the State of California are pledged for the payment of principal and interest.
- d. Interest-bearing bankers acceptances and demand or time deposits (including certificates of deposit) in banks, provided such deposits are either (1) secured at all times, in the manner and to the extent provided by law, by collateral security described in clauses a or b of this Paragraph 7 continuously having a market value at least equal to the amount so invested so long as such underlying obligations or securities are in the possession of the Securities Investors Protection Corporation, (2) in banks having a combined capital and surplus of at least One Hundred Million Dollars, or (3) fully insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.
- e. Taxable government money market portfolios restricted to obligations with maturities of one (1) year or less, issued or guaranteed as to payment of principal and interest by the full faith and credit of the United States of America.
- f. Commercial paper rated in the highest rating category of a nationally recognized rating agency, and issued by corporations organized and operating within the United States of America and having total assets in excess of Five Hundred Million Dollars.

(8) Contractor shall be responsible for paying all fees, costs, and expenses incurred by Escrow Agent in administering the escrow account. These expenses and payment terms shall be determined by

Contractor and Escrow Agent. All fees, costs, and expenses of this Escrow Agreement and any transactions carried out hereunder shall be billed by Escrow Agent to Contractor. In the event that any fees, costs, or expenses shall remain unpaid in excess of 30 days from the date due, Escrow Agent may withhold such unpaid amount from any income distributable to Contractor, but shall not withhold such unpaid amount from any income distributable to University.

(9) Interest earned on the securities or the money market accounts held in escrow and all interest earned on the interest shall be for the sole account of Contractor and shall be held in escrow. Interest may be withdrawn by Contractor from time to time, without notice to University, only to the extent that the total amount held in escrow meets or exceeds the required amount of retention.

(10) Except as provided in Paragraph 9, Contractor shall have the right to withdraw all or any part of the escrow account only by written notice to Escrow Agent accompanied by written authorization from University to Escrow Agent stating that University consents to the withdrawal of the amount sought to be withdrawn by Contractor. University shall not be obligated to consent to any withdrawal to the extent of stop notice claims which cannot be satisfied from other funds then due and payable to Contractor.

(11) University shall have the right to draw upon the securities, any interest earned on the securities, and any interest earned on the interest in the event of default by Contractor. Upon 7 days written notice to Escrow Agent from University, with a copy to Contractor, Escrow Agent shall immediately convert the securities, any interest earned on the securities, and all interest earned on the interest to cash and shall distribute the cash as instructed by University. Escrow Agent shall have no duty to determine whether a default has occurred and may rely solely upon the written notice of such default from University.

(12) Upon receipt of written notification from University certifying that final payment is due under the Contract, Escrow Agent shall release to Contractor the amount, if any, by which the value of all securities and interest on deposit less escrow fees and charges of the escrow account exceeds 125% of all stop notice claims on file. Escrow Agent shall pay the remaining amount to University or as directed by University. The escrow shall be closed immediately upon disbursement of all monies and securities on deposit and payment of fees and charges.

(13) Escrow Agent shall rely upon the written notifications from University and Contractor pursuant to this Escrow Agreement; and University and Contractor shall hold Escrow Agent harmless from Escrow Agent's release, conversion, and disbursement of the securities and interest as set forth herein.

(14) Escrow Agent shall have the right to terminate this Escrow Agreement upon 30 days notice to all parties hereunder. Upon receipt of such notice, University and Contractor shall appoint a successor Escrow Agent in writing and deliver written notice of such appointment to Escrow Agent. Thereupon, Escrow Agent shall deliver all assets in its custody to such successor Escrow Agent and all responsibility of Escrow Agent under this Escrow Agreement shall terminate; provided, however, if Contractor and University fail to appoint a successor Escrow Agent on or before the end of the 30 day notice period, then Escrow Agent is authorized and instructed to return all assets, documents, and other items in its custody to University and this Escrow Agreement shall be terminated without further instruction.

(15) The duties and responsibilities of Escrow Agent shall be limited to those expressly set forth in this Escrow Agreement; provided, however, that, with Escrow Agent's written consent, the duties and responsibilities in this Escrow Agreement may be amended at any time or times by an instrument in writing signed by all parties.

(16) Whenever Contractor tenders securities to be deposited in lieu of retention, an authorized representative of the Contractor shall declare under penalty of perjury that the securities are lien free and shall remain lien free during their retention by the Escrow Agent. The declaration shall be in the following form:

“The undersigned, on behalf of _____(Name of Contractor) whose address is _____ (Street Address, City, State, Zip Code) represents, covenants and warrants that the securities tendered herewith are lien free and shall remain lien free during their retention by the Escrow Agent. I, _____ (Name), hereby declare that I am the _____ (Title) of _____ (Name of Contractor), that I am duly authorized to make this representation, and that I declare under perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct.”

(Signature)

(Date)

(17) The names of the persons authorized to give written notice or to receive written notice on behalf of University and on behalf of Contractor in connection with this Escrow Agreement, and exemplars of their respective signatures, are as set forth below. Such names may be changed by written notice to the other parties.

On behalf of University:

On behalf of Contractor:

1.

(Name)

1.

(Name)

(Signature)

(Signature)

(Telephone Number)

(Telephone Number)

2.

(Name)

2.

(Name)

(Signature)

(Signature)

(Telephone Number)

(Telephone Number)

Contractor, Escrow Agent, and University hereby agree to the covenants contained herein.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Contractor, Escrow Agent, and University have executed this Escrow Agreement, the day and year first written above.

University:

Contractor:

By

By

(Signature)

(Printed Name)

(Title)

(Telephone Number)

(Signature)

(Printed Name)

(Title)

(Telephone Number)

By

By

(Signature)

(Printed Name)

(Title)

(Telephone Number)

(Signature)

(Printed Name)

(Title)

(Telephone Number)

Escrow Agent:

By:

(Signature)

(Printed Name)

(Title)

(Telephone Number)

SUBMITTAL SCHEDULE
(Refer to Section 01 33 23 Shop Drawings, Project Data and Samples)

SRE LABORATORY & OFFICE RELOCATION

Project No.: 2020

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, MERCED

MERCED, CALIFORNIA

PROJECT NAME:

PROJECT NO:

90

FACILITY:

CONSTRUCTION,
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, MERCED CAMPUS

CONTRACT DATE:

Contractor

/SUBCONTRACTOR:

SPECIFICATION SECTION:

WORK ACTIVITY:

Event	Scheduled Completion Date	Actual Completion Date	Calendar Days Required to Complete
1. Received by Contractor and Time for Checking			
2. First Delivered to University's Representative and Time for Checking			
3. Return to Contractor			
4. Corrections Completed and Time for Corrections			
5. Next Delivered to University's Representative and Time for Checking			
6. Return to Contractor			
7. Approval for Job Information			
8. Approval for Fabrication and Time for Fabrication			
9. Fabrication Completed			
10. Shipping Date and Time en Route			
11. Delivery to Job			

COST PROPOSAL

Date: _____ Change Request No.: _____

Project Name: SRE LABORATORY & OFFICE RELOCATION
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, MERCED
MERCED, CALIFORNIA

Project No: 2020

Facility: DESGIN & CONSTRUCTION
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA MERCED
MERCED CALIFORNIA

Contract Date: _____

SCOPE OF CHANGE:

INSTRUCTIONS:

Complete this form by providing (a) all information required above, (b) the amount and justification based upon the Contract Schedule for any proposed adjustment of Contract Time, (c) the proposed adjustment of Contract Sum, (d) the attached "Cost Proposal Summary," and (e) the attached form titled, "Supporting Documentation for the Cost Proposal Summary."

1. Attach the form titled "Supporting Documentation for the Cost Proposal Summary" for Contractor and each Subcontractor involved in the Extra Work. Each such form shall be completed and signed by Contractor or Subcontractor actually performing the Work activity identified on the form. Attach supporting data to each such form to substantiate the individually listed costs. The costs provided on these forms shall be used to substantiate Additional Costs shown on the Cost Proposal Summary.
2. The Contractor Fee shall be computed on the Cost of Extra Work of Contractor and each Subcontractor involved in the Extra Work; and shall constitute full compensation for all costs and expenses related to the subject change and not listed in the "Supporting Documentation for the Cost Proposal Summary," including overhead and profit.
3. Refer to Article 7.3 of the General Conditions for the method of computing the Contractor Fee.

Adjustment of the Contract Time (Include justification based upon the Contract Schedule):

Refer to Article 8 of the General Conditions. _____ (Days)

Adjustment of the Contract Sum (Total Additional Cost from Cost Proposal Summary): \$ _____

Refer to Article 7 of the General Conditions.

Submitted: _____
(Contractor)

Received: _____
(University's Representative)

By: _____

By: _____

Title: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

Date: _____

COST PROPOSAL SUMMARY

Project Name: _____
 Project No.: _____
 Facility: University of California, Merced

Change Request No.: _____
 Contractor Name: _____

		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
		Contractor	1st Tier Subs	2nd & Lower Tier Subs	Total
ACTUAL COSTS	1. Straight Time Wages/Salaries - Labor				
	2. Fringe Benefits and Payroll Taxes - Labor				
	3. Overtime Wages/Salaries - Labor				
	4. Fringe Benefits and Payroll Taxes - Overtime				
	5. Materials and Consumable Items				
	6. Sales Taxes (On line 5)				
	7. Rental Charges				
	8. Royalties				
	9. Permits				
	10. Actual Costs (Sum of lines 1-9)				
	11. Insurance & Bonds (up to 2% of line 10)				
CONTRACTOR FEE	12. Sub-Sub (15% of line 10; col. 3)				
	13. Subcontractor (5% of line 10; col. 3)				
	14. Subcontractor (15% of line 10; col. 2)				
	15. Contractor (5% of line 10; col. 2 & 3)				
	16. Contractor (15% of line 10; col. 1)				
	17. Contractor Fee (Sum of lines 12-16)				
	18. Sum of lines 10, 11, & 17				

Actual Costs are taken from line 12 of the attached forms titled, "Supporting Documentation For the Cost Proposal Summary" for Contractor and each Subcontractor involved in the Extra Work.

SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION FOR THE COST PROPOSAL SUMMARY

Contractor/Subcontractor Name: _____
 Work Activity _____
 Facility University of California, Merced

Change Order Request No.: _____
 Project No.: 907265

COST ITEM		COST ⁽¹⁾
ACTUAL COSTS	1. Straight Time Wages/Salaries -- Labor	
	2. Fringe Benefits and Payroll Taxes -- Labor: _____ % of line 1	
	3. Overtime Wages/Salaries - Labor (Attach University Representative's written authorization)	
	4. Fringe Benefits and Payroll Taxes -- Overtime: _____ % of line 3	
	5. Materials and Consumable items	
	6. Sales Taxes: _____ % of line 5	
	7. Rental Charges (attach U.S. Army Corps of Engineers' Schedule)	
	8. Royalties	
	9. Permits	
	10. Total Direct Expense -- sum of lines 1-9	
	11. Insurance and Bonds: _____ % of line 10 (up to 2% of line 10)	
TOTAL	12. Sum of lines 10 and 11	

 (Company Name)

 (Signature) ⁽²⁾

 (Title)

 (Date)

 (Company Name)

 (Signature) ⁽³⁾

 (Title)

 (Date)

- NOTES:
- (1) Round-off all Costs to the nearest dollar.
 - (2) This form shall be prepared and signed by Contractor or Subcontractor actually performing the Work activity indicated above.
 - (3) If this form is signed by a Subcontractor, it shall be reviewed and signed by Contractor certifying the accuracy of the information.

FIELD ORDER No.: 001

Project Name: 2020 2A BASEMENT & 1ST FLOOR RELOCATION
Project Number: 2020
To CM/Contractor:
Address:

DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE:

Date:
PCO #:

Please provide a Cost Proposal within 7 days of receipt of this Field Order.

In accordance with the General Conditions, Article 7, Paragraph 7.3.6; As a condition to General Contractor's right to an adjustment of the Contract Sum, pursuant to Article 7.3.5.3; General Contractor must keep detailed and accurate records itemizing each element of cost and shall provide substantiating records and documentation, including time cards and invoices. Such records and documentation shall be submitted to and approved University's Representative on a daily basis.

The PTC must follow all procedures set forth and submit per Article 4 of the General Conditions.

Estimated Adjustment
of Contract Sum: \$0

Estimated Adjustment
of Contract Time:

By: (Signature)
(Title)

Date:

Sara Mitchell
(University Representative)

(Signature)
Director of Construction Services
(Title)

Date:

NOTE: This Field Order will be superseded by a Change Order that will include the scope of the change in the Work and any actual adjustments of the Contract Sum and the Contract Time. Field Order shall only be used for Work currently under contract; and shall not be used to modify Option Sum or Option Time.

CHANGE ORDER

University of California Facility: Merced Campus

Change Order No. _____

Reference Field Order No. _____

PROJECT NAME:	SRE LABORATORY & OFFICE RELOCATION		
PROJECT LOCATION:	UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, MERCED		
PROJECT NO:	2020	CONTRACT DATE:	
TO CONTRACTOR:			
ADDRESS:			

DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE:

ADJUSTMENT OF CONTRACT SUM:

Original Contract Sum: \$ _____
Prior Adjustments: \$ _____
Contract Sum Prior to this Change: \$ _____
Adjustment for this Change: \$ _____
Revised Contract Sum: \$ _____

ADJUSTMENT OF CONTRACT TIME:

Original Contract Time: _____ (Days)
Prior Adjustments: _____ (Days)
Contract Time Prior to this Change: _____ (Days)
Adjustment for this Change: _____ (Days)
Revised Contract Time: _____ (Days)

Contractor waives any claim for further adjustments of the Contract Sum and the Contract Time related to the above described change in the Work.

RECOMMENDED:

By: _____
(Signature of University's Representative)

(Printed Name)

Date: _____

REVIEWED AND RECOMMENDED:

By: _____
(Signature of University's Designated Administrator)

(Printed Name)

Date: _____

FUNDS SUFFICIENT:

By: _____
(Signature from University's Accounting Office)

(Printed Name)

Date: _____

APPROVED:

UNIVERSITY: THE REGENTS OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

(Printed or Typed Name)

By: _____
(Signature)

(Title)

Date: _____

ACCEPTED:

By: _____
(Contractor Signature)

(Printed Contractor Name)

Date: _____

CONDITIONAL WAIVER AND RELEASE ON PROGRESS PAYMENT

Exhibit 10

NOTICE: THIS DOCUMENT WAIVES THE CLAIMANT'S LIEN, STOP PAYMENT NOTICE, AND PAYMENT BOND RIGHTS EFFECTIVE ON RECEIPT OF PAYMENT. A PERSON SHOULD NOT RELY ON THIS DOCUMENT UNLESS SATISFIED THAT THE CLAIMANT HAS RECEIVED PAYMENT.

Identifying Information:

Name of Claimant: _____

Name of Customer: _____

Job Location: _____

Owner: _____

Conditional Waiver and Release

This document waives and releases lien, stop payment notice, and payment bond rights the claimant has for labor and service provided, and equipment and material delivered, to the customer on this job through the Through Date of this document. Rights based upon labor or service provided, or equipment or material delivered, pursuant to a written change order that has been fully executed by the parties prior to the date that this document is signed by the claimant, are waived and released by this document, unless listed as an Exception below. This document is effective only on the claimant's receipt of payment from the financial institution on which the following check is drawn:

Maker of Check: _____

Amount of Check: \$ _____

Check Payable to: _____

Exceptions

This document does not affect any of the following:

- (1) Retentions.
- (2) Extras for which the claimant has not received payment.
- (3) The following progress payments for which the claimant has previously given a conditional waiver and release but has not received payment:

Date(s) of waiver and release: _____

Amount(s) of unpaid progress payment(s): \$ _____

- (4) Contract rights, including
 - (A) a right based on rescission, abandonment, or breach of contract, and
 - (B) the right to recover compensation for work not compensated by the payment.

Signature:

Claimant's Signature: _____

Claimant's Title: _____

Date of Signature: _____

**CONDITIONAL WAIVER AND RELEASE
UPON FINAL PAYMENT**

(CA Civil Code § 8136)

NOTICE: THIS DOCUMENT WAIVES THE CLAIMANT'S LIEN, STOP PAYMENT NOTICE, AND PAYMENT BOND RIGHTS EFFECTIVE ON RECEIPT OF PAYMENT. A PERSON SHOULD NOT RELY ON THIS DOCUMENT UNLESS SATISFIED THAT THE CLAIMANT HAS RECEIVED PAYMENT.

Identifying Information:

Name of Claimant: _____

Name of Customer: _____

Job Location: _____

Owner: _____

This document waives and releases lien, stop payment notice, and payment bond rights the claimant has for labor and service provided, and equipment and material delivered, to the customer on this job. Rights based upon labor or service provided, or equipment or material delivered, pursuant to a written change order that has been fully executed by the parties prior to the date that this document is signed by the claimant, are waived and released by this document, unless listed as an Exception below. This document is effective only on the claimant's receipt of payment from the financial institution on which the following check is drawn:

Maker of Check: _____

Amount of Check: \$ _____

Check Payable to: _____

Exceptions:

This document does not affect any of the following:

Disputed claims for extras in the amount of \$ _____.

Signature:

Claimant's Signature: _____

Claimant's Title: _____

Date of Signature: _____

UNCONDITIONAL WAIVER AND RELEASE UPON PROGRESS PAYMENT

(CA Civil Code § 8134)

NOTICE TO CLAIMANT: THIS DOCUMENT WAIVES AND RELEASES LIEN, STOP PAYMENT NOTICE, AND PAYMENT BOND RIGHTS UNCONDITIONALLY AND STATES THAT YOU HAVE BEEN PAID FOR GIVING UP THOSE RIGHTS. THIS DOCUMENT IS ENFORCEABLE AGAINST YOU IF YOU SIGN IT, EVEN IF YOU HAVE NOT BEEN PAID. IF YOU HAVE NOT BEEN PAID, USE A CONDITIONAL WAIVER AND RELEASE FORM.

Identifying Information:

Name of Claimant: _____

Name of Customer: _____

Job Location: _____

Owner: _____

Through Date: _____

This document waives and releases lien, stop payment notice, and payment bond rights the claimant has for labor and service provided, and equipment and material delivered, to the customer on this job through the Through Date of this document. Rights based upon labor or service provided, or equipment or material delivered, pursuant to a written change order that has been fully executed by the parties prior to the date that this document is signed by the claimant, are waived and released by this document, unless listed as an Exception below.

The claimant has received the following progress payment:

\$ _____

Exceptions:

This document does not affect any of the following:

- (1) Retentions.
- (2) Extras for which the claimant has not received payment.
- (3) Contract rights, including (A) a right based on rescission, abandonment, or breach of contract, and (B) the right to recover compensation for work not compensated by the payment.

Signature:

Claimant's Signature: _____

Claimant's Title: _____

Date of Signature: _____

**UNCONDITIONAL WAIVER AND RELEASE
UPON FINAL PAYMENT**

(CA Civil Code § 8138)

NOTICE TO CLAIMANT: THIS DOCUMENT WAIVES AND RELEASES LIEN, STOP PAYMENT NOTICE, AND PAYMENT BOND RIGHTS UNCONDITIONALLY AND STATES THAT YOU HAVE BEEN PAID FOR GIVING UP THOSE RIGHTS. THIS DOCUMENT IS ENFORCEABLE AGAINST YOU IF YOU SIGN IT, EVEN IF YOU HAVE NOT BEEN PAID. IF YOU HAVE NOT BEEN PAID, USE A CONDITIONAL WAIVER AND RELEASE FORM.

Identifying Information:

Name of Claimant: _____

Name of Customer: _____

Job Location: _____

Owner: _____

This document waives and releases lien, stop payment notice, and payment bond rights the claimant has for all labor and service provided, and equipment and material delivered, to the customer on this job. Rights based upon labor or service provided, or equipment or material delivered, pursuant to a written change order that has been fully executed by the parties prior to the date that this document is signed by the claimant, are waived and released by this document, unless listed as an Exception below. The claimant has been paid in full.

Exceptions:

This document does not affect any of the following:

Disputed claims for extras in the amount of \$ _____.

Signature:

Claimant's Signature: _____

Claimant's Title: _____

Date of Signature: _____

EXHIBIT 13A
 EXHIBIT
 REPORT OF SUBCONTRACTOR INFORMATION

Sheet No. ____ of ____

Provide the following information for each contracting party including the Contractor and each Subcontractor regardless of tier.* Attach additional sheets if necessary.

1 Full Name of Business	2A Portion of the Work	2B Dollar Amt	3 Street Address City, State & ZIP	4 Tel No / FAX No	5 Contact Name	6 Type of Owner- ship	7 License Info**		8 Business categories* (Check <u>all</u> categories that apply)					
							License Classification**	License No.**	SBE*	DBE*	WBE*	DVBE*	N/A	
(GC)														
(Sub 1)														
(Sub 2)														
(Sub 3)														
						Column 6 – Type of Ownership SP = Sole Proprietorship P = Partnership C = Corporation JV = Joint Venture O = Other		Column 8 - Business Categories SBE = Small Business Enterprise DBE = Disadvantaged Business Enterprise WBE = Woman Business Enterprise DVBE = Disabled Veteran Business Enterprise						

* Regardless of tier, a completed Self-Certification must be submitted for the General Contractor and each Subcontractor shown on this Exhibit.
 ** List only those License Classification and Numbers relevant to this project.

EXHIBIT 13B
 EXHIBIT
FINAL DISTRIBUTION OF CONTRACT DOLLARS

Provide the following information for each contracting party including the Contractor and each Subcontractor regardless of tier.* Attach additional sheets if necessary.

1 Full Name of Business	2 Street Address, City, State and ZIP	3 Tel No / FAX No	4 Contact Name	5 Business categories					6 Contract Dollars	
				SBE*	DBE*	WBE*	DVBE*	N/A	Amount (\$)	Percent (%)
(GC)				0	0	0	0	0		0%
(Sub 1)				0	0	0	0	0		0%
(Sub 2)				0	0	0	0	0		0%
(Sub 3)				0	0	0	0	0		0%
				0	0	0	0	0		0%
				0	0	0	0	0		0%
				0	0	0	0	0		0%
				0	0	0	0	0		0%
				0	0	0	0	0		0%
				0	0	0	0	0		0%
				0	0	0	0	0		0%
				0	0	0	0	0		0%
				0	0	0	0	0		0%
				0	0	0	0	0		0%
Total Contract Amount = { \$1,000.00 }			Column 6 - Business Categories					SUBTOTALS		
			SBE = Small Business Enterprise					\$0		
			DBE = Disadvantaged Business Enterprise					\$0		
			WBE = Woman Business Enterprise					\$0		
			DVBE = Disabled Veteran Business Enterprise					\$0		

*Regardless of tier, a completed Self-Certification must have been submitted for the General Contractor and each Subcontractor shown on this Exhibit.

**Refer to the Report of Subcontractor Information for license and other information.

EXHIBIT 14
SELF-CERTIFICATION

For the Contractor and each Subcontractor indicated on the Report of Subcontractor Information, the following must be completed.

Indicate all Business category(ies) that apply by initialing next to the applicable category(ies):

 (Initial, if applicable) **Small Business Enterprise (SBE)** - an independently owned and operated concern certified, or certifiable, as small business by the Federal Small Business Administration (SBA). (Size standards by Standard Industrial Classification codes required by the Federal Acquisition Regulations, Section 19.102, may be found at www.sba.gov/size. The University may rely on written representation by the vendors regarding their status.) Annual average receipts, computed from the gross receipts for the last 3 fiscal years, do not exceed the amount listed in the MAXIMUM RECEIPTS TABLE below. The average annual receipt is computed by taking the sum of the gross receipts of the prior 3 fiscal years and dividing by 3.

MAXIMUM RECEIPTS TABLE	
Construction Services (by Contractor's License Classification):	AVERAGE ANNUAL RECEIPTS (Preceding 3 Years)
Class "A" - General Engineering	\$31,000,000
Class "B" - General Building	\$31,000,000
Class "C" - Specialty	\$13,000,000
Architectural & Engineering Services	\$4,500,000 (except landscape architectural services)
Landscape Architectural Services	\$6,500,000
Other services	For appropriate amount, see www.sba.gov/size

 (Initial, if applicable) **Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE)** - a business concern which is at least 51% owned by one or more socially and economically disadvantaged individuals or, in the case of any publicly owned business, at least 51% of the stock of which is owned by such individuals and whose management and daily business operations are controlled by one or more of such individuals. Socially disadvantaged individuals are those who have been subjected to racial or ethnic prejudice or cultural bias because of their identity as members of a group without regard to their individual qualities. Economically disadvantaged individuals are those socially disadvantaged individuals whose ability to compete in the free private enterprise system has been impaired due to diminished capital and credit opportunities as compared to others in the same business area who are not socially disadvantaged. Business owners who certify that they are members of named groups (Black Americans, Hispanic Americans, Native Americans, Asian-Pacific Americans, Asian-Indian Americans) are to be considered socially and economically disadvantaged.

 (Initial, if applicable) **Women-Owned Business Enterprise (WBE)** - a business that is at least 51% owned by a woman or women who also control and operate it. "Control" in this context means exercising the power to make policy decisions. "Operate" in this context means being actively involved in the day-to-day management.

 (Initial, if applicable) **Disabled Veteran Business Enterprise (DVBE)** - a business that is at least 51% owned by one or more disabled veterans or, in the case of any publicly owned business, at least 51% of the stock of which is owned by such individuals and whose management and daily business operations are controlled by one or more of such individuals. A Disabled Veteran is a veteran of the military, naval, or air service of the United States with a service connected disability who is a resident of the State of California. To qualify as a veteran with a service connected disability, the person must be currently declared by the United States Veterans Administration to be 10% or more disabled as a result of service in the armed forces.

 (Initial, if applicable) **None of the above categories apply.**

I hereby certify under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that I have read this certification and know the contents thereof, and that the business category indicated above reflects the true and correct status of the business in accordance with Federal Small Business Administration criteria and Federal Acquisition Regulations, FAR 19 pertaining to small, disadvantaged, women-owned, and disabled veteran business enterprises. I understand that falsely certifying the status of this business, obstructing, impeding or otherwise inhibiting any University of California official who is attempting to verify the information on this form may result in suspension from participation in University of California business contracts for a period up to five (5) years and the imposition of any civil penalties allowed by law.

INFORMATION FURNISHED BY:

(Print or Type Name of Owner and/or Principal)

(Name of Business or Firm)

a

(Insert type of business e.g. corporation, sole proprietorship, partnership, etc.)

By:

(Print Name)

(Title)

(Signature)

(Date)

PRIVACY NOTICE

The State of California Information Practices Act of 1977 (effective July 1, 1978) requires the University of California to provide the following information to individuals who are asked to supply personal information about themselves. Information furnished on the Self-Certification form may, in some cases, identify personal information of an individual.

- The University of California, Merced, is requesting the information contained in this form and the accompanying Report of Subcontractor Information.
- The Small Business Outreach Program Manager at the University of California, Merced, is responsible for maintaining the requested information. The contact information for the Small Business Outreach Program Manager may be found at:
<http://www.ucop.edu/purchserv/documents/sbdrmgr.pdf>
- The maintenance of information is authorized in part by Public Contract Code section 10500.5.
- Furnishing the information requested on this form is mandatory. If SBE, DBE, WBE and/or DVBE status is applicable, furnishing such information is mandatory.
- Failure to provide the information may be a violation of bidding procedures and/or breach of the contract and the University may pursue any and all remedies permitted by the provisions of the Contract Documents.
- The information on this form is collected for monitoring and reporting purposes in accordance with state law and University policy.
- The individual may access information contained in this form and related forms by contacting the Small Business Outreach Program Manager(s).

EXHIBIT 15
CERTIFICATE OF SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION

Project Name: SRE LABORATORY & OFFICE RELOCATION

Project Number: 2020

Date of Issuance: _____

The Work has been reviewed and the date of Substantial Completion is hereby established as of the date of issuance above.

A Certificate of Occupancy has been issued by the University's Building Official _____ on _____, _____.

A list of items to be completed or corrected is included herein. The failure to include any items on such list does not alter the responsibility of Contractor to complete all of the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents.

In accordance with the Contract Documents, Contractor is notified as follows:

1. Without limitation of Contractor's obligation to fully complete the Work within the Contract Time, Contractor shall complete or correct the Work on the list of items attached hereto within _____ days from the date of Substantial Completion.
2. Contractor shall be responsible for all Contract requirements except items or responsibilities of University set forth in Paragraph 2 above.
3. List of items to be completed or corrected: See Attached List

UNIVERSITY'S REPRESENTATIVE:

(Name of Firm)

(Signature)

(Typed or Printed Name)

(Title)

(Date)

UNIVERSITY: THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

(Signature)

(Typed or Printed Name)

(Title)

(Date)

cc: Office of Risk Management

**EXHIBIT 16
GUARANTEE/WARRANTY FORM**

Date: _____
Project Name SRE LABORATORY & OFFICE RELOCATION
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, MERCED
MERCED, CALIFORNIA
Project Location Merced County, Merced, California
Project Number 2020
GUARANTEE FOR: _____

(Specification SECTION and Contract No.)
(the "Contract"), between the Regents of the University of California ("University") and

(Name of Contractor)
("Contractor") and _____
(Name of Subcontractor)

Hereby guarantee to University that the portion of the work described as follows:

Which it has provided for the above referenced Project, is of good quality; free from defects; free from any liens, claims, and security interests; and has been completed in accordance with Specifications SECTION _____ and the other requirements of the Contract.

The undersigned further agrees that, if at any time within _____ months after the date of the guarantee the undersigned receives notice from University that the aforesaid portion of the Work is unsatisfactory, faulty, deficient, incomplete, or not in conformance with the requirements of the Contract, the undersigned will, within 10 days after receipt of such notice, correct, repair, or replace such portion of the Work, together with any other parts of the Work and any other property which is damaged or destroyed as a result of such defective portion of the Work or the correction, repair, or replacement thereof; and that it shall diligently and continuously prosecute such correction, repair, or replacement to completion.

In the event the undersigned fails to commence such correction, repair, or replacement within 10 days after such notice, or to diligently and continuously prosecute the same to completion, the undersigned, collectively and separately, do hereby authorize University to undertake such correction, repair, or replacement at the expense of the undersigned; and Contractor will pay to University promptly upon demand all costs and expenses incurred by University in connection therewith.

SUBCONTRACTOR

Signed: _____
Title: _____
Typed Name: _____
Name of Firm: _____
Contractor License Classification, Code, and Number: _____
Address: _____

CONTRACTOR

Signed: _____
Title: _____
Typed Name: _____
Name of Firm _____

Project No.: 908074

University of California,
Merced

Request for Information			
RFI Number:	_____		
Date Created:	___/___/___	___/___/___	___/___/___
Answer Required by:	___/___/___	___/___/___	___/___/___
Priority:	<input type="checkbox"/> Urgent	<input type="checkbox"/> High	
	<input type="checkbox"/> Normal	<input type="checkbox"/> Low	

Submitted By

Company: _____ Subject: _____
Contact: _____ Discipline: _____
Telephone: _____ Category: _____
Email: _____ Reason: _____

Question

Suggestion

Answer

Received
By: _____ Date: ___/___/___

EXHIBIT 18

UTILITY SERVICE INTERRUPTION/SHUT DOWN REQUEST

**A minimum of 14 working days advance notice
is required prior to each utility service interruption/shut down
(Refer to Section 01 35 00 Special Requirements)**

SUBMIT DIFFERENT FORM FOR EACH UTILITY

To University's Representative: _____

Submitted by Contractor: _____

(Printed Name/Title) _____

Project No: 907024 _____

Project Name: _____

Date Request Submitted: _____

Shut Down Date Requested: _____

Commencing Time of Shut Down: _____ A.M. _____ P.M.

Duration of Shutdown: _____ A.M. _____ P.M.

Type of Utility Service to be shut down:

Contractor Signature: _____

The above shut down HAS / HAS NOT been scheduled as requested.

EXHIBIT 18
UTILITY SERVICE INTERRUPTION/SHUT DOWN REQUEST

Additional comments if required:

Confirmed by telephone with _____
Confirmed via fax on _____ by _____

EXHIBIT 19
 UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, MERCED CAMPUS
 NEW CONSTRUCTION PROJECT INFORMATION FORM
 TO COMPLY WITH THE TERMS OF THE
 GENERAL PERMIT TO DISCHARGE STORM WATER
 ASSOCIATED WITH CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY (WQ ORDER No. 2009-0009-DWQ)

I. NOTICE OF INTENT

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, MERCED CAMPUS	WDID#	5F24S319219
---	-------	--------------------

II. PROPERTY OWNER

Name	Contact Person		
Mailing Address	Title		
City MERCED	State CA	Zip 95343	Phone (209) 228-4404

III. CONTRACTOR INFORMATION

Contractor	Contact Person		
Mailing Address	Title		
City	State	Zip	Phone () -

IV. NEW CONSTRUCTION PROJECT INFORMATION

Project No			
Project Name	University's Representative		
Physical Address/Location	Latitude	Longitude	County
City (or nearest City) Merced	Zip	Site Phone Number () -	Emergency Phone Number () -
A. Total size of construction site area: ___ Acres	B. Total area to be disturbed: ___ Acres (% of total ___)		
C. Percent of site imperviousness (including rooftops): Before Construction: ___% After Construction: ___%			
D. Tract Number(s): ___,	E. Mile Post Marker:		
F. Is the construction site part of a larger common plan of development or sale? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	G. Name of plan or development:	H. Construction commencement date: _/_/	
I. Percentage of site to be mass graded:	J. Projected construction dates: Complete grading: _/_/ Complete project: _/_/		
K. Type of Construction (Check all that apply):			
1. <input type="checkbox"/> Residential 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Reconstruction 5. <input type="checkbox"/> Transportation 6. <input type="checkbox"/> Utility Description: 7. <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Please List):			

V. IMPLEMENTATION OF NPDES PERMIT REQUIREMENTS

A. STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN (SWPPP) (check one)

- A SWPPP has been prepared for this facility and is available for review:
Date Prepared: ___/___/___ Date Amended: ___/___/___
- A SWPPP will be prepared and ready for review by (enter date): ___/___/___
- A tentative schedule has been included in the SWPPP for activities such as grading, street construction, home construction, etc.

B. MONITORING PROGRAM

- A monitoring and maintenance schedule has been developed that includes inspection of the construction BMPs before Anticipated storm events and after actual storm events and is available for review.

If checked above: A qualified person has been assigned responsibility for pre-storm and post-storm BMP inspections to identify effectiveness and necessary repairs or design changes. YES NO
Name: _____ Phone: () - _____

C. PERMIT COMPLIANCE RESPONSIBILITY

A qualified person has been assigned responsibility to ensure full compliance with the Permit, and to implement all elements of the Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan including:

- 1. Preparing an annual compliance evaluation. YES NO
Name: _____ Phone: () - _____
- 2. Eliminating all unauthorized discharges. YES NO

VI. VICINITY MAP AND FEE (must show site location in relation to nearest named streets, intersections, etc.)

Have you included a vicinity map with this submittal? YES NO

UC Merced pays annual fee; no fee required by Contractor

VII. CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION

"I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction and supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine or imprisonment. In addition, I certify that the provisions of the permit, including the development and implementation of a Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan and a Monitoring Program Plan will be complied with."

Printed Name: _____
Signature: _____ Date: _____
Title: _____

THE NEXT SECTION TO BE COMPLETED BY UNIVERSITY'S REPRESENTATIVE

VIII. UNIVERSITY CERTIFICATION

"I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction and supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine or imprisonment. In addition, I certify that the provisions of the permit, including the development and implementation of a Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan and a Monitoring Program Plan will be complied with."

Printed Name: _____
Signature: _____ Date: _____
Title: _____

EXHIBIT 20
AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
CONTRACTOR'S MATERIAL AND TEST CERTIFICATE FOR ABOVEGROUND PIPING

Procedure												
Upon completion of work, inspections and tests shall be made by the General Contractor's Representative and witnessed by the University's Representative. All defects shall be corrected and system left in service before General Contractor's personnel finally leave the job.												
A certificate shall be filled out and signed by both representatives. Copies shall be prepared by approving authorities, University and General Contractor. It is understood the University's Representative's signature in no way prejudices any claim against General Contractor for faulty material, more workmanship, or failure to comply with approving authority's requirements or local ordinances.												
Property Name							Date					
Property Address												
Plans												
Accepted by Approving Authorities (Names)												
Address												
Installation conforms to Accepted Plans							Yes	No				
Equipment Used is Approved							Yes	No				
If No, State Deviations												
Instructions												
Has Person in charge of fire equipment been instructed as to location of control valves and care and maintenance of this equipment?							Yes	No				
If No, Explain												
Have copies of the following been left on the premises?												
1. System Components Instructions							Yes	No				
2. Care and Maintenance Instructions							Yes	No				
3. NFPA 25							Yes	No				
Location of System												
Supplies the following Bldg(s):												
Sprinklers												
Make		Model		Year of Manufacturer		Orifice Size		Quantity		Temperature Rating		
Pipe and Fittings												
Pipe conforms to				Standard				Yes	No			
Fittings conform to				Standard				Yes	No			
Alarm Value or Flow Indicator												
Alarm Device					Max Time to Operate through Test Connection							
Type		Make		Model		Min.		Sec.				
Dry Pipe Operating Test												
Dry Valve					QOD							
Make		Model		Serial No.		Make		Model		Serial No.		
Time to Trip Through Test Connection*			Water Pressure		Air Pressure		Trip Point Air Pressure		Time Water reached Test Outlet*		Alarm Operated Properly	
w/o QOD												
w/ QOD												
If No, Explain												
<i>*Measured from time Inspector's test connection is opened.</i>												

Deluge and Preaction Valves	Operation		Pneumatic		Electric		Hydraulic		
	Piping Supervised		Yes	No	Detecting Media Supervised		Yes	No	
	Does valve operate from the Manual Trip and/or Remote Controls Station							Yes	No
	Is there an accessible facility in each circuit for testing							Yes	No
	If, No Explain								
	Make	Model	Does each circuit operate Supervision Loss Alarm		Does each circuit operate Valve Release		Maximum Time to operate Release		
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Min.	Sec.		
Test Description	Hydrostatic: Hydrostatic tests shall be made at not less than 2000 psi (13.6 bars) for 2 hours or 50 psi (3.4 bars) above static pressure in excess of 150 psi (10.2 bars) for 2 hours. Differential dry-pipe valve clappers shall be left open during test to prevent damage. All above ground piping leakage shall be stopped.								
	Flushing: Flow the required rate until water is clear as indicator has no collection of foreign material in burlap bags as outlet such as hydrants and blow-offs. Flush at flows not less than 4000 GPM (1514 l/min) for 4-inch pipe, 600 GPM (1171 L/min) for 5-inch pipe. 2000 GPM (7570 L/min) for 12-inch pipe. When supply cannot produce stipulated flow rates, obtain maximum available.								
	Pneumatic: Establish 40 psi (2.7 bars) air pressure and measure dry, which shall not exceed 1-1/2 psi (0.1 bars) in 24 hours. Test pressure tanks at normal water level and air pressure and measure air pressure drop, which shall not exceed 1-1/2 psi (0.1 bars) in 24 hours.								
Tests	All Piping hydrostatically tested at ___ PSI for ___ Hours			If No, State Reason					
	Dry Piping Pneumatically Tested		Yes	No					
	Equipment Operates Properly		Yes	No					
	Do you certify as the Sprinkler General Contractor that additives and corrosive chemicals, Sodium Silicate or derivatives of Sodium Silicate, Brine or other corrosive chemicals were not used for testing systems or stopping leaks? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No								
	Drain Test	Reading of Gage located near Water Supply Test Pipe: _____ PSI			Residual Pressure with Valve in Test Pipe open wide: _____ PSI				
	<i>Underground mains and lead in connections to system risers flushed before connection made to sprinkler piping</i>								
	Verified by copy of the U Form No. 85B			Yes	No	Other	Explain		
Flushed by Installer of Underground Sprinkler Piping			Yes	No					
Blank Testing Gaskets	Number Used		Locations			Number Removed			
	Welded Piping		Yes	No	If Yes...				
Do you certify as the sprinkler contract that welding procedures comply with the requirements of at least AWS D10.9 Level AR-3?							<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	
Do you certify that the welding was performed by welders qualified in compliance with the requirements of at least AWS D10.0, Level AR-3?							<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	
Do you certify that welding was carried out in compliance with a document quality control procure to insure that all discs are retrieved, that openings in piping are smooth, that slag and other welding residue are removed, and that the internal diameters of piping are not penetrated?							<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	
Hydraulic Data Nameplate	Nameplate Provided		Yes	No					
	If No, Explain								
Remarks	Date left in service with all Control Valves open:								
Signatures	Name of Sprinkler General Contractor:								
	Test Witnessed By								
	For Property University (Signed)				Title		Date		
	For Sprinkler General Contractor (Signed)				Title		Date		
Additional Explanation and Notes (Note: Add additional pages if required)									

EXHIBIT 21
AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
CONTRACTOR'S MATERIAL AND TEST CERTIFICATE FOR UNDERGROUND PIPING

Procedure									
Upon completion of work, inspections and tests shall be made by the General Contractor's Representative and witnessed by the University's Representative. All defects shall be corrected and system left in service before General Contractor's personnel finally leave the job.									
A certificate shall be filled out and signed by both representatives. Copies shall be prepared by approving authorities, University and General Contractor. It is understood the University's Representative's signature in no way prejudices any claim against General Contractor for faulty material, more workmanship, or failure to comply with approving authority's requirements or local ordinances.									
Property Name								Date	
Property Address									
Plans									
Accepted by Approving Authorities (Names)									
Address									
Installation conforms to Accepted Plans								Yes	No
Equipment Used is Approved								Yes	No
If No, State Deviations									
Instructions									
Has Person in charge of fire equipment been instructed as to location of control valves and care and maintenance of this equipment?								Yes	No
If No, Explain									
Have copies of appropriate Instructions and Care and Maintenance Charts been left on premises								Yes	No
If No, Explain									
Location of System									
Supplies the following Bldg(s):									
Underground Pipes and Joints									
Pipe Types and Class						Type Joint			
Pipe conforms to						Standard		Yes	No
Fittings conform to						Standard		Yes	No
If No, Explain									
Joints needing anchorage, clamped, strapped or blocked in accordance with _____ Standard								Yes	No
If No, Explain									
If, No Explain									
Make		Model		Does each circuit operate Supervision Loss Alarm		Does each circuit operate Valve Release		Maximum Time to operate Release	
				Yes No		Yes No		Min. Sec.	
Test Description									
<u>Flushing</u> : Flow the required rate until water is clear as indicator has no collection of foreign material in burlap bags as outlet such as hydrants and blow-offs. Flush at flows not less than 4000 GPM (1514 l/min) for 4-inch pipe, 600 GPM (1171 L/min) for 5-inch pipe. 2000 GPM (7570 L/min) for 12-inch pipe. When supply cannot produce stipulated flow rates, obtain maximum available.									
<u>Hydrostatic</u> : Hydrostatic tests shall be made at not less than 2000 psi (13.6 bars) for 2 hours or 50 psi (3.4 bars) above static pressure in excess of 150 psi (10.2 bars) for 2 hours. Differential dry-pipe valve clappers shall be left open during test to prevent damage. All above ground piping leakage shall be stopped.									
<u>Leakage</u> : COMPLETE									
Flushing Tests									
New Underground Piping flushed according to _____ Standard								Yes	No
By (Company)									
If No, Explain									
How Flushing was Obtained						Through what Type Opening			
Public Water		Tank or Reservoir		Fire Pump		Hydrant Butt		Open Pipe	
Lead-In's flushed according to _____ Standard						Number Removed			
By (Company)									

	If No, Explain			
	How Flushing was Obtained		Through what Type Opening	
	Public Water	Tank or Reservoir	Fire Pump	Hydrant Butt Open Pipe
Hydrostatic Test	All new Underground Piping hydrostatically tested at _____ PSI for _____ hours			
	Joints Covered		Yes	No
Leakage Test	Total Amount of Leakage measured _____ gals. for _____ hours			
Hydrants	Number Installed	Type and Make	All Operate Satisfactorily	
			Yes	No
Control Valves	Water Control Valves left wide open			Yes No
	If No, Explain			
	Hose Threads of Fire Department Connections and hydrants interchangeable with those of Fire Department answering alarm		Yes	No
Remarks	Date left in service:			
Signatures	Name of Installer General Contractor:			
	Test Witnessed By			
	For Property University (Signed)		Title	Date
	For Sprinkler General Contractor (Signed)		Title	Date
Additional Explanation and Notes <i>(Note: Add additional pages if required)</i>				

**EXHIBIT 22
 MATERIAL SUBSTITUTION PROPOSAL**

TO (NAME): _____
 PROJECT: **KOLLIGIAN LIBRARY 3W RENOVATION** PROJECT No.: **907024**

- A. We hereby submit for your consideration the following product instead of the specified item:
1. Section: _____
 2. Article Number: _____
 3. Specified Item: _____
 4. Proposed Substitution (Mfg., Type, Model, etc.): _____

- B. Complete all of the following:
1. Does this substitution offer University a cost credit (including costs for changes by other subcontractors)?
 Yes No How much? \$ _____

List of Subcontractors, if any that may be affected by the substitution.	
Name	Trade

2. Does this substitution offer earlier delivery or less Contract Time?
 Yes No
 How much and why? _____
3. How does this substitution affect any dimensions, layout, or details of other subcontractors as shown on the Drawings?

4. What are the specific differences between this substitution and the specified item?

- C. Attach the following as applicable (Check if attached):
1. Manufacturer's technical data
 2. Laboratory test or performance results
 3. Drawings & wiring diagrams of the proposed product
 4. Drawings & description of changes required by other subcontractors
 5. Samples
 6. Manufacturer's guarantee & maintenance instructions

D. Submitted by Contractor: _____

Statement by Contractor that the proposed substitution is in full compliance with the requirements of the Contract Documents and Applicable Code Requirements.

Signature: _____ Date: _____

E. University Review Decision:

For Use Only by University's Representative			
Accepted	Rejected	Revise and Resubmit	See Attached

University's
Representative
Signature: _____ Date: _____

Exhibit 23 - Submittal Approval Page

By Submittal Item

Preparer Approval	University Approval
<p>Spec Section Sub Section Item No. Rev</p> <p>Description: _____</p> <p>By: _____</p> <p>Date: _____</p>	
University of California, Merced Approval	Design Team Approval
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Approved <input type="checkbox"/> Approved as Noted <input type="checkbox"/> Revise & Resubmit <input type="checkbox"/> Rejected <p>Review is general and only for conformance with the design concept of the project and with the information given in the contract documents, and shall not be construed as reliving the Contractor of responsibility for omissions or errors, including performance, details, dimensions, materials, configuration, etc. Review of a separate item does not indicate acceptance of an assembly which the item functions.</p> <p>By: _____</p> <p>Date: _____</p>	

MATERIAL SUBMITTAL TRANSMITTAL / APPROVAL FORM

From: _____ Date: _____

Subcontractor: _____

Specification Section: _____ Sub-section: _____

Product: _____

Comply with Specifications: Yes No

Substitution: Yes No If Substitution, Provide Exhibit 22

Reviewed By: _____

Submitted to UCM: _____

UCM Received: _____

Submitted to Design Team/UC Rep. _____

Notes: Submittal copy sent via email to:

Item No.	Specification	Description of Material/Shop Drawing	Date	Status

By completing this form the undersigned General Contractor certifies that the material and shop drawings complies with all drawings and specifications of subject contract and the General Contractor has reviewed submittal procedures specified in division 1. Checking is for general conformance with the design concept only. Reviews are subject to all contract requirements. No contract requirements are waived unless specifically noted. General Contractor is responsible for identifying all proposed material substitutions, dimensions, quantities, techniques of construction and coordination with all other trades

EXHIBIT 24
WASTE MANAGEMENT PLAN
CONSTRUCTION/MAINTENANCE/ALTERATION AND DEMOLITION PROJECTS

Project Name: _____

Project No.: _____

Name of Company: _____

Contact Person: _____

Telephone: _____

Project Site Location: _____

Project Type: New Construction Demolition
 Maintenance/Alteration

Project Size (in sqft): _____

1 Materials	Pre-Project		Project Updates		4 Disposal Location
	2 Estimated Generation		3 Recycled/Salvaged/Disposed		
	Cubic Yard(s)	Metric Ton(s)	Cubic Yard(s)	Metric Ton(s)	
Total					

*Attach proposed Recycling & Waste Bin Location plan for approval by University Representative.

Signature _____ Title _____ Date _____

- Column 1: "Material" – Enter materials targeted for recycling and/or salvage and include a category for waste materials requiring disposals
- Column 2: "Estimated Generation" – Enter estimated volumes (cu. yd.) or quantities (metric tons) of recyclable and waste materials generated and state number of salvageable items
- Columns 3: "Recycled/Salvaged/Disposed" – Enter volumes (cu. yd.) or quantities (metric tons) of materials recycled and disposed and state number of items salvaged

- Column 4: “Disposal Location” – Enter end-distribution of recycled, salvaged and disposed materials

EXHIBIT 25
WASTE MANAGEMENT REPORT
CONSTRUCTION/MAINTENANCE/ALTERATION AND DEMOLITION PROJECTS

Project Name: _____
 Project No.: _____
 Name of Company: _____
 Contact Person: _____
 Telephone: _____
 Project Site Location: _____

Project Type: New Construction Demolition
 Maintenance/Alteration

Project Size (in sqft): _____

Pre-Project	Project Updates		
	For Period: _____ to _____		
1 Materials	3 Recycled/Salvaged/Disposed		4 Disposal Location
	Cubic Yard(s)	Metric Ton(s)	
Total			

Signature _____ Title _____ Date _____

- Column 1: "Material" – Enter materials targeted for recycling and/or salvage and include a category for waste materials requiring disposals
- Column 2: "Recycled/Salvaged/Disposed" – Enter volumes (cu. yd.) or quantities (metric tons) of materials recycled and disposed and state number of items salvaged
- Column 3: "Disposal Location" – Enter end-distribution of recycled, salvaged and disposed materials



Letter of Instruction

Detailed, Grouped by Each Number

2020 2A BASEMENT & 1ST FLOOR RENOVATION **Project # 2020** **University of California, Merced**
 5200 N Lake Rd Tel: 209 228-4479 Fax: 209 228-4468
 Merced CA 95343

Number: 001 **Date: 5/9/2012**

To: **From:** University of California, Merced
 Sara Mitchel
 5200 North Lake Road
 Merced, CA 95343

Subject	Type	Reason
Student Services Building		

Location	Reference	Not To Exceed Cost
		0

Description

The following information is hereby issued as a clarification or interpretation of the Contract Documents. This is a clarification or interpretation only and not intended to change the scope of the Work, the Contract Sum, or the Contract Time.

Signature **Signed Date**

EXHIBIT 27

GENERAL CONTRACTOR CLAIM CERTIFICATION

Pursuant to Article 4.3.3 of the General Conditions, I certify as follows:

1. The Claim to which this certification is attached is made in good faith.
2. Amounts claimed for costs, expenses and damages incurred by General Contractor are accurate and complete. Supporting data for amounts incurred by General Contractor is accurate and complete. Any such supporting data, including any such new amounts, submitted after the execution of this certification, will be accurate and complete.
3. To the best of my knowledge and belief, amounts claimed, and supporting data submitted by General Contractor on behalf of any and all subcontractors or suppliers, of all tiers, or any person or entity under General Contractor, are accurate and complete. General Contractor will not submit, after the date of execution of this certification, any such supporting data, including any such new amounts that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, is not accurate and complete.
4. The amount requested accurately reflects the adjustment of the Contract Sum for which the General Contractor believes the University is liable.
5. Attached hereto is a certification that has been executed by each Subcontractor claiming not less than 5% of the total monetary amount sought by the claim to which this certification is attached.
6. I am duly authorized to certify the Claim on behalf of the General Contractor.

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct and that this declaration was executed at: _____(Name of City if within a City, otherwise Name of County), in the State of _____(State), on _____(Date).

(Signature)

(Print Name)

(Name of General Contractor)

EXHIBIT 28

SUBCONTRACTOR CLAIM CERTIFICATION

Pursuant to Article 4.3.3 of the General Conditions, I certify as follows:

1. The portion of the Claim made on behalf of the Subcontractor to which this certification is attached is made in good faith.
2. Amounts claimed for costs, expenses and damages incurred by the Subcontractor are accurate and complete. Supporting data for amounts incurred by the Subcontractor is accurate and complete. Any such supporting data, including any such new amounts, submitted to Contractor after the execution of this certification, will be accurate and complete.
3. To the best of my knowledge and belief, amounts claimed, and supporting data submitted to Contractor by the Subcontractor on behalf of any and all subcontractors or suppliers to Subcontractor, of all tiers, or any person or entity under Subcontractor, are accurate and complete. Subcontractor will not submit, after the date of execution of this certification, any such supporting data, including any such new amounts that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, is not accurate and complete.
4. The amount requested accurately reflects the amount for which the Subcontractor believes the University is liable to Contractor.
5. I am duly authorized to certify the Claim on behalf of the Subcontractor.

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct and that this declaration was executed at: _____(Name of City if within a City, otherwise Name of County), in the State of _____(State), on _____(Date).

(Signature)

(Print Name)

(Name of Subcontractor)

CONTRACTOR / SUBCONTRACTOR DAILY REPORT

Contractor

/Subcontractor: _____

Daily Details

Date: ___ ___ / ___ ___ / _____

Temperature: A.M. °F P.M. °F

Weather: _____

Manpower *(List Quantity)*

Project Managers: _____ Other: _____

Superintendents: _____ Other: _____

Non-Working

Foremen: _____ Other: _____

Working Foremen: _____ Other: _____

Journeyman: _____ Other: _____

Apprentices: _____ Other: _____

Laborers: _____ Other: _____

Subcontractors on Site: _____

Work Performed in Each

Area:

**Equipment
Rented/Used:**

**Shortages/Discrepancies
of Delivered Materials:**

Delays/Problems:

**Unsafe or Hazardous
Conditions:**

Questions:

Last Safety Meeting

Date: ___/___/___

Topic: _____

Number of Additional Sheets Attached: _____

Signed: _____

Printed Name: _____

Title: _____

HOT WORK PERMIT

**BEFORE INITIATING HOT WORK, ENSURE PRECAUTIONS ARE IN PLACE!
MAKE SURE AN APPROPRIATE FIRE EXTINGUISHER IS READILY AVAILABLE!**

This Hot Work Permit is required for any operation involving open flames or producing heat and/or sparks. This includes, but is not limited to: Brazing, Cutting, Grinding, Soldering, Thawing Pipe, Torch-Applied Roofing, and Cadwelding

INSTRUCTIONS

1. Verification below is to be completed by a qualified person.
2. The completed original is to be presented to the inspector prior to commencing work.
3. Must also be submitted to C.M. 24 hours before work is started to insure proper notifications are made.

HOT WORK BEING DONE BY:

UCM Employee

Contractor: _____

Date: _____ W.O.# _____

Start Time: _____

Location / Building / Floor _____

Nature of Job / Object _____

Name of Person Doing Hot Work _____

I verify the above location has been examined, the precautions checked on the Required Precautions Checklist have been taken to prevent fire, and permission is authorized for work.

Signed: _____

Permit Expires	Date	Time
		AM PM

Fire Detection Disabled Reactivated

Date / Time _____ _____

Initial: _____ _____

**THIS PERMIT IS GOOD FOR
ONE DAY ONLY**

Ref: -

Inspection No. -

REQUIRED PRECAUTIONS CHECKLIST

- Automatic Fire Detection Disabled?
- Available sprinklers, hose streams, and extinguishers are in service/operable?
- Hot work equipment is in good repair?

Requirements within 10 m (35 feet) or work:

- Flammable liquids, dust, lint, and oil deposits removed?
- Explosive atmosphere in area eliminated?
- Floors swept clean?
- Combustible floors wet down, covered with damp sand or fire-resistant sheets?
- Remove other combustibles where possible. Otherwise protect with fire-resistant tarpaulins of metal sheets?
- All wall and floor openings covered?
- Fire-resistant tarpaulins suspended beneath work?

Work on walls or ceiling / enclosed equipment:

- Construction is non-combustible and without combustible covering or insulation?
- Combustibles on other side of walls moved away?
- Danger exists by condition of heat into another area?
- Enclosed equipment cleaned of all combustibles?
- Containers purged of flammable liquids/vapors?

Fire Watch / Hot Work area monitoring:

- Fire watch will be provided during and for 30 minutes after work, including any coffee or lunch breaks?
- Fire watch is supplied with suitable extinguishers?
- Fire watch is trained in use of this equipment? And is sounding alarm?
- Fire watch may be required for adjoining areas, above and below?
- Monitor hot work area 30 minutes after job is completed.

Other precautions taken:

- Confined space entry permit required?
- Area protected with smoke or heat detection?
- Ample ventilation to remove smoke/vapor from work area?
- Lockout / tagout required?

SRE LABORATORY & OFFICE RELOCATION

Project No.: 2020

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, MERCED

MERCED, CALIFORNIA

EXHIBIT 30 – WELDING/HOT WORK PERMIT

Requests for Inspections and/or Tests

Initial Inspection No.: _____ (CM)

2020 2A BASEMENT & 1ST FLOOR

Project No.: 2020
Tel: _____

University of California – Merced
Fax: _____

Date of Request: _____

Person Accompanying
Inspector: _____

Date of Inspection: _____

Cell Phone: _____

Installing Company: _____

Requested
Time: _____ Reference # _____

Description

System / Discipline

Location – Items to Be Inspected

Quality Control

Verified by: _____ on _____ (date).

IOR's Observations

Items Passed

Items Failed

Signature _____

Signed Date _____

WHEN RECORDED, MAIL TO:

NOTICE OF COMPLETION

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that on the _____ day of _____, 20__, the Work xxxxxx Project was completed. The name of the owner is THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, hereinafter referred to as "The Regents." The address of The Regents is University of California, Office of the President, 1111 Franklin St. 6th Floor, Oakland, California, 94607-5200. The Regents is the owner in fee simple of the real property commonly known as: {Building name, if any}, {Building number i.e. CAAN}, {Names of streets abutting project, if any, and street address, if any}, {Facility name e.g. campus, laboratory, etc.}, {City in which project is located}, {County in which project is located} and of all improvements and buildings thereon including the above-named Project. The name of the original Contractor is: {Insert name of original Contractor}.

THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA:

By: _____

I, _____, say that I am the _____ of the Merced of the University of California, and as such, make this verification on behalf of The Regents, a corporation; and that I have read the above Notice of Completion and know the contents thereof and that the facts stated therein are true. I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed on _____, 20 , at _____.

(Signature)

(Note: See attached optional Notary Acknowledgment)

SRE LABORATORY & OFFICE RELOCATION
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, MERCED
MERCED, CALIFORNIA

Project No.: 2020

Note: California Civil Code section 9208 provides that a Notice of Completion in the form required by Civil Code secs. 8100-8118, 8182 "shall be accepted by the recorder for recording and is deemed duly recorded without acknowledgment." Nevertheless, clerks in the county recorder's office may be unused to accepting any document without an acknowledgment, so it may be easier to have the document acknowledged, even though unnecessary.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA)
COUNTY OF _____)

On _____, before me, _____, Notary Public, personally appeared _____, personally known to me (or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence) to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity on behalf of the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, my hand and official seal.

Signature

My Commission expires: _____

**SECTION 01 11 00
SUMMARY OF WORK**

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 WORK REQUIRED BY CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

- A. Scope of Work: relocation of existing laboratories and offices from existing Campus buildings and off campus site to a new 2020 project build 2A.
- B. This project consists of packing, loading and transporting the office equipment and laboratory equipment and materials.
- C. Drawings, equipment list, lab equipment and specific needs are included in the scope of work as List of Attachments.
- D. The scope includes disconnection of existing electrical, plumbing and mechanical as required by the specific equipment.
- E. Equipment Matrix has been developed to identify equipment; electrical, plumbing and mechanical disconnects requirements and requirements for a certified labor force.
- F. The project delivery is multi-prime, each trade will contract with the University with coordination and planning required between trades for their scope of work and maintaining the schedule.
- G. Bid Bonds are not required.
- H. Performance and Payment Bond is required for each Trade Package scope of work.

1.2 PROJECT PHASING

- A. Work Phases: Contractor shall complete all work in this phase. Relocation Completion shall be no later than August 16, 2019, this allows staff and faculty to occupy prior to the start of Fall 2019 Semester.

1.3 SCHEDULING

- A. Contractor, along with the University will develop a Contract Schedules as described in Section 01 31 45. Contractor will be required to perform its work in accordance with a Detailed Project Schedule approved by the University's Representative to be developed, updated, and maintained by the University with input and pull planning required by General Contractor after award of the Contact. General Contractor will be required to provide specified scheduling information necessary for the development, updating, and maintenance of the Detailed Project Schedule such that the schedule meets all occupancy and completion milestones.
- B. If Contractor fails to meet the completion milestones as described in the summary of work 01 11 10 part Contractor shall be assessed liquidated damages in the amount of

\$1,100.00 per day for each calendar day following the specified date of Substantial Completion for that phase where the Work remains incomplete (Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays included).

1.4 FINAL COMPLETION

- A. Final Completion shall be applicable to the entire work as required by Article 4 of the Contract Agreement.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS (NOT USED)

PART 3 - EXECUTION (NOT USED)

END OF SECTION 01 11 00

SECTION 01 11 00.01

SCOPE OF WORK

TRADE PACKAGE .01 - GENERAL MOVER

1.0 SCOPE OF WORK - SPECIFICATIONS

Furnish all labor, material, equipment, taxes, and supervision necessary to perform all requirements of Division 0, Division 1, the following specifications section and all work shown on the drawings and specified documents in complete accordance with the Contract Documents:

SPECIFICATION	SPECIFICATION
<u>SECTION</u>	<u>SECTION</u>
.01 01 23 00	Alternates
.02 01 15 00	Technical Specifications

2.0 SCOPE OF WORK – SPECIFIC

- .1 Description – Bidder is required to provide General Laboratory Moving Services for Laboratory and Office spaces. An inventory was performed for Laboratory Equipment, see Specification 01 15 00 – Technical Specifications. In addition, desktop devices (computers, printers, scanners, etc.), general contents, and all identified laboratory support materials.
- .2 The Laboratory Equipment Matrix captures the following information:
 - a. Origin Building Name and Room Number
 - b. Destination Building Name and Room Number
 - c. Equipment Description
 - d. Manufacturer
 - e. Model Number
 - f. Post Move Action (such as balancing, calibration)
 - g. Disconnect/Reconnect Requirements
- .3 Technical Requirements – Refer to the Specification 01 15 00 Technical Specifications Laboratory Equipment Matrix and Equipment Placement Drawings for all destination locations of existing equipment such as; floor, bench top, wall mounted, and mobile types of items that are programmed to move to the new building.
- .4 Move materials shall be provided to each lab within 48 hours of notice of award. Bidder shall provide materials needed to provide packing services.

Move Materials shall include the following:

Offices

- a. O&I Boxes (auto bottom)
- b. Newsprint (paper wrap)
- c. Colored Move Labels (shall be removable)
- d. Bubble wrap (small bubble)
- e. Plastic bags (for computer equipment cords, keyboard and mouse)
- f. Monitor sleeves

Laboratories

- a. O&I Boxes (auto bottom)
- b. 5.0 boxes
- c. Packing tape for 5.0 boxes
- d. Bubble Wrap (small bubble)
- e. Newsprint (paper wrap)
- f. Colored Move Labels (shall be removable)
- g. Monitor Sleeves
- h. Keyboard Baggies
- i. Shrink wrap (non-static)
- j. All necessary means & methods for conveyance of items (I.e.: moving dollies, skates, etc...)
- k. All necessary means & methods to ensure safe conveyance and transport of items.

.5 Office Equipment Relocation

- a. Department personnel are responsible to shut down computers and disconnect necessary cabling on all computer, printers, and copier equipment prior to relocation. Department personnel will reconnect all desktop equipment once relocated.
- b. Department personnel will move, pack and relocate personal items, art, plants, household appliances (mini refrigerators, coffee makers, microwaves, etc.). Department personnel will clearly label items that are not to be relocated by bidder. (Bidder to provide removable labels)
- c. Bidder is not responsible for relocating office furniture.
- d. Bidder is required to pack, prep, secure, transport, unload and place all general desk contents (small office items, paper, books, binders, journals, etc.), computers, monitors and printers that have been identified to relocate. Once items are packed, all items shall be protected to ensure no damage occurs during transport. Bidder is not responsible for unpacking boxes.
- e. Bidder is responsible for properly labeling the boxes to ensure items are relocated correct destination location. Bidder shall refer to 01 15 00 Technical Specifications for origin and destination locations.

ALTERNATE 1:

- a. Bidder shall provide a credit for University to pack, and label at office origin site.
- b. Bidder shall relocate, transport, unload, and secure all items labeled by Department Personnel. All packing material consistent with 2.0.4 shall be provided to Department Personnel to pack all items identified in 2.0.5.c. Move materials shall be provided to each lab within 48 hours of notice of award. If additional packing material is requested, bidder is required to deliver within 24 hours of request.

.6 Laboratory Equipment Relocation

- a. Bidder is required to prep, pack, label, secure, transport, unload, and unpack all items listed in Technical Specifications, as well as all desktop devices (computers, printers, scanners, etc.), general contents, and all identified laboratory support materials. Bidder is required to pack, prep, label, secure, transport, unload, and unpack move all general laboratory contents (small equipment and supplies) that may not be tagged or included on Laboratory Equipment Matrices.
- b. Bidder shall pack and unpack glassware. Glassware will be cleaned and decontaminated by Department personnel prior to handling by move crews.
- c. Once items are packed, bidder shall protect all items to ensure no damage occurs during transport.
- d. Bidder is required to coordinate that all keys for corresponding item/s are to be secured with said item so they are not lost during transport

.7 Seismic bracing will be provided by others.

.8 Move Requirements shall be typical of all laboratories and administrative offices programmed to be relocated to the new UC Merced 2A Laboratory Building.

- a. The Bidders' Project Manager is required to survey all laboratory areas and associated office spaces prior to each move. It is mandatory that this is done for each laboratory in advance, to assure the necessary equipment, materials and manpower is provided on move day.
- b. All Refrigeration (refrigerators, freezer, and -80 freezers) shall be transported by the movers. Handling and transportation of freezers must be within a 45-minute time frame from Origin to destination. It is requested that if Refrigerators and Freezers are move via move trucks, then they cannot be moved with other contents unless located at the back of the truck and moved first off, the truck to destination location.

.9 Specialty Items:

There are a few labs that require special handling of unique items. They are as follows:

- a. All balances (refer to items 19-23 in Technical Specification - Equipment Inventory Matrix, Attachment 00) shall be calibrated after being relocated from origin to destination location. Items shall be coordinated directly with manufacturer or third party certified by manufacturer for calibration and testing after installation.
- b. Biosafety Cabinet, (refer to item 31 in Technical Specification Equipment Inventory Matrix) shall be tested and calibrated after being relocated from origin to destination location. Item

shall be coordinated directly with third party hood certifier for testing and certification after installation.

- .10 A map of Campus is included in Technical Specification for informational purposes. Bidder is required to familiarize themselves with each campus loading dock and loading zones, as well as restricted areas as posted.
- .11 University Representatives will conduct survey of building access point; elevator, loading docks and stairways, during bidders' mandatory walkthrough for the purpose of identifying path of travel.

3.0 SCOPE OF WORK – GENERAL

Bidder must include in their proposal, commitment and assurances of the following requirements if awarded a contract:

- .1 All staff assigned to a project shall wear a company uniform identifying employee's name.
- .2 All staff assigned to project shall be able to converse in and understand English sufficiently to effectively conduct business associated with the contract, have been employed by the bidder for a minimum of 6 months, and bonded by the bidder.

Bidder will be required to submit list of all staff assigned to the project, including staff that may provide backup for illness or vacation within 48 hours of receiving a notice of award

- .3 Bidder is required to provide the following, in addition to move crew and performs the following responsibilities:
 - (1) Project Manager: Shall work with identified project team members to perform the following duties: coordination of manufacturer as identified by UC Merced, material deliveries, assure man power is sufficient, and crews are scheduled with bidders' dispatch. The Project Manager is required to oversee logistics of each move, packing, and post move activity.
 - (1) Lead Project Supervisor: Shall manage move supervisors at origin and destination sites to assure crews follow move schedules.
 - (2) Move Supervisors: (1) at origin and (1) at destination locations – Works with Lead project Supervisor to assure crew at origin and destination sites have the proper moving equipment and is handling the equipment securely, safely, and professionally.
- .4 Bidder required to provide any ramps from/to moving vehicles to/from facilities and protective coverings during inclement weather.
- .5 Bidder shall be responsible to remove all dunnage created during the move process. In addition, Bidder shall remove all tools and equipment from the buildings unless requested by client. Bidder is responsible for cleaning surrounding grounds where move vehicles and staging areas are located.
- .6 Bidder shall at no time leave any UC Merced property unattended in an area construed to be public or have access by student and other personnel. All University property shall be stored and locked at the end of every working day. Any reported loss of property shall be evaluated and if Bidder is found to be negligent, contractor shall be responsible to replace item at his cost.

SCOPE OF WORK – GENERAL MOVER

01 11 00.01 – Page 4

- .7 Bidder shall guarantee adequate manpower, trucks and equipment is available to perform the services noted in these documents and bidders' walk-through. Bidder is also required to explain total number of full-time permanent personnel and number of subcontractors or temporary personnel and sources from which personnel are hired.
- .8 Bidder shall at no time leave diesel trucks operating for extensive periods of time at origin and destination. Bidder is responsible to be as quiet as possible during the move process so as not to interfere with campus functions. Playing of music is not acceptable by movers during the move process.
- .9 The type of trucks to be used to transport materials must have air ride suspension. Due to the tight quarters on campus and pedestrian traffic, contractor cannot use tractor trailers. Bob-tail trucks with a box length no greater than 24 feet are required.
- .10 Bidder is responsible to protect all finishes from damage during the moves. The condition of the space will be recorded by University Representative through Punch List and photographs. Any damage to installed furniture systems, shelving systems, corridors, doors, walls, finish flooring, millwork, elevators, and ceilings, light fixtures that requires repair, repainting or refinishing will be back charged to the Bidder.
- .11 Bidder's crews are required to arrive on-site by 8:00am and leave no later than 5:00pm, Monday through Friday.

SECTION 01 11 00.02

SCOPE OF WORK

TRADE PACKAGE .02 – MICROSCOPE MOVER

1.0 SCOPE OF WORK - SPECIFICATIONS

Furnish all labor, material, equipment, taxes, and supervision necessary to perform all requirements of Division 0, Division 1, the following specifications section and all work shown on the drawings and specified documents in complete accordance with the Contract Documents:

<u>SPECIFICATION</u>	<u>SPECIFICATION</u>
<u>SECTION</u>	<u>SECTION</u>
.01 01 15 00	Technical Specifications

2.0 SCOPE OF WORK – SPECIFIC

- .1 Description – Bidder is required to provide Laboratory Moving Services for Laboratory Microscopes. An inventory was performed for Laboratory Equipment, see Technical Specifications for all Laboratory Microscopes identified to relocate. In addition, desktop devices (computers, printers, scanners, etc.), general contents, and all identified laboratory support materials.
- .2 The Laboratory Equipment Inventory Matrix captures the following information:
 - a. Origin Building Name and Room Number
 - b. Destination Building Name and Room Number
 - c. Equipment Description
 - d. Manufacturer
 - e. Model Number
 - f. Post Move Action (such as balancing, calibration)
 - g. Disconnect/Reconnect Requirements
- .3 Technical Requirements – Refer to the Laboratory Equipment Inventory Matrix and Equipment Placement Drawings for all destination locations of existing equipment such as: floor, bench top, wall mounted, and mobile types of items that are programmed to move to the new building.
- .4 Move materials shall be provided to each lab within 48 hours of notice of award. Bidder shall provide materials needed to provide packing services.

Move Materials shall include the following:

Laboratories

- a. O&I Boxes (auto bottom)
- b. 5.0 boxes
- c. Packing tape for 5.0 boxes
- d. Bubble Wrap (small bubble)
- e. Newsprint (paper wrap)
- f. Colored Move Labels (shall be removable)
- g. Monitor Sleeves
- h. Keyboard Baggies
- i. Shrink wrap (non-static)
- j. All necessary means & methods for conveyance of items (I.e.: moving dollies, skates, etc...)
- k. All necessary means & methods to ensure safe conveyance and transport of items.

.5 Laboratory Microscopes Relocation

- a. Bidder is required to prep, pack, label, secure, transport, unload, and unpack all items listed Technical Specifications from origin location to destination.
- b. Once items are packed, bidder shall protect all items to ensure no damage occurs during transport.

.6 Seismic bracing will be provided by others.

.7 Move Requirements shall be typical of all laboratories and administrative offices programmed to be relocated to the new UC Merced 2A Laboratory Building.

- a. The Bidders' Project Manager is required to survey all laboratory areas and associated office spaces prior to each move. It is mandatory that this is done for each laboratory in advance, to assure the necessary equipment, materials and manpower is provided on move day.
- b. Equipment items; machine carts, book carts, open-tops, dollies, lifts and hoists are to be moved into the new locations first, with boxes following.

.8 A map of Campus is included in Technical Specifications for informational purposes. Bidder is required to familiarize themselves with each campus loading dock and loading zones, as well as restricted areas as posted.

.9 University Representatives will conduct survey of building access point; elevator, loading docks and stairways, during bidders' mandatory walkthrough for the purpose of identifying path of travel.

.10 Special Items to Relocate – There are a few labs that require special handling of unique items. They are as follows:

- a. Baykara Laboratory – Atomic Force Microscope and Electronics (refer to items 41-48 & item 50 in attached equipment matrix)

Bidder shall carefully pack, prep, and transport items. Items shall be coordinated directly with manufacturer or third party certified by manufacturer for calibration and testing after installation.

3.0 SCOPE OF WORK – SPECIALTY MICROSCOPE MOVE & TECHNICAL SERVICES

Bidder must include in their proposal, commitment and assurances of the following requirements if awarded a contract:

- .1 All staff assigned to a project shall wear a company uniform identifying employee's name.
- .2 All staff assigned to project shall be able to converse in and understand English sufficiently to effectively conduct business associated with the contract, have been employed by the bidder for a minimum of 6 months, and bonded by the bidder.

Bidder will be required to submit in advance a list of all staff assigned to the project, including staff that may provide backup for illness or vacation.

- .3 Bidder is required to provide the following, in addition to move crew and performs the following responsibilities:

(1) Lead Project Supervisor: Shall manage move supervisors at origin and destination sites to assure crews follow move schedules.

Works with Lead project Supervisor to assure crew at origin and destination sites have the proper moving equipment and is handling the equipment securely, safely, and professionally.

- .4 Bidder required to provide any ramps from/to moving vehicles to/from facilities and protective coverings during inclement weather.
- .5 Bidder shall be responsible to remove all dunnage created during the move process. In addition, Bidder shall remove all tools and equipment from the buildings unless requested by client. Bidder is responsible for cleaning surrounding grounds where move vehicles and staging areas are located.
- .6 Bidder shall at no time leave any UC Merced property unattended in an area construed to be public or have access by student and other personnel. All University property shall be stored and locked at the end of every working day. Any reported loss of property shall be evaluated and if Bidder is found to be negligent, contractor shall be responsible to replace item at his cost.
- .7 Bidder shall guarantee adequate manpower, trucks and equipment is available to perform the services noted in these documents and bidders' walk-through. Bidder is also required to explain total number of full-time permanent personnel and number of subcontractors or temporary personnel and sources from which personnel are hired.
- .8 Bidder shall at no time leave diesel trucks operating for extensive periods of time at origin and destination. Bidder is responsible to be as quiet as possible during the move process so as not to interfere with campus functions. Playing of music is not acceptable by movers during the move process.

- .9 The type of trucks to be used to transport materials must have air ride suspension. Due to the tight quarters on campus and pedestrian traffic, contractor cannot use tractor trailers. Bob-tail trucks with a box length no greater than 24 feet are required.
- .10 Bidder is responsible to protect all finishes from damage during the moves. The condition of the space will be recorded by Criterion and UC Merced through Punch List and photographs. Any damage to installed furniture systems, shelving systems, corridors, doors, walls, finish flooring, millwork, elevators, and ceilings, light fixtures that requires repair, repainting or refinishing will be back charged to the Move Contractor.
- .11 Bidder's crews are required to arrive on-site by 8:00am and leave no later than 5:00pm, Monday through Friday.

SECTION 01 11 00.03

SCOPE OF WORK

TRADE PACKAGE .03 – RIGGING

1.0 SCOPE OF WORK - SPECIFICATIONS

Furnish all labor, material, equipment, taxes, and supervision necessary to perform all requirements of Division 0, Division 1, the following specifications section and all work shown on the drawings and specified documents in complete accordance with the Contract Documents:

<u>SPECIFICATION</u>	<u>SPECIFICATION</u>
<u>SECTION</u>	<u>SECTION</u>
.01 01 15 00	Technical Specifications

2.0 SCOPE OF WORK – SPECIFIC

- .1 Description – Bidder is required to provide Rigging Services for specialized machinery. An inventory was performed for Laboratory Equipment & Machinery, see Technical Specifications for all Laboratory items identified to relocate.
- .2 The Laboratory Equipment Inventory Matrix captures the following information:
 - a. Origin Building Name and Room Number
 - b. Destination Building Name and Room Number
 - c. Equipment Description
 - d. Manufacturer
 - e. Model Number
 - f. Post Move Action (such as balancing, calibration)
 - g. Disconnect/Reconnect Requirements
- .3 Technical Requirements – Refer to the Technical Specifications Laboratory Equipment Inventory Matrix and Equipment & Machinery Placement Drawings for all destination locations of existing equipment such as; floor, bench top, wall mounted, and mobile types of items that are programmed to move to the new building.
- .4 Move materials shall be provided to each lab within 48 hours of notice of award. Bidder shall provide materials needed to provide packing services.

Move Materials shall include the following:

Machine Shop

- a. All necessary materials required to safely and successfully prepare the machinery shall be provided on site through the duration of the move.
 - b. All necessary means & methods for conveyance of items (I.e.: moving dollies, skates, etc...)
 - c. All necessary means & methods to ensure safe conveyance and transport of items.
- .5 Seismic bracing will be provided by others.
- .6 Move Requirements shall be typical of all laboratories and administrative offices programmed to be relocated to the new UC Merced 2A Laboratory Building.
- a. The Bidders' Project Manager is required to survey all laboratory areas and associated office spaces prior to each move. It is mandatory that this is done for each laboratory in advance, to assure the necessary equipment, materials and manpower is provided on move day.
- .7 A map of Campus is included in Technical Specifications for informational purposes. Bidder is required to familiarize themselves with each campus loading dock and loading zones, as well as restricted areas as posted.
- .8 University Representatives will conduct survey of building access point; elevator, loading docks and stairways, during bidders' mandatory walkthrough for the purpose of identifying path of travel.
- .9 Special Items to Relocate – There are a few labs that require special handling of unique items. They are as follows:
- Two CNC Fabrication Machines by Tormach that include manufacturer made lift bars (refer to items 1 & 2 on 01 15 00 Technical Specification - Equipment Inventory Matrix , Attachment 02).

3.0 SCOPE OF WORK – GENERAL

Bidder must include in their proposal, commitment and assurances of the following requirements if awarded a contract:

- .1 All staff assigned to a project shall wear a company uniform identifying employee's name.
- .2 All staff assigned to project shall be able to converse in and understand English sufficiently to effectively conduct business associated with the contract, have been employed by the bidder for a minimum of 6 months, and bonded by the bidder.

Bidder will be required to submit in advance a list of all staff assigned to the project, including staff that may provide backup for illness or vacation.
- .3 Bidder is required to provide the following, in addition to move crew and performs the following responsibilities:

(1) Lead Project Supervisor: Shall manage move supervisors at origin and destination sites to assure crews follow move schedules.
- .4 Bidder required to provide any ramps from/to moving vehicles to/from facilities and protective coverings during inclement weather.

- .5 Bidder shall be responsible to remove all dunnage created during the move process. In addition, Bidder shall remove all tools and equipment from the buildings unless requested by client. Bidder is responsible for cleaning surrounding grounds where move vehicles and staging areas are located.
- .6 Bidder shall at no time leave any UC Merced property unattended in an area construed to be public or have access by student and other personnel. All University property shall be stored and locked at the end of every working day. Any reported loss of property shall be evaluated and if Bidder is found to be negligent, contractor shall be responsible to replace item at his cost.
- .7 Bidder shall guarantee adequate manpower, trucks and equipment is available to perform the services noted in these documents and bidders' walk-through. Bidder is also required to explain total number of full-time permanent personnel and number of subcontractors or temporary personnel and sources from which personnel are hired.
- .8 Bidder shall at no time leave diesel trucks operating for extensive periods of time at origin and destination. Bidder is responsible to be as quiet as possible during the move process so as not to interfere with campus functions. Playing of music is not acceptable by movers during the move process.
- .9 The type of trucks to be used to transport materials must have air ride suspension. Due to the tight quarters on campus and pedestrian traffic, contractor cannot use tractor trailers. Bob-tail trucks with a box length no greater than 24 feet are required.
- .10 Bidder is responsible to protect all finishes from damage during the moves. The condition of the space will be recorded by Criterion and UC Merced through Punch List and photographs. Any damage to installed furniture systems, shelving systems, corridors, doors, walls, finish flooring, millwork, elevators, and ceilings, light fixtures that requires repair, repainting or refinishing will be back charged to the Move Contractor.
- .11 Bidder's crews are required to arrive on-site by 8:00am and leave no later than 5:00pm, Monday through Friday.

SECTION 01 11 00.04

SCOPE OF WORK

TRADE PACKAGE .04 – CHEMICAL MOVER

1.0 SCOPE OF WORK - SPECIFICATIONS

Furnish all labor, material, equipment, taxes, and supervision necessary to perform all requirements of Division 0, Division 1, the following specifications section and all work shown on the drawings and specified documents in complete accordance with the Contract Documents:

<u>SPECIFICATION</u>	<u>SPECIFICATION</u>
<u>SECTION</u>	<u>SECTION</u>
.01 01 15 00	Technical Specifications

2.0 SCOPE OF WORK – SPECIFIC

- .1 Description – Bidder is required to provide Laboratory Chemical Moving Services for Laboratory spaces. An inventory was provided by University of California, Merced for chemicals kept in laboratories on site which will relocate.
- .2 The Laboratory Chemical Inventory Matrix captures the following information:
 - a. Chemical Name
 - b. CAS
 - c. Molecular Formula
 - d. Physical State
 - e. Hazard
 - f. Inventory Name
 - g. Building Location
 - h. Floor, Room and Sublocation
 - i. Size, Amount, Units
 - j. Container Type
 - k. Concentration
 - l. Solvent
 - m. Received Date, Open Date and Barcode

- .3 Chemical Inventory – Refer to the Laboratory Chemicals outlined in the Technical Specifications Chemical Inventory Matrix moving from origin site to destination site.
- .4 Packing Materials
 - a. All necessary means & methods for preparation and packing materials for all chemicals identified to relocate.
 - b. All necessary means & methods for conveyance of items from origin to destination and for disposal of non-compliant materials.
- .5 Bidder to assess and identify of non-compliant chemical inventory and related materials in each laboratory.
 - a. Chemist to prepare, pack and arrange for transport to dispose all chemical materials identified as non-compliant (I.e.: expired, not properly stored or does not meet local, state or federal guidelines for safe keeping)
- .6 Move Requirements shall be typical of all laboratories programmed to be relocated to the new UC Merced 2A Laboratory Building.
 - a. The Bidders' Project Manager is required to survey all laboratory areas spaces prior to each move. It is mandatory that this is done for each laboratory in advance, to assure the necessary equipment, materials and manpower is provided on move day.
- .7 A map of Campus is included in Technical Specification for informational purposes. Bidder is required to familiarize themselves with each campus loading dock and loading zones, as well as restricted areas as posted.
- .8 University Representatives will conduct survey of building access point; elevator, loading docks and stairways, during bidders' mandatory walkthrough for the purpose of identifying path of travel.
 - a. Bidder shall provide their recommended route for chemical transport; to be approved by University Representatives.

3.0 SCOPE OF WORK – GENERAL

Bidder must include in their proposal, commitment and assurances of the following requirements if awarded a contract:

- .1 All staff assigned to a project shall wear a company uniform identifying employee's name.
- .2 All staff assigned to project shall be able to converse in and understand English sufficiently to effectively conduct business associated with the contract, have been employed by the bidder for a minimum of 6 months, and bonded by the bidder.

Bidder will be required to submit in advance a list of all staff assigned to the project, including staff that may provide backup for illness or vacation.
- .3 Bidder is required to provide the following, in addition to move crew and performs the following responsibilities:

- (1) Project Manager: Shall work with identified project team members to perform the following duties: coordination of manufacturer as identified by UC Merced, material deliveries, assure man power is sufficient, and crews are scheduled with bidders' dispatch. The Project Manager is required to oversee logistics of each move, packing, and post move activity.
- (1) Lead Project Supervisor: Shall manage move supervisors at origin and destination sites to assure crews follow move schedules.
- (1) Chemist: Shall be appropriately credentialed and highly trained personnel to provide onsite presence and oversight of chemical preparation, packing and relocation.
- .4 Bidder required to provide any ramps from/to moving vehicles to/from facilities and protective coverings during inclement weather.
- .5 Bidder shall be responsible to remove all dunnage created during the move process. In addition, Bidder shall remove all tools and equipment from the buildings unless requested by client. Bidder is responsible for cleaning surrounding grounds where move vehicles and staging areas are located.
- .6 Bidder shall at no time leave any UC Merced property unattended in an area construed to be public or have access by student and other personnel. All University property shall be stored and locked at the end of every working day. Any reported loss of property shall be evaluated and if Bidder is found to be negligent, contractor shall be responsible to replace item at his cost.
- .7 Bidder shall guarantee adequate manpower, trucks and equipment is available to perform the services noted in these documents and bidders' walk-through. Bidder is also required to explain total number of full-time permanent personnel and number of subcontractors or temporary personnel and sources from which personnel are hired.
- .8 Bidder shall at no time leave diesel trucks operating for extensive periods of time at origin and destination. Bidder is responsible to be as quiet as possible during the move process so as not to interfere with campus functions. Playing of music is not acceptable by movers during the move process.
- .9 The type of trucks to be used to transport materials must have air ride suspension. Due to the tight quarters on campus and pedestrian traffic, contractor cannot use tractor trailers. Bob-tail trucks with a box length no greater than 24 feet are required.
- .10 Bidder is responsible to protect all finishes from damage during the moves. The condition of the space will be recorded by Criterion and UC Merced through Punch List and photographs. Any damage to installed furniture systems, shelving systems, corridors, doors, walls, finish flooring, millwork, elevators, and ceilings, light fixtures that requires repair, repainting or refinishing will be back charged to the Move Contractor.
- .11 Bidder's crews are required to arrive on-site by 8:00am and leave no later than 5:00pm, Monday through Friday.

01 15 00 TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

LABORATORY EQUIPMENT INVENTORY MATRICES / CHEMICAL INVENTORY MATRIX

ATTACHMENT 00	LABORATORY EQUIPMENT MATRIX, GENERAL MOVER
ATTACHMENT 01	LABORATORY EQUIPMENT MATRIX, RIGGERS
ATTACHMENT 02	LABORATORY EQUIPMENT MATRIX, MICROSCOPES
ATTACHMENT 03	CHEMICAL INVENTORY MATRIX

ORIGIN LOCATION DRAWINGS

ATTACHMENT 04	CAMPUS BUILDING ORIGIN FLOOR PLAN
---------------	-----------------------------------

LABORATORY EQUIPMENT PLACEMENT DRAWINGS

ATTACHMENT 05	DESTINATION BUILDING FLOOR PLANS
ATTACHMENT 06	BELLEVUE LOADING DOCK FLOOR PLAN
ATTACHMENT 07	LABORATORY EQUIPMENT PLACEMENT DRAWING, BIOLOGY CLASS LAB 153A
ATTACHMENT 08	LABORATORY EQUIPMENT PLACEMENT DRAWING, CHEMISTRY CLASS LAB 150
ATTACHMENT 09	LABORATORY EQUIPMENT PLACEMENT DRAWING, CHEMISTRY CLAS LAB 152
ATTACHMENT 10	LABORATORY EQUIPMENT PLACEMENT DRAWING, EHSANI AND CHEN 134
ATTACHMENT 11	LABORATORY EQUIPMENT PLACEMENT DRAWING, MACHINE SHOP 102
ATTACHMENT 12	LABORATORY EQUIPMENT PLACEMENT DRAWING, MEHMET BAYKARA LAB 116
ATTACHMENT 13	LABORATORY EQUIPMENT PLACEMENT DRAWING, SHARED ACOUSTIC LAB 007

CAMPUS LOCATION MAPS & ROOM NUMBERS

ATTACHMENT 14	CAMPUS LOCATIONS MAP
ATTACHMENT 15	OTHER LOCATIONS MAP
ATTACHMENT 16	OFFICE MOVE MATRIX

NO.	ROOM NAME OR AREA DESCRIPTION	ORIGIN BUILDING	ORIGIN ROOM NUMBER	DESTINATION BUILDING	DESTINATION ROOM NUMBER	ITEM DESCRIPTION	RESPONSIBILITY ASSIGNMENT	POST-MOVE ACTION	DISCONNECT/RECONNECT SERVICE	MANUFACTURER NAME	MANUFACTURER MODEL NUMBER	ASSET TAG NUMBER
1	Sun Lab	SE2	230C	2A	0015	BluE Toolbox	General Mover	n/a	n/a	Panion		04096
2	Sun Lab	SE2	230C	2A	0015	Aluminum Plate	General Mover	n/a	n/a			04099
3	Sun Lab	SE2	230C	2A	0015	Aluminum Plate	General Mover	n/a	n/a			04100
4	Sun Lab	SE2	230C	2A	0015	Aluminum Plate	General Mover	n/a	n/a			04101
5	Sun Lab	SE2	230C	2A	0015	Pneumatic Actuator	General Mover	n/a	n/a	Parker		04105
6	Sun Lab	SE2	230C	2A	0015	Linear Motion Actuator	General Mover	n/a	n/a	IDC		04106
7	Sun Lab	SE2	230C	2A	0015	Vertical Drill	General Mover	n/a	n/a	Craftsman		04110
8	Sun Lab	SE2	230C	2A	0015	Motor With Standing Frame	General Mover	n/a	n/a	Baldor		04112
9	Sun Lab	SE2	230C	2A	0015	Wooden Blue Box with wheels	General Mover	n/a	n/a			04121
10	Sun Lab	SE2	230C	2A	0015	Wind tunnel blue box	General Mover	n/a	n/a			04122
11	Sun Lab	SE2	230C	2A	0015	SRV motor with test equipment	General Mover	n/a	n/a	Quanser		04123
12	Sun Lab	SE2	230C	2A	0015	Wooden acoustic box with wheels	General Mover	n/a	n/a			04126
13	Sun Lab	SE2	230C	2A	0015	White acoustic Box with wheels	General Mover	n/a	n/a			04127
14	Sun Lab	SE2	230C	2A	0015	Monitor	General Mover	n/a	n/a	Dell		04137
15	Sun Lab	SE2	230C	2A	0015	File drawer	General Mover	n/a	n/a	Staples		04138
16	Sun Lab	SE2	230C	2A	0015	File drawer	General Mover	n/a	n/a	Staples		04139
17	Chem Class Lab	SE1	110	2A	152	Balance	General Mover	Calibration	n/a		Mettler Toledo	07078
18	Chem Class Lab	SE1	110	2A	152	Balance	General Mover	Calibration	n/a		Mettler Toledo	07079
19	Chem Class Lab	SE1	110	2A	152	Balance	General Mover	Calibration	n/a		Mettler Toledo	07083
20	Chem Class Lab	SE1	110	2A	150	Balance	General Mover	Calibration	n/a		Mettler Toledo	07084
21	Chem Class Lab	SE1	110	2A	150	Balance	General Mover	Calibration	n/a		Mettler Toledo	07085
22	Chem Class Lab	SE1	110	2A	152	Cabinet, Corrosive, 60 gal.	General Mover	n/a	n/a	YES		TBD
23	Chem Class Lab	SE1	110	2A	150	pH Meter (35)	General Mover	n/a	n/a			TBD
24	Chem Class Lab	SE1	110	2A	152	Monitor, LCD, for computer (10)	General Mover	n/a	n/a			TBD
25	Chem Class Lab	SE1	110	2A	152	Multimeter, digital (12)	General Mover	n/a	n/a			TBD
26	Chem Class Lab	SE1	110	2A	150	Plate, stirring, hot, 7"x7" (20)	General Mover	n/a	n/a			TBD
27	Chem Class Lab	SE1	110	2A	150	Rack, rolling, metal wire	General Mover	n/a	n/a			TBD
28	Chem Class Lab	SE1	110	2A	152	Arm, monitor (14)	General Mover	n/a	n/a			TBD
29	Chem Class Lab	SE1	110	2A	150	Supplies (including glassware)	General Mover	n/a	n/a			TBD
30	Chem Class Lab	SE1	110	2A	150	Oven, drying, 0.6 cu. ft.	General Mover	n/a	n/a			TBD
31	Warehouse Storage	1985 Olive Avenue, Merced, CA	n/a	2A	153A	Biological Safety Cabinet	General Mover	n/a	n/a	Thermo	4' Class II(A2 (non-ducted) - 1284	TBD
32	Warehouse Storage	1985 Olive Avenue, Merced, CA	n/a	2A	153A	Incubator	General Mover	n/a	n/a	FFCO300RTABC	Fisher Scientific	TBD
33	Baykara Lab	SE2	060	2A	116	Microscope Illuminator	General Mover	n/a	n/a	Bruker		03324
34	Baykara Lab	SE2	060	2A	116B	Monitor	General Mover	n/a	n/a	ViewSonic	VS10725	03322
35	Baykara Lab	SE2	060	2A	116B	Monitor	General Mover	n/a	n/a	ViewSonic	VS10725	03323
36	Baykara Lab	SE2	060	2A	116A	Monitor	General Mover	n/a	n/a	DELL	U2415b	03329
37	Baykara Lab	SE2	060	2A	116A	Monitor	General Mover	n/a	n/a	DELL	U2415	03330
38	Baykara Lab	SE2	060	2A	116A	UPS System	General Mover	n/a	n/a	APC	SMT1500	03328
39	Baykara Lab	SE2	060	2A	116B	Computer	General Mover	Calibration	n/a	Veeco	1.61712E+13	03321
40	Baykara Lab	SE2	060	2A	116B	Computer	General Mover	Calibration	n/a	Veeco	1.61712E+13	03320
41	Baykara Lab	SE2	060	2A	116A	Computer	General Mover	Calibration	n/a	DELL	D01T	03327
42	Baykara Lab	SE2	060	2A	116	Miscellaneous Box Contents	General Mover	n/a	n/a			n/a
43	Ehsani Lab	Castle	850	2A	134	Cabinet, Storage	General Mover	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	TBD
44	Ehsani Lab	Castle	850	2A	134	Cabinet, Storage	General Mover	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	TBD
45	Ehsani Lab	Castle	850	2A	134	Drawer	General Mover	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	TBD
46	Mesa Lab	Castle	22	2A	134	Cabinet, Storage	General Mover	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	TBD
47	Mesa Lab	Castle	22	2A	136	Cabinet, Storage	General Mover	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	TBD

NO.	ROOM NAME OR AREA DESCRIPTION	ORIGIN BUILDING	ORIGIN ROOM NUMBER	DESTINATION BUILDING	DESTINATION ROOM NUMBER	ITEM DESCRIPTION	RESPONSIBILITY ASSIGNMENT	POST-MOVE ACTION	DISCONNECT/RECONNECT SERVICE	MANUFACTURER NAME	MANUFACTURER MODEL NUMBER	ASSET TAG NUMBER
1	Baykara Lab	SE2	060	2A	116B	TMC vibration isolation table	Riggers	n/a/	n/a	Bruker	D5000-1	'03319
2	Machine Shop	Science and Enginee	175	2A	102	PCNC 1100- Tormach	Riggers	Service	Disconnect/Reconnect			TBD
3	Machine Shop	Science and Enginee	175	2A	102	PCNC 1100- Tormach	Riggers	Service	Disconnect/Reconnect			TBD

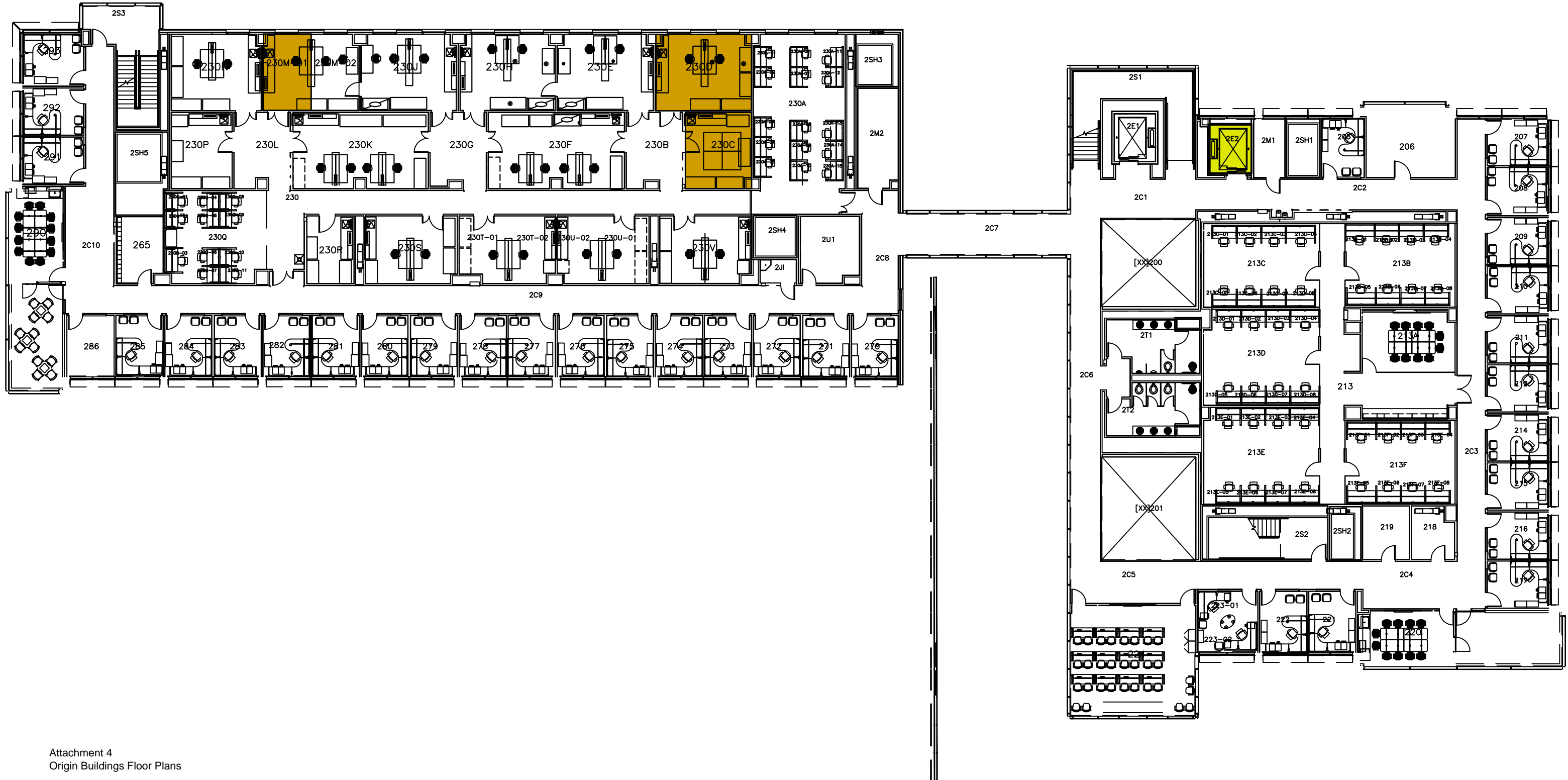
ROOM NAME OR AREA DESCRIPTION	ORIGIN BUILDING	NO.	ORIGIN ROOM NUMBER	DESTINATION BUILDING	DESTINATION ROOM NUMBER	ITEM DESCRIPTION	RESPONSIBILITY ASSIGNMENT	POST-MOVE ACTION	DISCONNECT/RECONNECT SERVICE	MANUFACTURER NAME	MANUFACTURER MODEL NUMBER	ASSET TAG NUMBER
Baykara Lab	SE2	1	60	2A	116B	Atomic Force Microscope	Microscope	Calibration	n/a	Bruker	Dimension 5000	'03319
Baykara Lab	SE2	2	060	2A	116A	Atomic Force Microscope Electronics	Microscope	Calibration	n/a	Asylum Research	900.058.5	'03326
Baykara Lab	SE2	3	060	2A	116A	Atomic Force Microscope	Microscope	Calibration	n/a	Asylum Research	900.109.5	'03325
Baykara Lab	SE2	4	060	2A	116A	Atomic Force Microscope Barble Balance Stand	Microscope	Calibration	n/a	TMC		'03331
Baykara Lab	SE2	5	060	2A	116A	Atomic Force Microscope Electronics	Microscope	Calibration	n/a	Digital Instruments	5000C-1	'03317

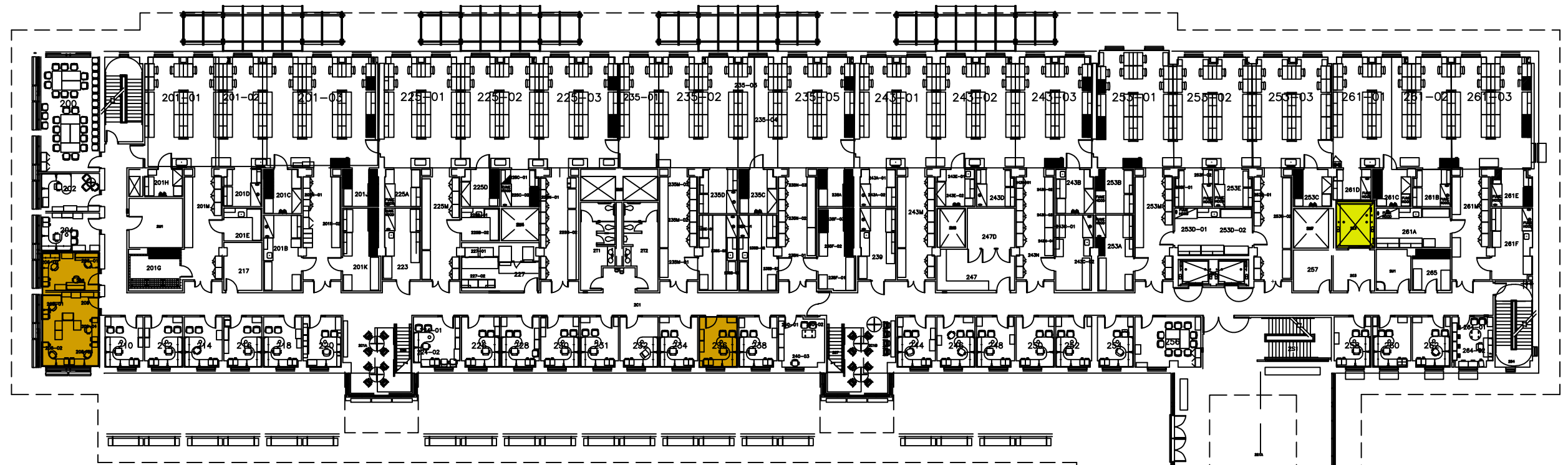
ROOM NAME OR AREA DESCRIPTION	ORIGIN BUILDING	NO.	ORIGIN ROOM NUMBER	DESTINATION BUILDING	DESTINATION ROOM NUMBER	ITEM DESCRIPTION	RESPONSIBILITY ASSIGNMENT	POST-MOVE ACTION	DISCONNECT/RECONNECT SERVICE	MANUFACTURER NAME	MANUFACTURER MODEL NUMBER	ASSET TAG NUMBER
Baykara Lab	SE2	1	060	2A	116A	Nitrogen Gas Cyliner	Chemical Mover	n/a	n/a			TBD

SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING 2

LEVEL 2

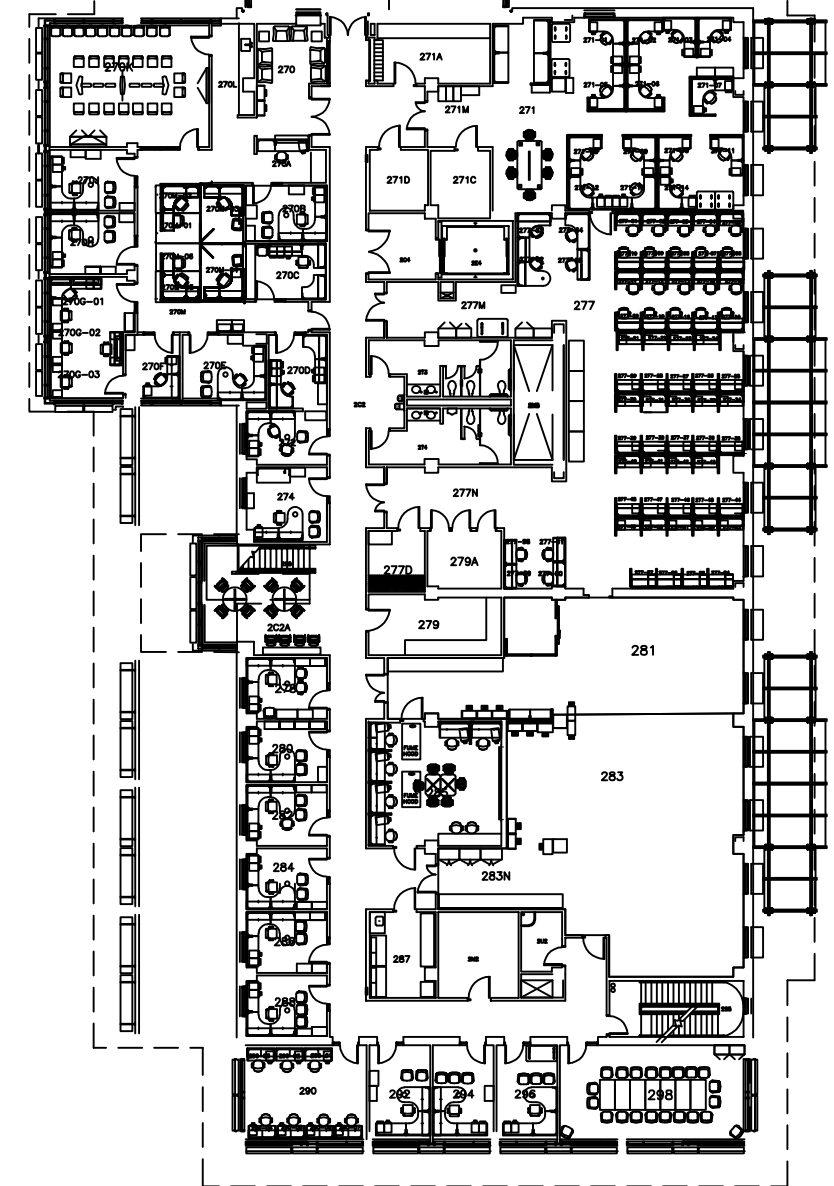
- ORIGIN LOCATIONS
- SERVICE ELEVATOR





SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING 1
LEVEL 2

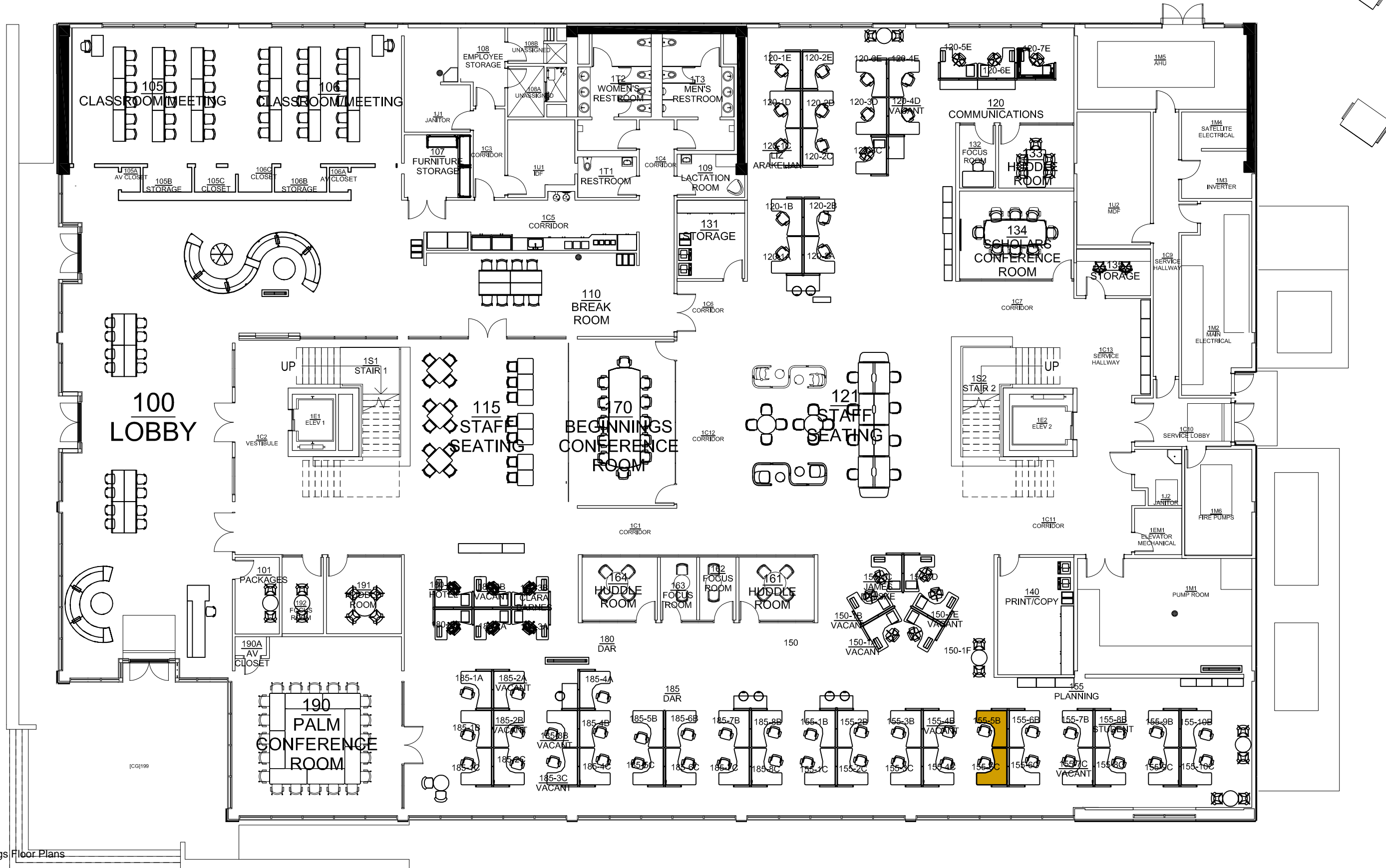
- ORIGIN LOCATIONS
- SERVICE ELEVATOR



DOWNTOWN CAMPUS CENTER

LEVEL 1

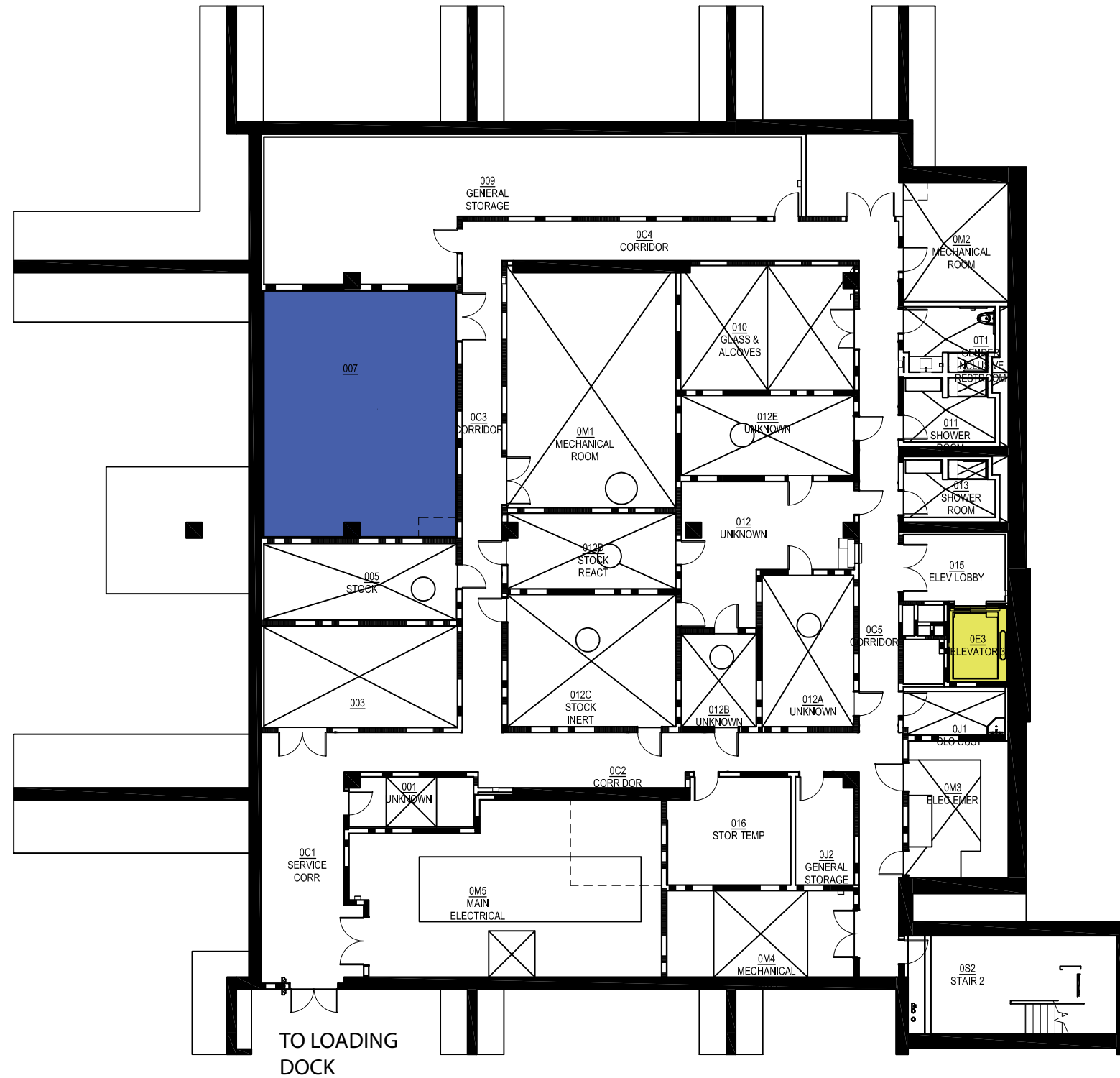
■ ORIGIN LOCATIONS



BUILDING 2A



LEVEL B

- DESTINATION LOCATIONS
- SERVICE ELEVATOR



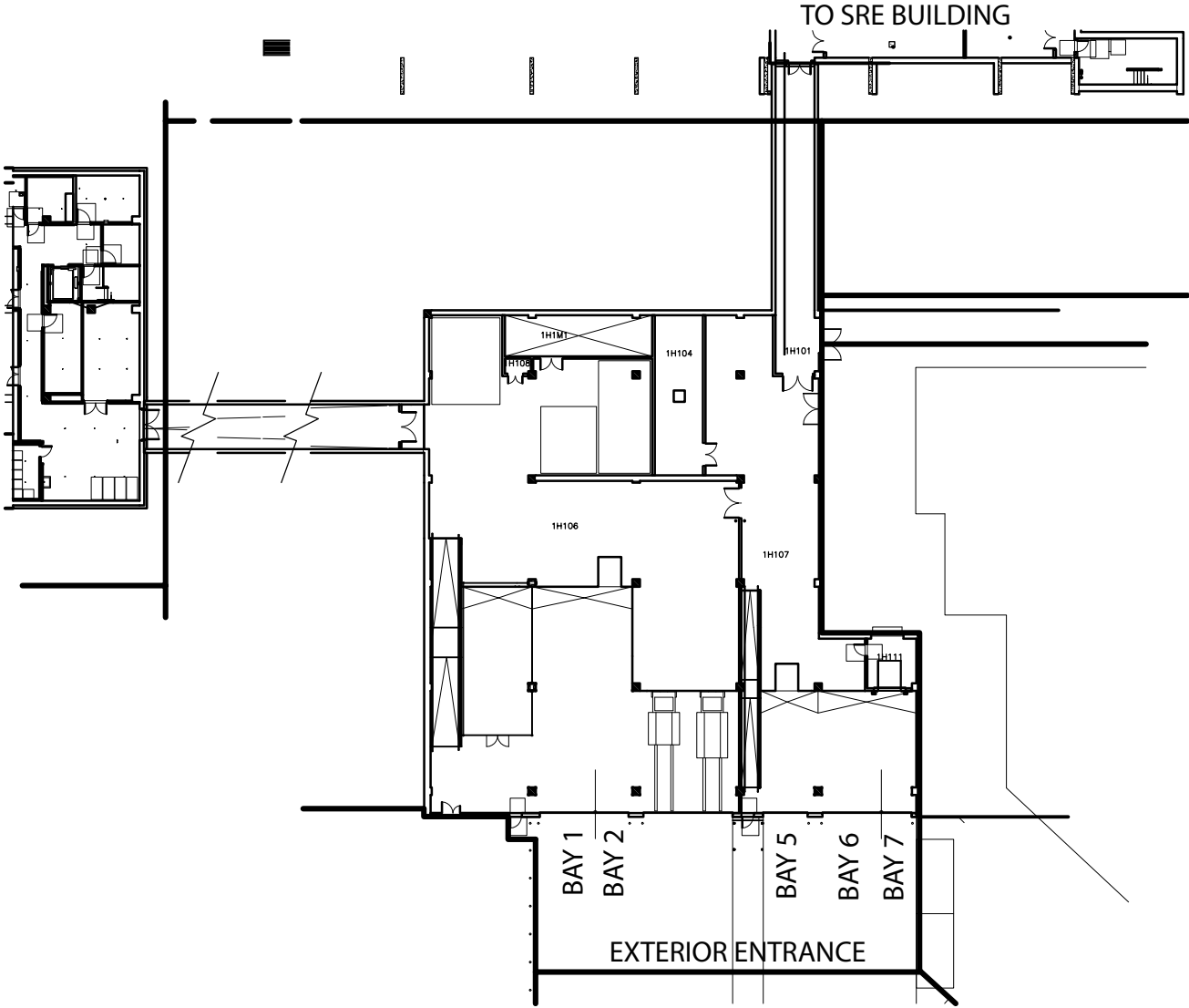
BUILDING 2A

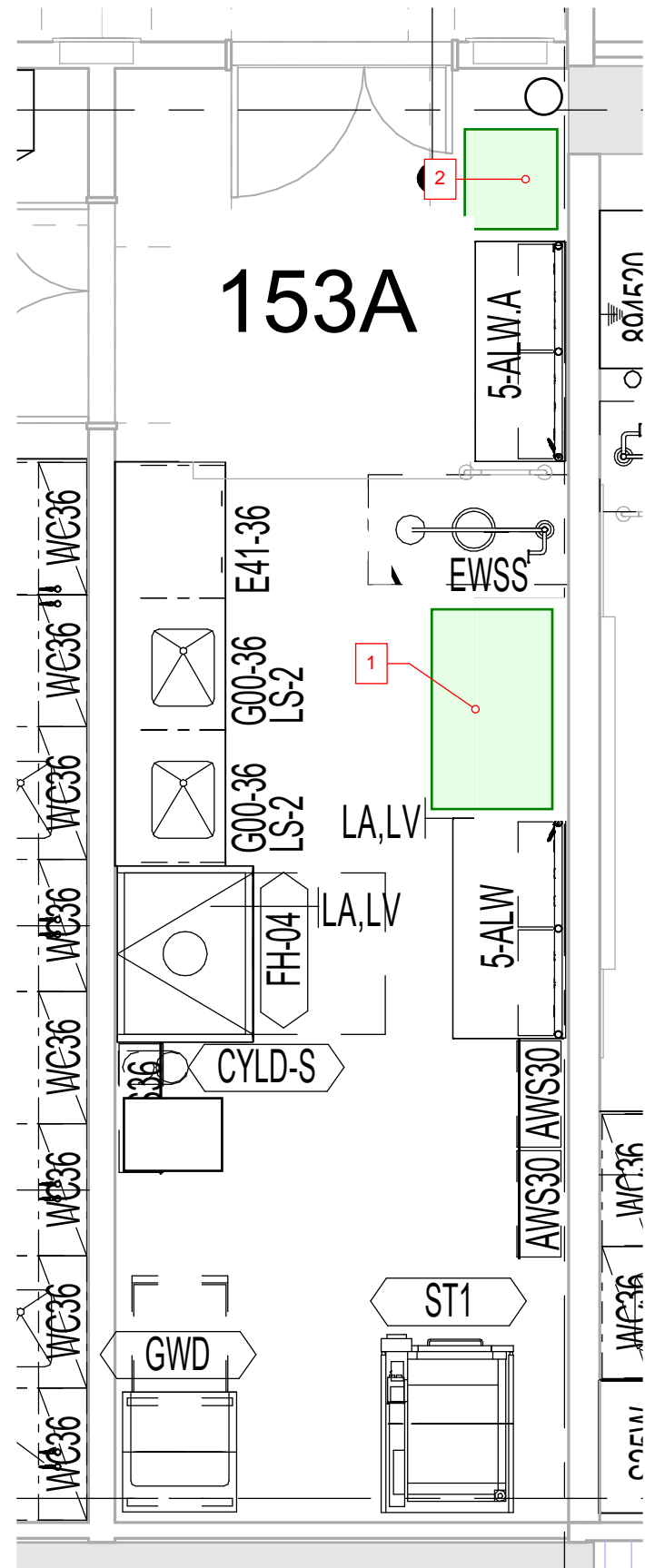
LEVEL 01

-  DESTINATION LOCATIONS
-  SERVICE ELEVATOR



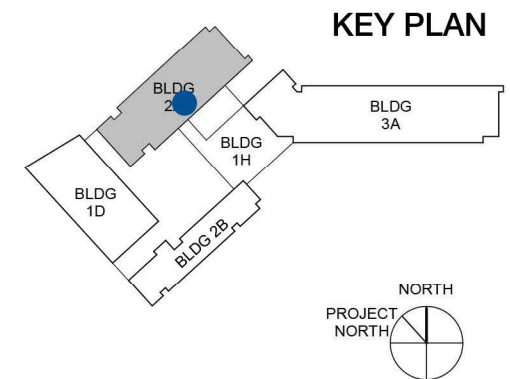
BELLEVUE LOADING DOCK LEVEL B





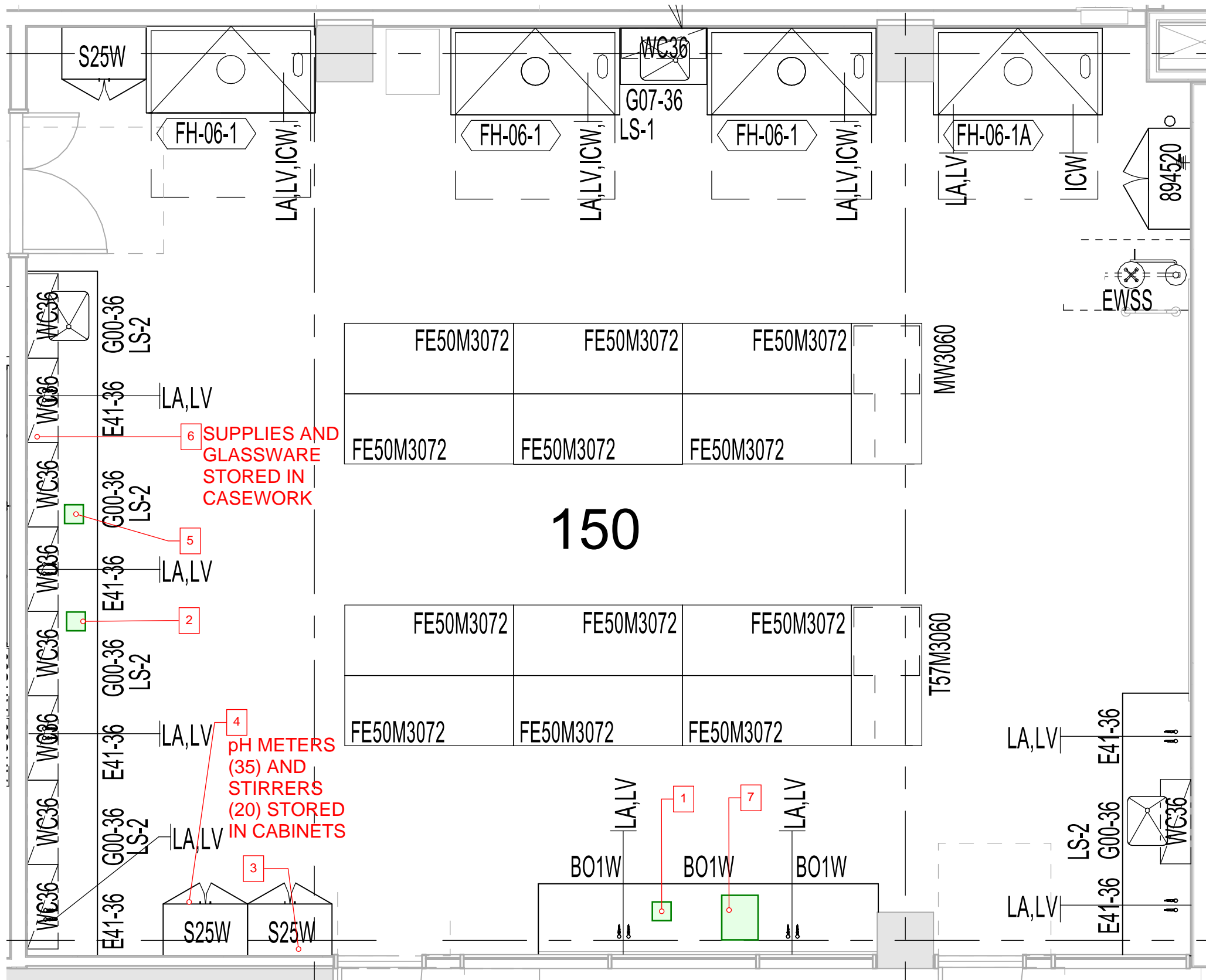
Laboratory Equipment Legend		
Number	Description	Asset Tag
1	Biological Safety Cabinet	TBD
2	Incubator	TBD

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



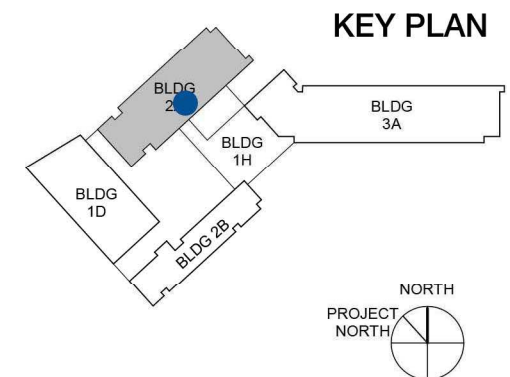
2020 BUILDING ROOM #

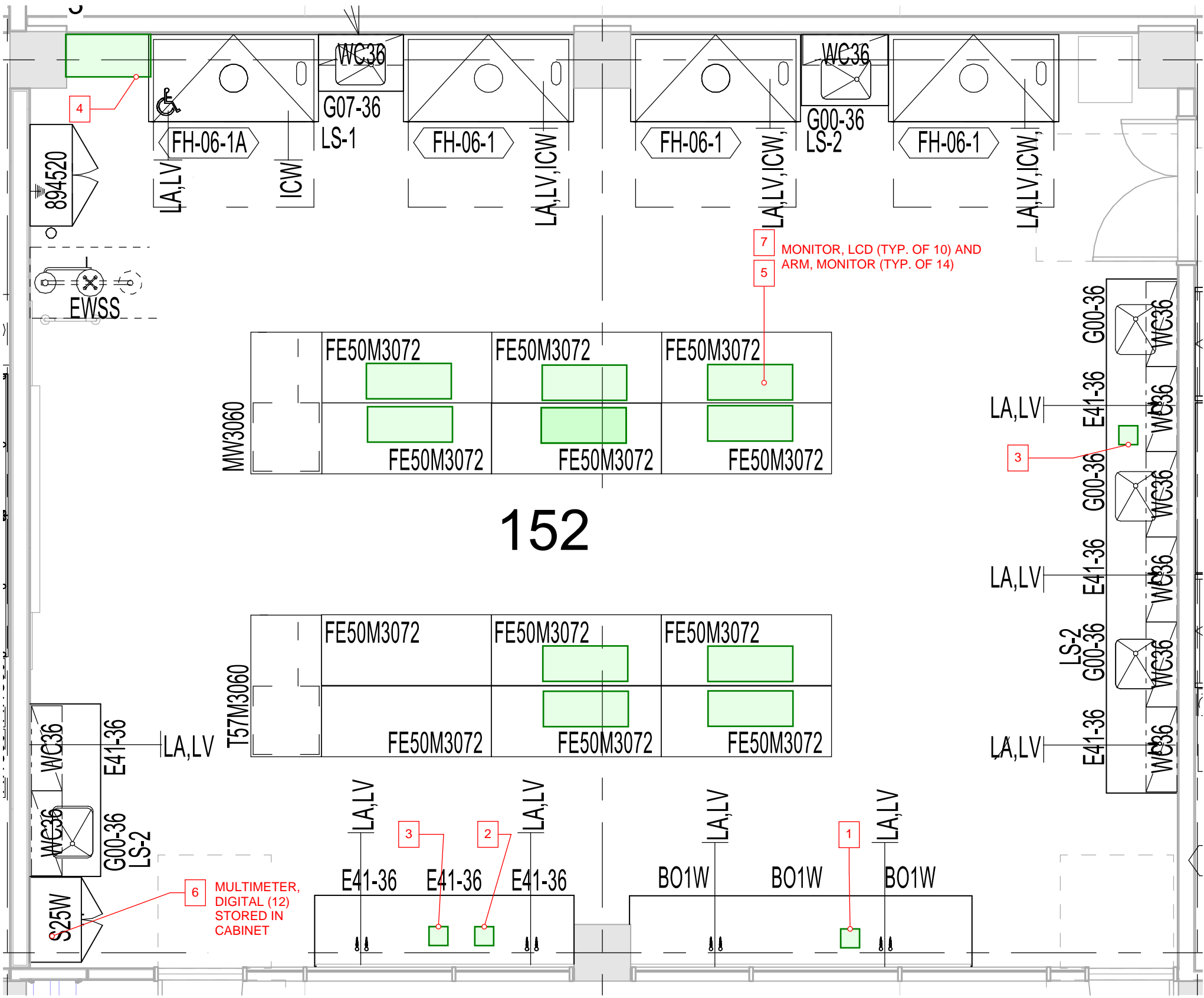
2A



Laboratory Equipment Legend		
Number	Description	Asset Tag
1	Balance	07085
2	Balance	07074
3	pH Meters (35)	TBD
4	Plate, Stirring, hot 7"x7" (20)	TBD
5	Rack, rolling, metal wire	TBD
6	Supplies (including glassware)	TBD
7	Oven, drying, 0.6 cu. Ft.	TBD

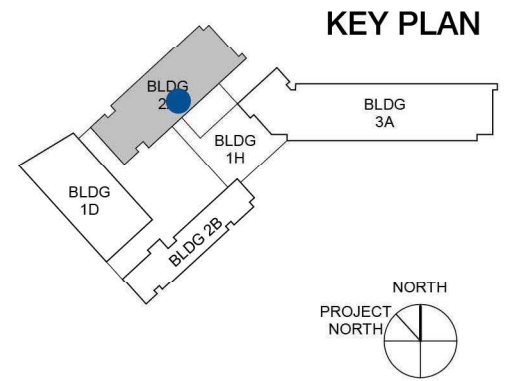
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"





Laboratory Equipment Legend		
Number	Description	Asset Tag
1	Balance	07083
2	Balance	07078
3	Balance	07079
4	Cabinet, Corrosive, 60 gal.	TBD
5	Monitor, LCD, for computer (10)	TBD
6	Multimeter, digital (12)	TBD
7	Arm, monitor (14)	TBD

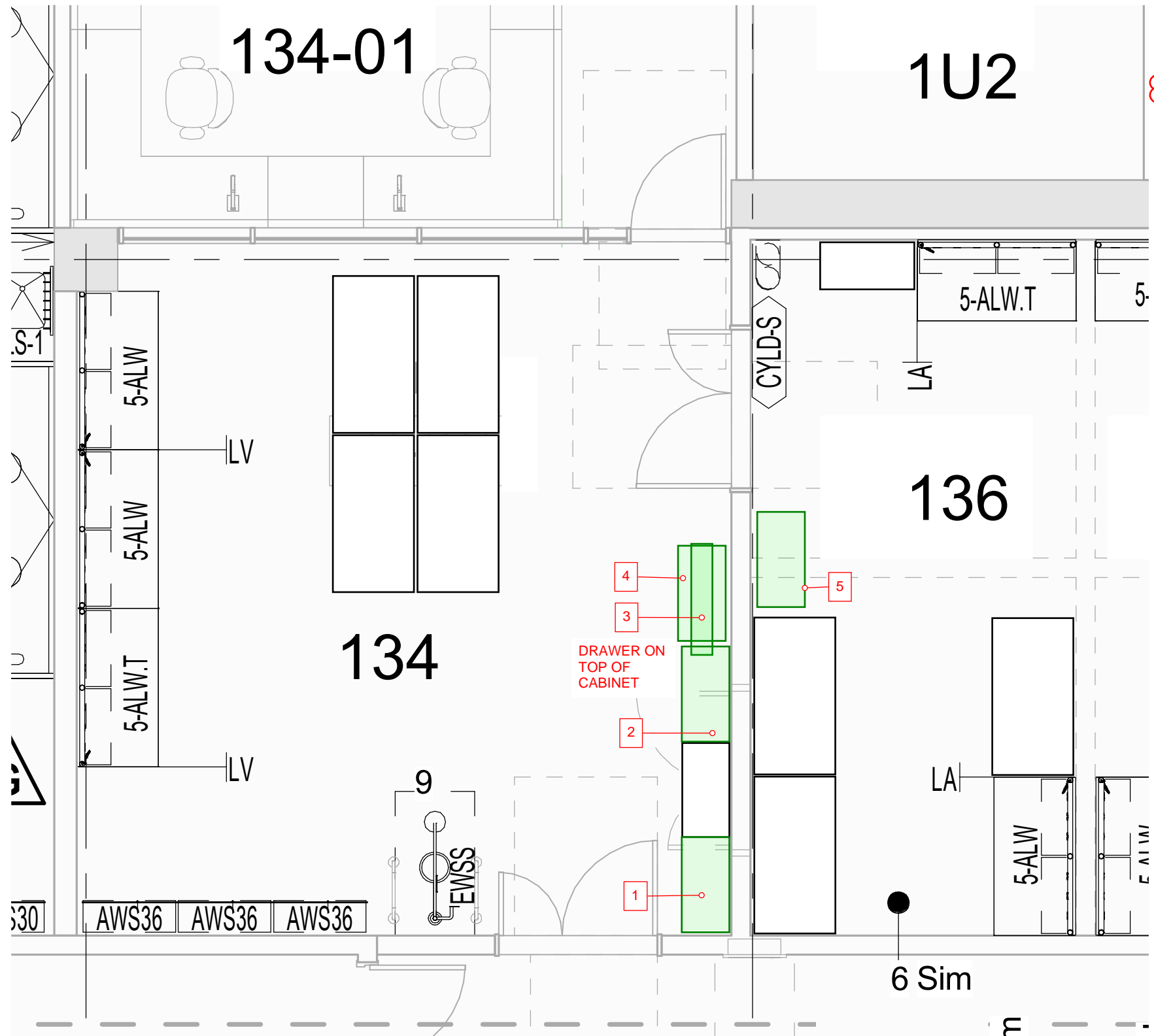
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



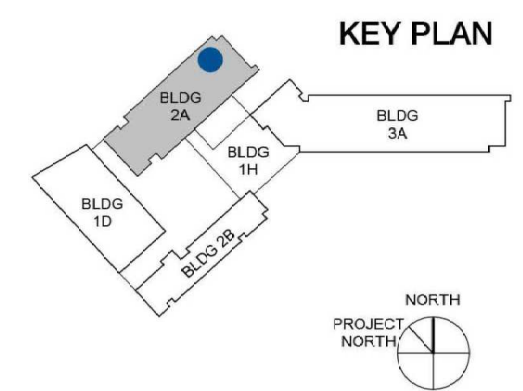
DATE: MAY 17, 2019

2020 BUILDING ROOM #

2A



Laboratory Equipment Legend		
Number	Description	Asset Tag
1	Cabinet, Storage	TBD
2	Cabinet, Storage	TBD
3	Drawer	TBD
4	Cabinet, Storage	TBD
5	Cabinet, Storage	TBD



SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



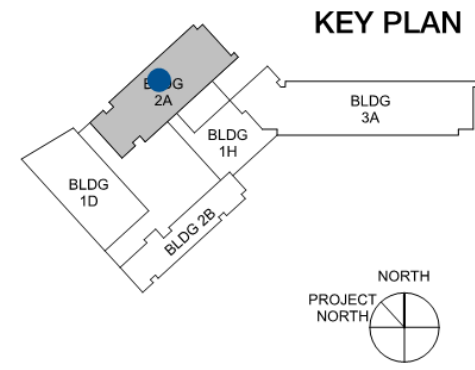
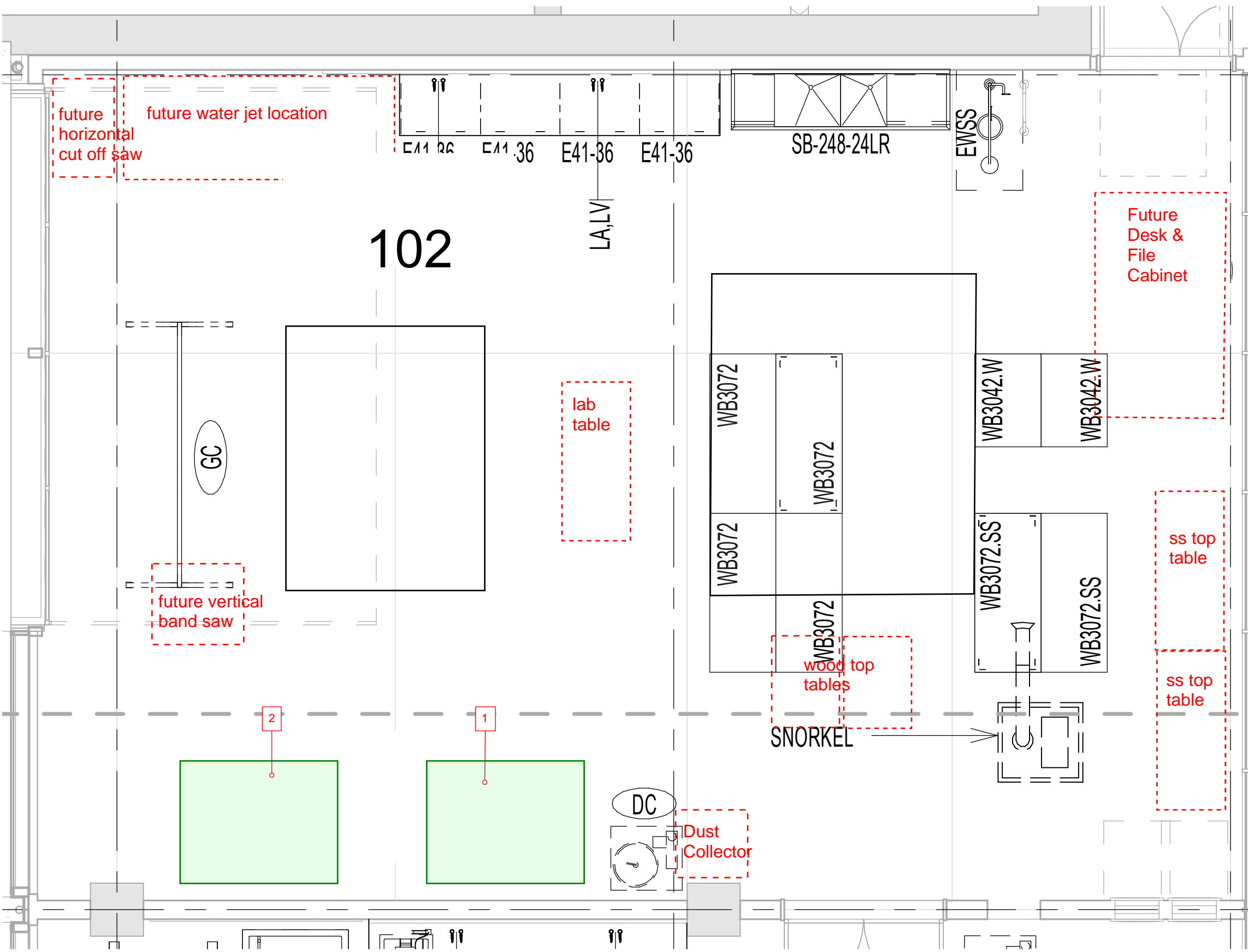
UCMERCED

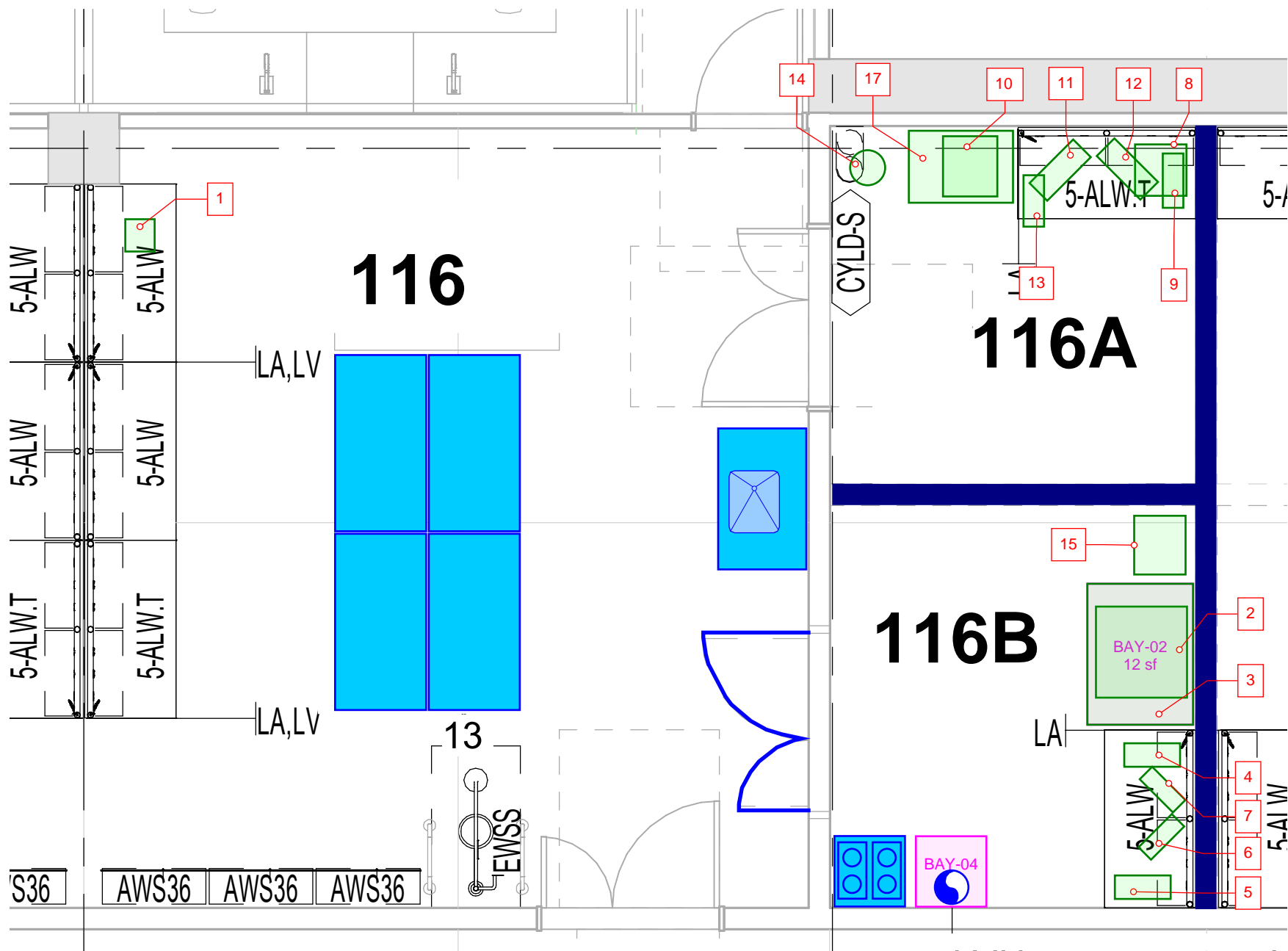
DATE: MAY 17, 2019

2020 BUILDING ROOM #

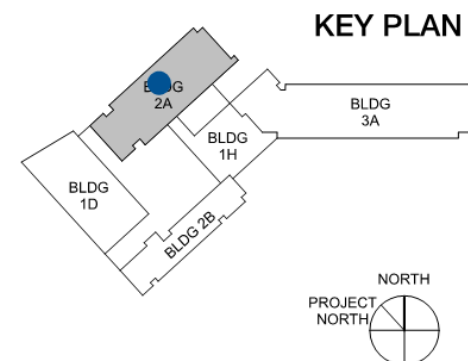
2A

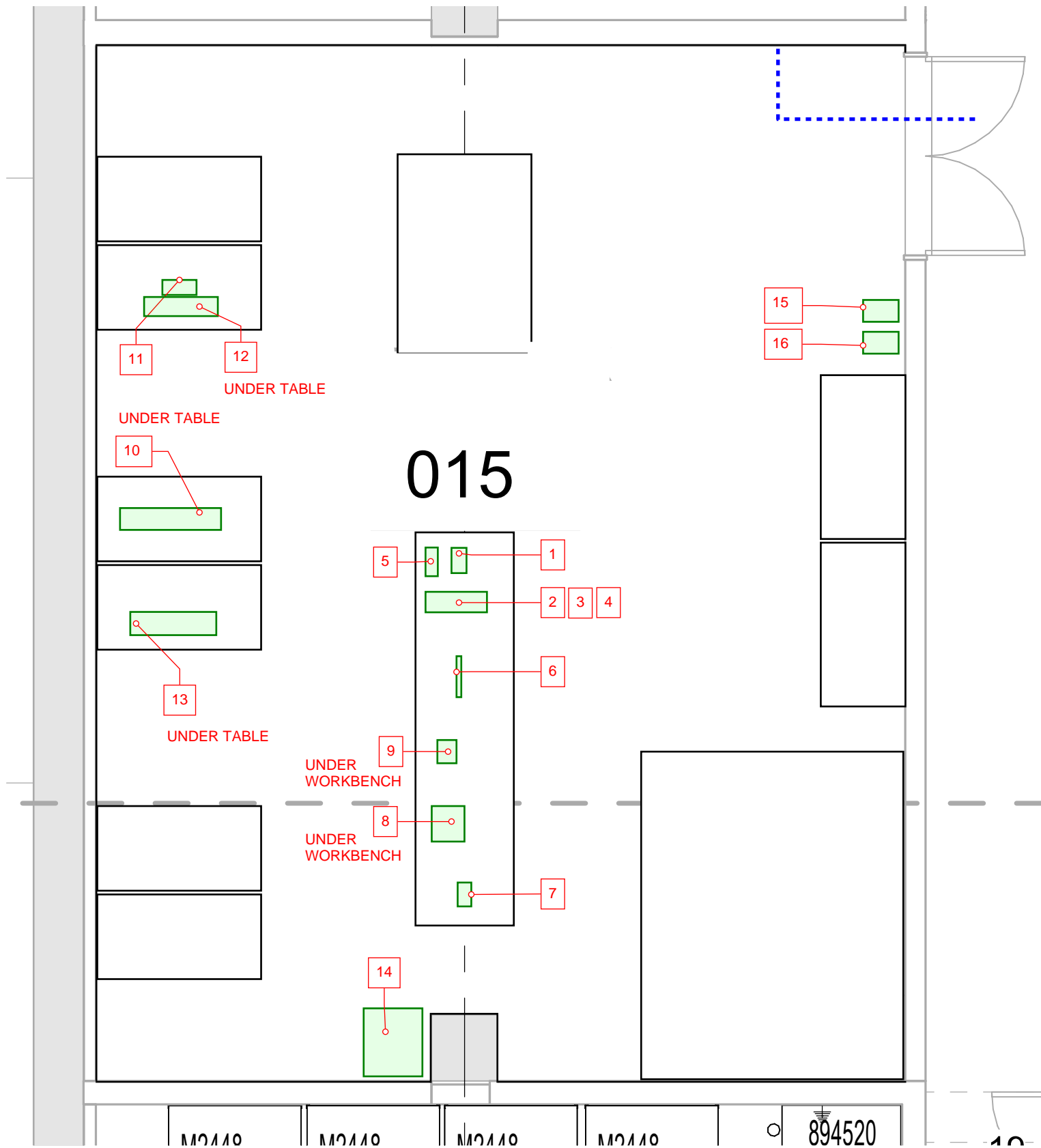
Laboratory Equipment Legend		
Number	Description	Asset Tag
1	PCNC 1100	TBD
2	PCNC 1100	TBD



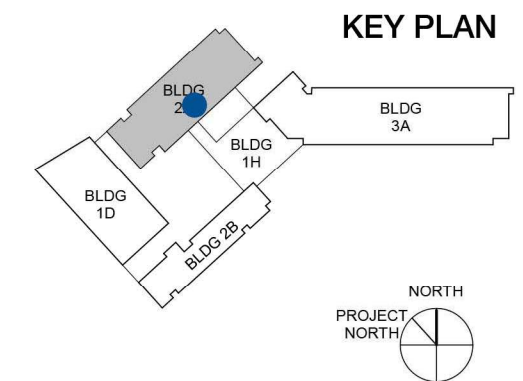


Laboratory Equipment Legend		
Number	Description	Asset Tag
1	Microscope Illuminator	3324
2	Atomic Force Microscope	3319
3	TMC Vibration Isolation Table	3319
4	Computer	3321
5	Computer	3320
6	Monitor	3322
7	Monitor	3323
8	Atomic Force Microscope Electronics	3326
9	Computer	3327
10	Atomic Force Microscope Electronics	3325
11	Monitor	3329
12	Monitor	3330
13	UPS System	3328
14	Nitrogen Gas Cylinder	TBD
15	Atomic Force Microscope Electronics	3317
16	Miscellaneous Box Contents	n/a
17	Atomic Force Microscope Barble Balance Stand	3331

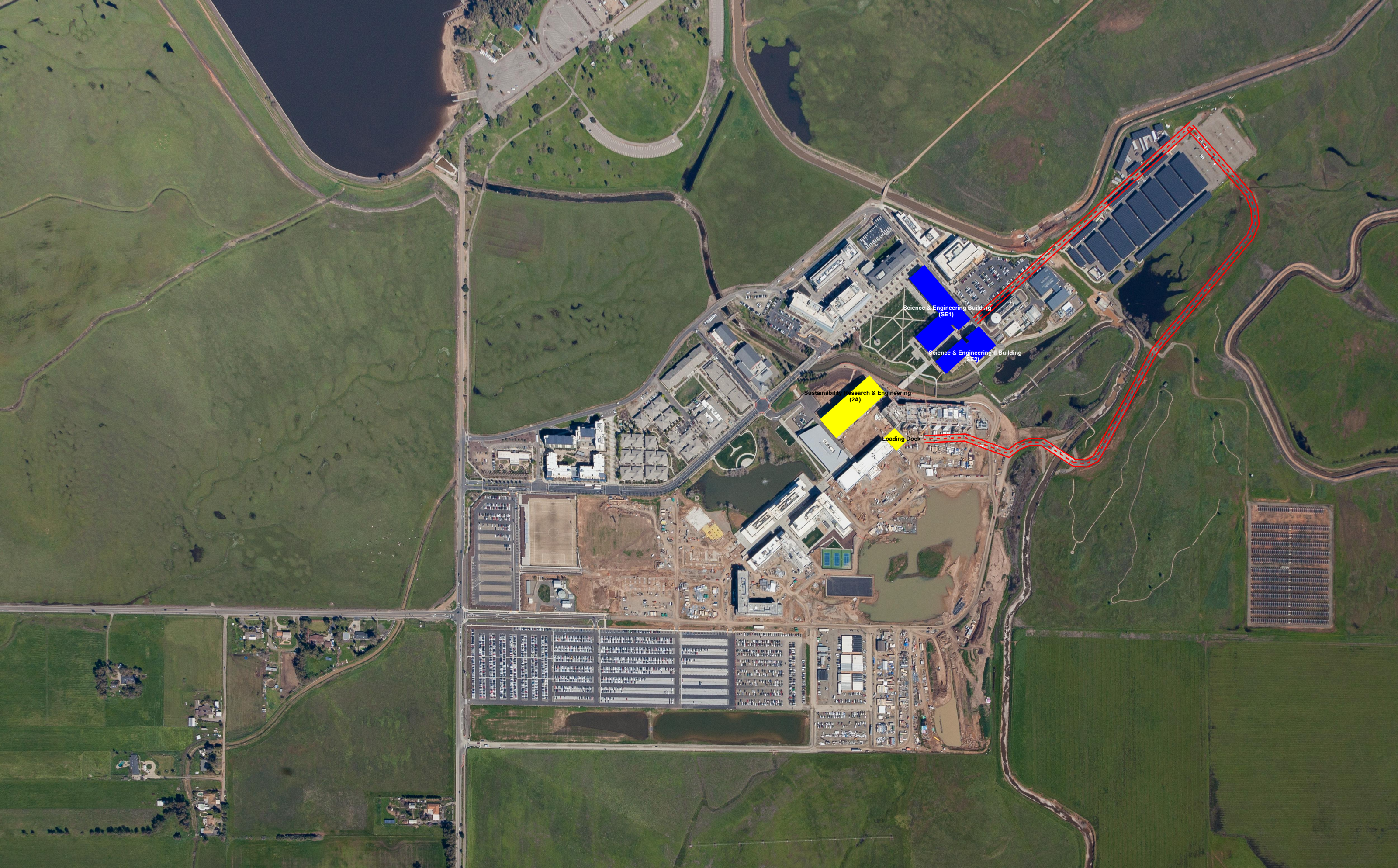




Laboratory Equipment Legend		
Number	Description	Asset Tag
1	Blue Toolbox	04096
2	Aluminum Plate	04099
3	Aluminum Plate	04100
4	Aluminum Plate	04101
5	Pneumatic Actuator	04105
6	Linear Motion Acuator	04106
7	Vertical Drill	04110
8	Motor With Standing Frame	04112
9	Wooden Blue Box with Wheels	04121
10	Wind Tunnel Blue Box	04122
11	SRV Motor with Test Equipment	04123
12	Wooden Acoustic Box with Wheels	04126
13	White Acoustic Box with Wheels	04127
14	Monitor	04137
15	File Drawer	04138
16	File Drawer	04139



SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



Science & Engineering Building (SE1)

Science & Engineering II Building (SE2)

Sustainability Research & Engineering (2A)

Loading Dock

Other Locations Map

1. Castle Research Facilities Building 1200, 4225 N. Hospital Road, Atwater, CA 95340
2. Downtown Campus Center, 655 W. 18th Street, Merced CA
3. Olive Warehouse, 1985 Olive Avenue, Merced CA 95340



Each number shown on map identifies the address noted above

OFFICE MOVE MATRIX - PHASE 1

Existing Office Building Name	Existing Office #	New Building Name	New Office #
S&E 1	208-02	SRE	109A
S&E 1	208-01	SRE	109B
S&E 1	206-01	SRE	113A
S&E 1	206-02	SRE	113A
S&E 1	236	SRE	115A
S&E 1	208-03	SRE	108-01 (A-B)
S&E 1	208-04	SRE	103-02 (A-D)
DCC	155-05C	SRE	117B
DCC	155-05B	SRE	117A

**SECTION 01 23 00
ALTERNATES**

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 ALTERNATES REQUIREMENTS

- A. This Section identifies each Alternate and describes basic changes to the Work only when that Alternate is made a part of the Work by specific provision in the Agreement.
- B. The Lump Sum Base Bid and Alternates shall include the costs of all supporting elements required, so that the combination of the Lump Sum Base Bid and any Alternates shall be complete. The scope of Work for all Alternates shall be in accordance with applicable Drawings and Specifications.
- C. Except as otherwise specifically provided by University, the Work described in Alternates shall be completed with no increase in Contract Time.
- D. This Section includes only the non-technical descriptions of the Alternates. Refer to the specific Sections of Divisions 2-33 of the Specifications for technical descriptions of the Alternates.
- E. Coordinate related Work and modify surrounding Work as required to properly and completely integrate the Alternates into the Work.
- F. The Bidder shall quote prices for the Alternates listed below in the space provided therefore on the Bid Form. The Bidder shall be responsible for determining exact quantities of materials involved with the Alternates. Work for the Alternates shall be in strict accordance with the Specifications and Drawings.

1.2 BIDS REQUIRED

Base Bid: The Base Bid consists of all items indicated and/or specified in the Drawings, Specifications and/or Bid Form. The costs for Additive Alternates will be added to the Base Bid, and the costs for Deductive Alternates will be subtracted from the Base Bid.

1.3 DESCRIPTION OF ALTERNATES

- A. **Alternate No. 1: DEDUCTIVE ALTERNATE - University to pack and label, and unpack at destination.**
 - 1. University elects to prep, pack, and label at origin site and unpack at destination all items identified in 2.0.4.c. Bidder shall provide credit for cost of 2.0.4.c.
 - 2. Bidder shall relocate, transport, unload, and secure all items labeled by Department Personnel. All packing material consistent with 2.0.4 shall be provided to Department Personnel to pack all items identified in 2.0.5.c. Move materials shall be provided to each lab within 48 hours of notice of award. If

ADDENDUM 1

SRE LABORTORY & OFFICE RELOCATION
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, MERCED
MERCED, CALIFORNIA

PROJECT NO.: 2020

additional packing material is requested, bidder is required to deliver within 24
hours of request.

PART 2 - EXECUTION (NOT USED)

END OF SECTION 01 23 00

**SECTION 01 26 13
REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION**

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 SUMMARY

- A. This section contains the procedures to be followed by the Contractor for submitting requests for clarification or additional information.

1.2 PROCEDURES

- A. Notification by the Contractor:

1. Submit all requests for clarification and/or additional information in writing to the University's Representative using the Request for Information (RFI) form (Exhibit 17).
2. RFI's not completely and correctly filled out by the Contractor will not be answered. Impacts to the Project arising from the Contractor's failure to properly submit RFI's are the Contractor's sole responsibility.
3. Number RFI's sequentially. Submit a new RFI for each new question. Follow RFI number with sequential alphabetical suffix as necessary for each resubmission. For example, the first RFI shall be '001.' The second RFI shall be '002.' The first resubmittal of RFI 002 shall be '002A.'

- B. Limit each RFI to one subject and one subject only. RFI's addressing more than one subject will not be answered.

- C. Submit RFI's if one of the following conditions occur:

1. Contractor discovers an unforeseen condition or circumstance that is not described in the Contract Documents.
2. Contractor discovers an apparent conflict or discrepancy between portions of the Contract Documents that appears to be inconsistent or is not reasonably inferred from the intent of the Contract Documents.
3. Contractor discovers what appears to be an omission from the Contract Documents that cannot be reasonably inferred from the intent of the Contract Documents.

- D. Non Compliant RFI's

1. RFI's will not be recognized or accepted if, in the opinion of the University's Representative, one of the following conditions exist:
 - a. The Contractor submits the RFI as a request for substitution.
 - b. The Contractor submits the RFI as a submittal.
 - c. The Contractor submits the RFI under the pretense of a Contract Documents discrepancy or omission without thorough review of the Documents.
 - d. The Contractor submits the RFI in manner that suggest that specific portions of the Contract Documents are assumed to be excluded or by taking an isolated portion of the Contract Documents in part rather than whole.
 - e. The Contractor submits an RFI in an untimely manner without proper coordination and scheduling of Work or related trades.

2. If over 10% of the RFI's received from the Contractor are found to fall into these categories, the Contractor will be back charged the cost to the University of the additional effort required to respond to these inappropriate questions. Such back charges may include expenses incurred by the University's Design Professional as determined by the University's Representative. Said back charges will be deducted from the Contract Sum.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS (NOT USED)

PART 3 - EXECUTION

3.1 Requests for Information

- A. Contractor shall ask for any clarification or request for information immediately upon discovery. Contractor shall submit RFI's in a reasonable time frame so as not to affect the project schedule while allowing the full response time described below. RFI's shall include:
 1. Specification Section or Drawing Number and Detail impacted.
 2. Address impacts to schedule and cost.
 3. Suggest possible solutions to fit field conditions, if appropriate.
- B. Response Time:
 1. The University's Representative, whose decision will be final and conclusive, shall resolve such questions and issue instructions to the Contractor within a reasonable time frame. In most cases, RFI's will receive a response within 14 days. In some cases, this time frame may need to be lengthened for complex issues, or shortened for emergency situations, as mutually agreed in writing between the University's Representative and the Contractor.
 2. Should the Contractor proceed with the Work affected before receipt of a response from the University's Representative, any portion of the Work which is not done in accordance with the University's Representative's interpretations, clarifications, instructions, or decisions is subject to removal or replacement and the General Contractor shall be responsible for all resultant losses.
- C. Failure to Agree: In the event of failure to agree as to the scope of the Contract requirements, the Contractor shall follow procedures set forth in the General Conditions.

END OF SECTION 01 26 13

SECTION 01 31 00
PROJECT COORDINATION
AS IT APPLIES

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 COORDINATION REQUIREMENTS

- A. Contractor shall coordinate the Work and shall not delegate responsibility for coordination to any Subcontractor.
1. Contractor shall anticipate the interrelationship of all Subcontractors and their relationship with the Work.
 2. CM/ Contractor shall resolve differences or disputes between Subcontractors concerning coordination, interference, or extent of the Work between Sections.
 3. Contractor shall coordinate the Work of Subcontractors so that portions of the Work are performed in a manner that minimizes interference with the progress of the Work.
 4. Contractor shall not obstruct spaces and installations that are required to be clear by Applicable Code Requirements.
 5. Contractor shall not cover any piping, wiring, ducts, or other installations until they have been inspected and approved and required certificates of inspection issued.
 6. Contractor shall remove and replace all Work that does not comply with the Contract Documents. Repair or replace any other Work or property damaged by these operations with no adjustment of Contract Sum.
 7. Contractor shall coordinate all portions of the Work requiring careful coordination in order to fit in space available. Before commencing such portions of the Work, prepare supplementary drawings for review by the University's Representative.
 8. CM/ Contractor shall ensure that anchorage, blocking, joining, and other detailing are provided as required.
- B. Electrical and Mechanical Coordination
1. Routing and Coordination of underground Site Utilities
 - a. Contractor shall schedule and coordinate the Work of all site water, sanitary sewer, storm drain, electrical, telecommunications, hydronic, and other utilities Subcontractors having installation responsibilities within the limits of work, with respect to the sequence of Work and the allocation of space among the trades. The planned sequence of Work in such areas and any proposed departure from it affecting or potentially affecting coordination of the overall installation shall be brought promptly, in writing, to the attention of the University's Representative.
 - b. As soon as practical and in no case starting later than 15 days after the Notice to Proceed, the Contractor and above named Subcontractors, shall participate in a meeting for the preparation of a coordinated 3-D Building Information Model (BIM) of the demonstrating how these all site water, sanitary sewer, storm drain, electrical, telecommunications, hydronic, and other utilities will fit within the limits of work. These utilities will be fully coordinated one with the other as well

as with architectural and structural components of the building. This effort shall be in accordance with the Coordination Process Article of the Instructions to Bidders.

2. Routing and Coordination of overhead Mechanical, Fire Sprinkler, Plumbing and/or Electrical Installations
 - a. Contractor shall schedule and coordinate the Work of all Mechanical, Fire Sprinkler, Plumbing, Electrical, Technology, Structural Steel, Metal Framing and Acoustical Ceiling Subcontractors having installation responsibilities within the ceiling space, with respect to the sequence of Work and the allocation of space among the trades. The planned sequence of Work in such areas and any proposed departure from it affecting or potentially affecting coordination of the overall installation shall be brought promptly, in writing, to the attention of the University's Representative.
 - b. As soon as practical and in no case starting later than 15 days after the Notice to Proceed, the Contractor and above named Subcontractors, with assistance from the Drywall Subcontractor, shall participate in a meeting for the preparation of a coordinated 3-D Building Information Model (BIM) of the overhead mechanical, electrical, technology, fire protection and plumbing utilities demonstrating how these utilities will fit within the designated ceiling and vertical shaft spaces. These utilities will be fully coordinated one with the other as well as with architectural and structural components of the building. The Metal Framing and Drywall Subcontractor will provide input as to location of king studs and other wall and ceiling components which potentially impact placement of utilities. This effort shall be in accordance with the Coordination Process Article of the Instructions to Bidders. The Structural Steel Subcontractor shall provide a 3-D model of their work based on their approved shop drawings.
 - 1) BIM layout models of all equipment, ductwork and piping shall be prepared at not less than a 3/8 scale and in the most current version of 3D CAD or BIM software format compatible with NavisWorks software. A listing of compatible formats can be found at <http://www.navisworks.com/en/support/formats>. The Contractor shall establish standards governing model programs, coordinate system, communication and transfer protocols.
 - 2) The resulting 3D models shall accurately show sequencing, routing, sizes and elevations of all ductwork, piping, equipment, registers, grilles, diffusers and similar features, as well as locations of all valves, dampers, services thermostats and all other items requiring access and maintenance. These models shall also accurately show structural and architectural components, including but not limited to beams, columns, walls, ceilings, doors and their types. Additionally, the Contractor shall model any other major architectural and structural features as shown on their respective drawings or models. The design team's architectural and structural models will be available as supplementary information for coordination. The Contractor shall within 15 days after the Notice To Proceed commence and manage the initial

coordination with mechanical, plumbing, fire protection, security, telephone/data, audio/visual, casework, and electrical Subcontractors who shall then begin participating in regular BIM coordination meetings. The Subcontractors shall create their own models in adherence with the standards established in the initial BIM coordination meeting(s), including modeling accurate 3D routings, valves, access panels, switch panels, clearances, etc., as required. The updated models from all Subcontractors shall be uploaded via means established in the initial BIM coordination meeting on a weekly basis at minimum. The planned sequence of Work in such areas and any proposed departure from it affecting or potentially affecting coordination of the overall installation shall be brought promptly, in writing, to the attention of the University's Representative.

- 3) **BIM Coordination Meetings:** The Contractor shall then prepare a preliminary composite of all models, incorporating all the information and BIM models provided by the Subcontractors. The composite model will then be reviewed during a series of BIM coordination meetings as directed by the Contractor in coordination with the University's Representative, at which time all trades shall be represented by at least one project manager and one modeler in order to review and resolve any real or apparent inferences or conflicts. The Contractor shall also have an active teleconference at all BIM coordination meetings for inclusion of the design team and University staff. In preparing the composite model, minor changes in duct, pipe or conduit routings that do not affect the intended function may be made as required to avoid conflicts. Items may not be resized, exposed, concealed or relocated without the University's Representative's written approvals. No changes shall be made in any wall or chase locations, soffit or ceiling heights, door swings or locations, window or other openings, or other features affecting the function or esthetic effect of the building. If conflicts or interferences cannot be satisfactorily resolved, the University's Representative shall be notified and their decision obtained. The composite BIM model need not be submitted as a whole, but they shall be submitted, in all cases, in ample time to avoid construction delay. The coordination model may lack complete data in certain instances pending receipt of shop drawings or fabrication models, but sufficient space shall be allotted for those items affected. When the final information is received, such data shall be promptly inserted in the composite model. All changes in the scope of work due to revisions formally issued and approved shall be shown on the composite model. All work on the coordination composite drawings shall be performed by competent modelers and shall be clear and fully usable. The University's Representative shall determine the acceptability of the BIM models.
- 4) **Composite BIM Model:** After all conflicts, interferences and associated issues are resolved, the Contractor shall then develop a

final composite model showing the agreed upon routing, layout and placement of all ductwork, conveyers, piping, conduit, valves, panels, lighting fixtures and all other major mechanical and electrical installations. In preparing the final composite model, any supplementary drawings shall be created as well to accurately communicate the as-built condition. Particular attention shall be given to the locations, size and clearances of all equipment items, shafts, soffits, ceilings, wall spaces and similar features. These final composite models and drawings shall then be signed off by each of the Subcontractors, indicating their awareness and agreement with the indicated routings, layouts and their interrelationship with the other work and systems of all other Subcontractors. After sign-off, no unauthorized deviations will be permitted and if made without written agreement of the University's Representative, this unauthorized work will be removed and corrected by the Contractor at no additional cost to the University. Furthermore, no extra compensation will be paid or additional time allowed relating to any system or component installed without proper coordination between all the trades involved. If any improperly coordinated work or work installed that is not in accordance with the approved coordinated composite model requires additional work by other trades, the costs of all such additional work shall be borne by the Contractor.

- 5) Final Composite BIM Model and Drawings: After the final composite BIM model and associated drawings have been agreed upon and signed by the Contractor and all Subcontractors, the Contractor shall reproduce copies and distribute the BIM model/drawings for reference purposes to each of the participating Subcontractors and the University's Representative. Other Subcontractors responsible for supplementary composite drawings as previously indicated herein shall provide their information for the Contractor's distribution. The University's Representative, Contractor and each Subcontractor shall retain the record copies of final composite BIM models and drawings as working references. All shop drawings and fabrication models, prior to their submittal to the University and their design consultants, shall be compared with the record composite model/drawings and developed accordingly by the responsible Subcontractor. The Contractor with the participation of Subcontractors shall be responsible for the up-to-date maintenance of their record copies of the composite model and to keep one copy available at the site. Any such revision to the composite model(s), which may become necessary during the progression of work shall be communicated to the Contractor and shall be accurately recorded during construction and in a record model and associated drawings at the completion of work by the Contractor. The University, the Contractor and each Subcontractor shall utilize the composite BIM model and any subsequent revisions in the development of their as-built model and drawings. The Final Composite BIM Model and Drawings

- are to be submitted as part of the Closeout Record Documents.
- c. Should unavoidable conflicts be encountered during the preparation or review of the Shop Drawings, or during construction, they shall be promptly brought to the attention of the University's Representative, in writing, for resolution.
 - d. Where the Drawings are diagrammatic, showing only the general arrangement of the systems, Contractor shall have responsibility for the fitting of materials and equipment to other parts of the equipment and structure, and to make adjustments as necessary or required to resolve space problems, preserve service room, and avoid architectural and structural elements and the Work of other trades. Contractor may be required to identify certain areas to relocate installations within the spaces depicted on the Drawings, e.g., ductwork may be shifted within the space shown to accommodate other systems. Such functional relocations shall not be deemed a change to the requirements of the Contract. In the event a major re-routing of a system appears necessary, Contractor shall prepare and submit for approval, Shop Drawings of the proposed rearrangement.
 - e. Because of the diagrammatic nature and small scale of the Drawings, all necessary offsets, adjustments, and transitions required for the complete installation are not shown. Contractor shall carefully investigate the structural and finish conditions affecting all the Work and shall arrange such Work accordingly, furnishing such fittings, equipment, valves, accessories, etc., as may be required to meet such conditions, at no additional cost to the University.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS (NOT USED)

PART 3 - EXECUTION (NOT USED)

END OF SECTION 01 31 00

**SECTION 01 31 19
PROJECT MEETINGS**

AS NECESSARY

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 CONTRACTOR PRECONSTRUCTION CONFERENCE(S)

- A. Prior to commencement of Work, a preconstruction conference will be conducted by the University's Representative to discuss procedures that are to be followed during performance of the Work.
- B. Location: As designated by University's Representative. For those meetings determined to be at the Contractor Job Office, Contractor shall provide video conferencing for those attendees that are offsite.
 - 1. Video Conferencing is defined as the ability to present documents that will be reviewed during a meeting to offsite attendees such as through WebEx, Lync, or GoTo Meeting. Contractor shall submit to the University what service they intend on utilizing to provide video conferencing no later than fifteen days (15) after Notice to Proceed. Additionally, any requested training on utilization of the video conferencing service shall be provided by Contractor.
- C. Attending shall be:
 - 1. University's Representative.
 - 2. Contractor's Project Manager
 - 3. Contractor's Project Site Superintendent.
 - 4. Subcontractors, as appropriate or as requested by the University's Representative.
 - 5. Others as appropriate or as requested by the University's Representative.

1.2 BILLING MEETINGS

- A. Monthly billing meeting shall be conducted by University's Representative each month prior to submittal of the Application For Payment (Exhibit 4).
- B. Location: As designated by University's Representative.
- C. Attending shall be:
 - 1. University's Representative.
 - 2. University's Inspection Team.
 - 3. Others as appropriate or as requested by the University's Representative.

1.3 OAC (OWNER, ARCHITECT, CONSTRUCTION MANAGER) PROGRESS MEETINGS

- A. Weekly progress meetings will be held to discuss and resolve field problems. The University's Representative shall conduct these meetings.
- B. Location: At University's Representative job trailer and via conference call.
- C. Attending shall be:

1. University's Representative.
2. University's Consultants (optional)
3. University's Design Professional and Design Professional's Consultants as appropriate.
4. Others as appropriate or as requested by the University's Representative.

1.4 PREPATORY MEETINGS AND PRE-INSTALLATION CONFERENCES

- A. The University's Representative will conduct a pre-installation conference at the site before each construction activity that requires coordination with other construction or when required in technical Specification Section.
- B. Attendance will be required of parties directly affecting, or affected by, or involved in the installation and its coordination or integration with other materials and installations that have preceded or will follow the particular item of work or activity under consideration. Parties attending the conference shall be qualified and authorized to act on behalf of entity each represents.
- C. Conference Schedule: Schedule conference to assure a sufficient amount of time prior to the scheduled work or activity under consideration so that any concerns, problems or disagreements can be resolved without delaying the Project. Notify the University's Representative 7 days in advance of meeting date.
- D. The University's Representative will make physical arrangements for conferences, prepare agenda, preside at conferences, record minutes, and distribute copies within two days after conference to the University's Representative, the Project Inspector, conference participants and those affected by the decisions made at the conference. The University's Representative will record in the minute's significant discussions and agreements and disagreements.
- E. Do not proceed with the work or activity if the conference cannot be successfully concluded. Initiate whatever actions are necessary to resolve impediments to performance of work and reconvene the conference at the earliest feasible date.

1.5 GUARANTEES, BONDS, WARRANTIES AND SERVICE/OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS/DATA REVIEW MEETING

- A. Eleven months following the date of Substantial Completion, a meeting shall be conducted by the University's Representative for the purpose of reviewing the guarantees, bonds, and service and maintenance contracts for materials and equipment. The Contractor shall take action as appropriate to implement repair or replacement of defective items, and to extend service and maintenance contracts as required.
- B. Attending shall be:
 1. University's Representative.
 2. University's Consultants, as appropriate.
 3. University's Design Professional and Design Professional's Consultants as appropriate.
 4. Contractor superintendent(s) whom will be managing the project from on site.
 5. Subcontractors, as appropriate or as requested by the University's Representative.
 6. Others as appropriate or as requested by the University's Representative.

1.6 LEAN SCHEDULING AND PULL-PLANNING MEETINGS

- A. The University Representative will be utilizing the “Last Planner System” to develop and implement a phased schedule that supplements and supports the Master Schedule included within the bid documents.
1. This will require time commitment from officers and supervisors of Contractor and all Subcontractors.
 2. Contractor will be required to provide their input and commitment to the final schedule.
 3. There will be a workshop held prior to the start of construction where the process will be explained in detail and the Master Project Schedule reviewed. Periodically “pull planning” sessions will be held to refine and expand on the detail in the Master Project Schedule. These sessions will require the contractor’s superintendents and foreman to brainstorm and create detailed activities and resource requirements that support the Master Schedule.
- B. Attending shall be:
1. University’s Representative.
 2. University’s Consultants (optional).
 3. University’s Design Professional and Design Professional’s Consultants as appropriate (optional)
 4. Contractor superintendent(s) whom will be managing the project from on site.
 5. Subcontractors, as appropriate or as requested by the University’s Representative.
 6. Others as appropriate or as requested by the University’s Representative.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS (NOT USED)

PART 3 - EXECUTION (NOT USED)

END OF SECTION 01 31 19

**SECTION 01 31 45
CONTRACT SCHEDULES**

AS APPLIES

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 PRELIMINARY CONTRACT SCHEDULE

- A. Within the time stated in the Notice of Selection as Apparent Lowest Responsible Bidder, Contractor shall submit a preliminary work plan or schedule of proposed operations to the University's Representative for approval. This schedule shall acknowledge the full contract duration as well as significant known contract constraints. In preparation of the plan or schedule, the Contractor shall make due allowance for and include the following:
1. Preparation of equipment and material submittals for review.
 2. Procurement schedule.
 3. Construction and installation schedule.
 4. Major milestones.
 5. Commissioning
 6. Training
- B. Form
1. Prepare the Preliminary Contract Schedule in sufficient detail to demonstrate preliminary planning for the Work and to represent a practical plan to complete the Work within the Contract Time.

1.2 PROJECT OR CONTRACT SCHEDULE

1. Within 30 working days of receipt of the Notice to Proceed, the Contractor shall submit a detailed project schedule. This Detailed Project Schedule shall incorporate the first 90 calendar days of contract Work as shown in the accepted Preliminary Contract Schedule.
2. Form:
 - a. The Detailed Contract Schedule shall be CPM (Critical Path Method), using PDM (Precedence Diagram Method) method of scheduling, with time scaled diagrams (plots) and tabular charts.
 - b. The Detailed Contract CPM Schedule when approved by the University, shall serve as the contract schedule for the project.
 - c. The Detailed Contract CPM Schedule duration shall conform to the full contract duration; and may include one or more float activities, to show full accounting of the Contract Time.
 - d. Prepare the Detailed Contract Schedule in sufficient detail to demonstrate serious planning for the Work and to represent a practical plan to complete the Work within the Contract Time.

- e. Identify all holidays, UC Merced finals weeks and non-working days.
- f. Critical Work activities are defined as Work activities that, if delayed or extended, will delay the scheduled completion of 1 or more of the milestones specified in this Section or the scheduled completion of the Work, or both. All other Work activities are defined as non-critical Work activities and are considered to have float.
- g. Float is defined as the time that a non-critical Work activity can be delayed or extended without delaying the scheduled completion of milestones specified in this Section or the scheduled completion of the Work, or both. Neither the General Contractor nor the University shall have an exclusive right to the use of float. The party using float shall document the effect on the updated Contract Schedule.

B. Content:

1. The Contract Schedule shall identify all Work activities in correct sequence for the completion of the Work. Work activities shall include the following:
 - a. Major Contractor-furnished equipment, materials, and building elements, and scheduled activities requiring submittals or University's Representative's prior approval.
 - 1) Show dates for the submission, review, and approval of each such submittal. Dates shall be shown for the procurement, fabrication, delivery, and installation of major equipment, materials, and building elements, and for scheduled activities designated by the University.
 - 2) A minimum of 18 days shall be allotted for University's Representative to review each submittal.
2. Date mobilization complete.
3. System test dates.
4. Scheduled overtime Work if required by Contract Documents.
5. Dates Contractor requests designated workspaces, storage area, access, and other facilities to be provided by the University.
6. Dates Contractor requests orders and decisions from the University on designated items.
7. Dates Contractor requests University-furnished equipment.
8. Dates Contractor requests University-furnished utilities.
9. Dates Contractor requests road closures.
10. Mock-up construction and reviews
11. Connection and relocation of existing utilities including utility shutdowns.
12. Connecting to or penetrating existing structures.
13. Scheduled inspections as required by Codes, or as otherwise specified.
14. Milestone activities showing the point of substantial completion and final completion for each stage of the work, if designated in the Contract Documents, shall be included in The Preliminary Contract Schedule, Contract Schedule, and updates.

C. Presentation

1. Network Logic Diagrams
 - a. The Contract Schedule shall include all construction and demolition activities, procurement of equipment components and major off-site fabricated items, through the entire construction phase, including pre-commissioning and job close out. Completion or "Punch List" work shall be included in the Contract Time.
 - b. The Contract Schedule shall include a complete sequence of construction, in adequate detail for the planning and coordination of the Work. Unless approved by the University's Representative, there shall be no activities shown with durations in excess of 10 working days.
 - c. The Contract Schedule shall be depicted in the form of precedence diagramming method (PDM) and shall be segregated or divided into bands of activities to reflect the General Contractor's scheduling areas and/or phasing of all construction and procurement activities.
 - d. The PDM Diagram may be divided into a number of separate pages with suitable notation relating to the interface points from one page to the other. Individual pages shall not exceed 30 by 42 inches.
 - e. Each activity shall be drawn so that the early start and early finish dates (or actual dates) are clearly indicated. The schedule plot also shall show the dates in tabular form.
 - f. Each activity shall reflect at least the following information:
 - 1) Description of the work.
 - 2) Activity duration (in work days).
 - 3) Activity number.
 - 4) Activity relationship and float.
 - g. All activities shall be shown, distinguishing critical
 - h. Critical path activities, non-critical activities and milestone activities.
 - i. For large schedules, a summary page shall be provided indicating the major milestones. The summary page shall include a legend that clearly identifies all symbols used within the CPM PDM Diagram. The summary page shall include an index listing all sheets within each sub-network.
 - j. Graphic schedules shall be accompanied by electronic data files of the network, showing all activities, durations, dependencies and constraints. The files shall be provided USB, or CD-ROM, MS Windows format.
2. Tabular Computer Reports
 - a. Accompanying the Construction Schedule, the Contractor shall submit various computer generated tabular reports as further described within this Section.
 - b. As requested by the University's Representative, the Contractor will be required to submit additional Schedule and Cost Reports.

D. Computer System and Computer Generated Tabular Reports:

1. The computer system selected shall be based on PRIMAVERA/PRIMAVISION®, or equal.
2. The computer software employed by the University's Representative will be capable of:
 - a. Numeric or Alpha/Numeric activity numbering.

- b. Activity coding's (to facilitate selecting groups or groupings of activities), with at least a 6-position alpha/numeric code.
 - c. Activity description field of at least 48 characters.
 - d. Reporting capabilities that allow sorting of a group or groupings of activities to generate various computer tabular reports and, establishing various planning schedules, as well as bar graphs.
 - e. Identifying any user assigned constraint; e.g., start not earlier than on the printout, adjacent to the activity.
 - f. Activity coding to allow graphic presentation in Gantt or PERT chart format.
3. Computer generated tabular reports:
- a. Construction Schedule tabular reports shall include the activity number, activity description, duration, remaining duration, percent complete, early start date, early finish date, late start date, late finish date, total float, precedence relationships, lead/lag values and shall correlate work days to schedule dates. If the activity is completed or in progress, it shall have actual start or actual finish dates in lieu of the planned dates. The following sorts are required:
 - 1) A Schedule of all activities, sorted by activity number, with the CPM Logic.
 - 2) A Schedule of all activities, sorted by early start date without the CPM Logic.
 - 3) A Schedule of all activities, sorted by total float without the CPM Logic.
 - 4) When requested, a Schedule of all activities showing successors, predecessors and constraints.
 - b. Computer generated bar graphs of all activities. The following sorts are required:
 - 1) Sorted by early start only.
 - 2) Sorted by trade and/or responsibility, by early start.
 - c. Computer generated milestone schedule.

E. Submission

1. Upon receipt, the University's Representative shall review the, Detailed Contract Schedule; the University's Representative and the Contractor shall meet to jointly review the Schedule.
2. If the Schedule is found to be acceptable, the schedule will then be approved by the University's Representative as the Baseline Construction Schedule (Contract Schedule).
3. If the Contractor or the University's Representative determines the Contract Schedule to be in need of revision, within 10 working days thereafter, the Contractor shall revise and resubmit the Schedule to the University's Representative for approval, and, upon acceptance thereof, the Schedule shall be approved as the Baseline Construction Schedule (Contract Schedule).

F. Distribution:

1. University's Representative, 3 copies.
2. Contractor's Superintendent.

G. Updating:

1. Contractor shall update the Contract Schedule reflecting progress as of the end of the month and shall submit to the University's Representative for approval by no later than the tenth day of the following month. The updates shall be made as follows:
 - a. The schedule update shall consist of updated CPM Schedule reports similar to the Baseline Construction Schedule. The CPM Schedule reports shall report progress based upon percent complete of actual time and remaining duration. If the General Contractor is behind schedule, or requests an extension to the Contract time, the Contract Schedule must be updated and submitted for review in support of the request. Contract Schedules must be updated any time that delays or a change in scheduled work occurs.
 - b. The updated Contract Schedule shall reflect an up-to-date status of the contract work as completed, and materials furnished and in permanent place that qualify for payment.
 - c. The updated Contract Schedule shall reflect the true effect of all processed change orders for the progress month. Subject to the provisions stated in the General Conditions, the General Contractor will be granted an extension to the contract time for the cumulative effect any approved change orders have had on the critical path; refer to General Conditions for the prerequisites for entitlement to a time extension.
 - d. The updated Contract Schedule shall include all delays for the progress month. Subject to the provisions stated in the General Conditions, the Contractor will be granted an extension to the contract time for the cumulative effect any excusable delay(s) had on the critical path. No time extension will be granted for a claimed delay, unless the General Contractor can demonstrate to the satisfaction of the University's Representative the claimed delay affected the controlling operation or operations of the project. To receive an extension to the contract time, the following conditions must be met:
 - 1) Written notice has been provided, within 7 days of the delay.
 - 2) The written notice meets the notice requirements as outlined in the General Conditions.
 - 3) The Contractor has met the conditions of the General Conditions, all of which are prerequisites for entitlement of an extension of the contract time. The Contractor may submit, with the written notification or with the updated Construction Schedule, a CPM sub-net sketch that delineates the activities that were affected by the delay and the effect the delay had on the critical path. No time extension will be granted if the Contractor has not met the requirements of the General Conditions, or if the Contractor has not satisfactorily demonstrated that the claimed delay affected the critical path. Accordingly, all delays not incorporated into the updated Construction Schedule shall be deemed denied by the University.
2. At the updating, in addition to the above, the Contractor shall provide short interval schedule reports, which include:
 - a. A bar graph spanning 1 month prior to the datum line to 2 months beyond the datum line.
 - b. A " Four-Week Look Ahead" or predicated status report, covering the work within the next 4 week period, with activities sorted by early start.

3. The Contractor shall provide an Accompanying Narrative Report as needed to explain changes to the schedule, changes to the critical path and shall include a list of critical activities that require action from the University's Representative. The Accompanying Narrative Report shall include a listing of all delays that affected the critical path and shall clearly explain the impact the claimed delay(s) had on the critical path and shall include an account audit of days lost/gained.
4. Other conditions under which additional schedule updating will be required are as follows:
 - a. When delay in completion of any work items or sequence of work items result in an indicated extension of the project completion.
 - b. When delays in submittals or deliveries or work stoppages known to the General Contractor are encountered that make re-planning or rescheduling of the work necessary.
 - c. When the schedule does not represent the actual prosecution and progress of the work.
5. Subject to all other requirements of the Contract Documents, nothing in these requirements shall be deemed to be a usurpation of the Contractor's authority and responsibility to plan and schedule the Work.
6. Distribute copies as required for initial distribution and monthly distribution.

1.3 RECOVERY PLAN

If Contractor is behind schedule by more than ten (10) calendar days for any stage of work, based on the updated Contract Schedule after incorporating all approved time extensions, Contractor shall submit to The University's Representative within five (5) working days of notification of such delay, a "Recovery Plan." The Recovery Plan shall be based on proposed revisions to Contract Schedule for the next sixty (60) calendar day period and shall show how Contractor intends to bring the work back on schedule. The Recovery Plan shall also include a written description of the measures that Contractor intends to take without additional cost to The University to regain schedule compliance. The Recovery Plan activities shall be identified according to their relationship to activities on the accepted schedule.

- A. Should Contractor fail to submit and execute such Recovery Plan, The University shall have the option to require Contractor to employ any or all measures that The University deems fit to regain schedule compliance without additional cost to The University.
- B. The Recovery Plan submitted by Contractor, upon acceptance by The University's Representative, shall be incorporated into the Contract Schedule during the next update.
- C. Contractor will be required to submit a Recovery Plan for each update that indicates that the work progress is more than ten (10) calendar days behind schedule.
- D. Should Contractor dispute the determination of The University's Representative regarding the status on Contract delay, such dispute shall not relieve the Contractor of the responsibility to comply with the requirements of this Section and other related Sections until the dispute is resolved per Article 4 of the General Conditions.

1.4 TIME CONTROL

- A. Set up control procedures so that approved schedules are adhered to. Contractor's responsibility is to properly notify University's Representative of anticipated and actual time delays (refer to General Conditions).
- B. Time extension requests shall be submitted in accordance with the provisions of General Conditions.
- C. The General Contractor's time extension request shall be reviewed and evaluated by the University's Representative. A request for the extension shall be deemed denied if not responded to by University's Representative within 21 days.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS (NOT USED)

PART 3 - EXECUTION (NOT USED)

END OF SECTION 01 31 45

**SECTION 01 35 00
SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS**

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 DEFINITION OF PROJECT SITE

- A. Contractor's use of the Project site for the Work and storage is restricted to the areas designated on the Drawings.
- B. The Project site is located at University of California, Merced Campus, 5200 N. Lake Rd. Merced CA 95344.

1.2 WORK HOURS

- A. No Work shall be done outside of standard Monday through Friday 7:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M. working hours, on holidays or weekends unless prior written approval has been obtained from the University's Representative.

1.3 SITE INGRESS AND EGRESS

- A. Contractor shall use the Project Access Road off of Lake Road at Ranchers Road and Loop Rd from Campus to Building 2A as shown on the Site Logistics Plan.

1.4 SITE RESTRICTIONS

- A. **OUT OF BOUNDS AREAS:** Areas outside the project limits as identified on the Topographic Survey in the Contract Documents.
 - 1. Little Lake
 - a. The Contractor shall not permit any personnel or construction vehicle to approach within 100 feet of Little Lake except with the prior written approval of the University's Representative.
 - b. The Contractor shall ensure that no personnel shall use the Lake to fish, swim or for other non-construction activities.
 - c. The Contractor shall ensure that no run-off shall enter the Lake except as indicated on the Drawings.
 - d. The Contractor shall ensure that no construction garbage, detritus, waste or debris (whether solid or liquid) of any type shall enter the Lake.
 - 2. Merced Irrigation District²
 - a. The Contractor shall not permit any personnel or construction vehicle to approach within 50 feet of the Fairfield Canal and the penstock between Le Grand and Fairfield Canals except with the prior written approval of the University's Representative.
 - b. The Contractor shall ensure that no personnel shall use the Fairfield Canal or the penstock between Le Grand and Fairfield Canals to fish, swim or for other non-construction activities.

- c. The Contractor shall ensure that no run-off shall enter the Fairfield Canal or the penstock between Le Grand and Fairfield Canals except as indicated in the Contract documents.
- d. The Contractor shall ensure that no construction garbage, detritus, waste or debris (whether solid or liquid) of any type shall enter the Fairfield Canal or the penstock between Le Grand and Fairfield Canals.

1.5 ROADS

- A. Existing roads and existing or planned construction roads shall be used for construction access within the limits defined herein.
- B. Contractor shall take all necessary precaution to insure the safety of University Students, Faculty and Visitors at all times.
- C. Contractor must obtain prior written approval from the University's Representative to block streets or parking areas at any time.
- D. The Contractor shall clear all roads (including Lake Road), parking areas and sidewalks affected by the Contractor's operations. This will include the immediate removal of dust, dirt, or any other debris or detritus so that roads and sidewalks are maintained in a safe and usable condition.

1.6 PARKING

- A. All parking locations and arrangements must be coordinated and approved by University's Transportation and Parking Services (TAPS) prior to the start of work.
- B. A parking permit and fee to utilize the University of California, Merced (UCM) parking facilities will be required for all areas. Parking permits can be purchased on a monthly basis at a fee of \$30 per month per vehicle. Contact Transportation and Parking Services (TAPS) at (209) 228-4548 or visit the Facilities modular behind Central Plant for information on obtaining permits. A valid permit must be displayed at all times by all vehicles while parking on campus, whether in fenced construction areas or not.
- C. The Contractor shall not permit any personnel to park within the construction site or construction yard. Parking will be limited to a maximum of one company insured vehicle on site or within the construction yard.
- D. On-street parking is not permitted in areas not designated for parking or construction. ^{Add02}
- F. Vehicles found to be on university property without a valid permit, will be cited. Fines range from \$50.00 for no permit to \$445.00 for parking in a handicapped stall without a valid blue tag.

1.7 TRAFFIC CONTROL

- A. The Contractor shall adopt all practical means to minimize interference to traffic. Access to other facilities under construction shall be maintained at all times. The Contractor shall provide a schedule of any activity that will impact traffic, or any planned closing of the

streets, for approval by the University's Representative and shall give a minimum of 14 working days notice before closing any street or access.

- B. Contractor shall furnish at Contractor's expense all barricades, lights, and other devices and means necessary to control traffic and shall maintain these devices at all times to protect the public and/or Work.
- C. It is the responsibility of the Contractor performing Work on or adjacent to a highway to install and maintain such devices as are necessary to provide safe passage for the traveling public through the Work, as well as for the safeguard of workers. Before Work begins, traffic control plans for handling traffic through a construction or maintenance Project shall be submitted to and approved by the University's Representative and public agency or authority having jurisdiction over the highway, in accordance with Chapter 5 of the CalTrans Traffic Manual.
- D. The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of 01 35 40 Environmental Mitigation.
- E. The Contractor shall ensure that all of the General Contractor's activities that affect traffic control, road use, materials delivery, equipment delivery, rights of way and preservation of 3rd party access rights are coordinated with those of all Separate Contractors.

1.8 SURROUNDING SITE CONDITION SURVEY

- A. Prior to commencing the Work, Contractor, and University's Representative shall tour the Project site together to examine and record damage to existing adjacent buildings, campus streets and city streets, bicycle paths, sidewalks, and all other improvements. This record shall serve as a basis for determination of subsequent damage due to Contractor's operations and shall be signed by all parties making the tour. Any cracks, sags, or damage to the adjacent buildings and improvements not noted in the original survey, but subsequently discovered, shall be reported to the University's Representative.

1.9 INTERRUPTION OF BUILDING SERVICES

- A. Planned utility service shutdowns shall be accomplished during periods of minimum usage. In some cases this will require Work activities before 8:00 A.M. and after 5:00 P.M. and weekend Work, at no additional cost to the University. At least 7 working days advance notice shall be given to the University's Representative before interruptions to utility service (refer to Exhibit 18 Utility Service Interruption/Shut Down Request) and other interferences with use of existing buildings, surrounding hardscape and roads.
- B. Shutdowns critical to the completion of the project shall be listed as Milestones on the project schedule. The Contractor shall program Work so that service will be restored in the minimum possible time, and shall cooperate with the University in reducing shutdowns of utility systems.
- C. The University reserves the right to deny shutdown requests based on scheduled work load, research projects, and usage of surrounding buildings or other activities planned on campus.

1.10 PROTECTION OF EXISTING STRUCTURES AND UTILITIES

- A. The Drawings show, if applicable, existing above and below grade structures, drainage lines, storm drains, sewers, water, gas, electrical, hot water, and other utilities that are known to the University.
- B. Contractor shall locate all known existing installations before proceeding with construction operations that may cause damage to such installations. Existing installations shall be kept in service where possible and damage to them shall be repaired at no additional cost to the University.
- C. Existing underground structures and utilities shall be kept in service unless prior approval to interrupt or shutdown service is obtained from University's Representative. If damaged, they shall be repaired by the Contractor with no adjustment of Contract Sum or Contract Time.
- D. The Contractor shall coordinate all Work with the operations of separate Contractors as needed. This shall include, but not be limited to, the responsibility of the Contractor to coordinate with University's Representative.
- E. If any other structures or utilities are encountered, the Contractor shall request University's Representative to provide direction on how to proceed with the Work.
- F. If any structure or utility is damaged by the Contractor, the Contractor shall take appropriate action to ensure the safety of persons and property.
- G. No Work is to be performed on energized electrical equipment unless scheduled with the University's Representative. The University reserves the right to specify specific conditions for all Work involving energized high-voltage electrical equipment.
- H. General Contractor shall uncover, prior to any earthwork for new construction, all existing piping where crossings, interferences or connections are shown on the Drawings, from 1 foot below proposed construction limit to the existing ground surface. Any variation in the actual elevations and the indicated elevations shall be brought to the University's Representative's attention. If the Contractor does not expose all existing utilities, General Contractor shall not be entitled to additional compensation for Work necessary to avoid interferences.
- I. If interferences occur at locations other than the general locations shown on the Drawings, and such utilities are damaged before their locations have been established, or create an interference, the Contractor shall notify the University's Representative and a method for repairing the damage or correcting the interference shall be supplied by the University's Representative. Payment for additional Work due to interferences not shown on the Drawings shall be in accordance with the General Conditions.
- J. Care shall be exercised to prevent damage to adjacent facilities including walks, streets, curbs, and gutters; where equipment will pass over these obstructions suitable planking shall be placed. Damaged facilities, due to the Contractor operations, shall be removed and replaced at the Contractor's expense.

1.11 PROTECTION OF PERSONNEL

- A. Contractor shall take proper precautions to ensure the safety of all persons at all times during the construction period.

1.12 PROJECT SITE SECURITY

- A. The Contractor shall install and maintain 8' high chain link site security fencing and gates as shown on the Site Logistics Plan. Fencing at the building perimeter shall include black shade screen to shield construction activities from view. Contractor shall be responsible for keeping areas involved in this Work locked and secure at all times when Work is not in progress.
- B. All persons working on the Project site shall receive a site safety briefing and Natural Resource Awareness Training from the University prior to being allowed to start work.

1.13 CONSTRUCTION STAGING & MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

- A. The following describes the scheduling of the Work and the coordination required for the Work done by Separate Contractors:
 - 1. The University reserves the right to let other construction contracts.
 - 2. The following projects may be in progress at times during this project:
 - a. Campus 2020 Project
 - 3. Disagreements between the Contractor and other Separate Contractors about concurrent use of Work areas or access to the Project site which are not resolved by the participants shall be referred to the University's Representative and the Contractor agrees to abide by the University's Representative's determination as to concurrent use or priority of access and to perform its Work in compliance with the University's Representative's resolution at no additional cost to the University.
- B. All material and equipment for construction operations shall be brought in and the Work so conducted as to avoid any interference with existing University facilities or their normal operations, and with concurrent construction Work by other Separate Contractors.

1.14 FINAL EXAM SCHEDULE

- A. Contractor shall be advised that academic finals week takes place on the UC Merced campus during May, August and December of each year. During these periods of time, students are involved in intensive testing relative to their academic course work. During these periods of time, noise level generated as a result of construction activity must be kept to a minimum. Contractors will be expected to Work with the University's requirements to achieve a level of noise that is acceptable to the University. Actual schedule for finals weeks during each year will be coordinated with Contractor following the issuance of the Notice to Proceed.

1.15 WORK SITE DECORUM

- A. Extreme care to limit noise and odors shall be taken at all times. Loud or unnecessary conversation shall be avoided. The playing of radios tapes, or compact discs shall be strictly prohibited.
- B. Contractor shall control the conduct of its employees and those of its subcontractors and suppliers so as to prevent interaction initiated by said employees with University of California Merced students, staff, or other individuals (except those associated with the Project), on or adjacent to the Project site. Without limitation, unwanted interaction by these employees includes whistling at, motioning toward, or initiating conversations with passersby. In the event that any employee initiates such unwanted interaction, or utilizes profanity, Contractor shall, either upon request of University's Representative or on its own initiative, replace said employee with another of equivalent technical skill, at no additional cost to the University.
- C. **Smoking is prohibited in and within 20 feet of any entrance, window, or air intake of all University buildings and in enclosed areas. Smoking will not be allowed in the construction area. Smoking will be allowed in a designated area within the construction storage yard only.**
- D. Firearms are prohibited on University property.
- E. Alcoholic beverages are prohibited on University property unless the prior written approval of the University's Representative is obtained.
- F. Pets are prohibited on the Project site.

1.16 PUBLICITY

- A. Contractor shall not release any information, story, photograph, plan or drawing relating to the Project to anyone, including press or other public communications medium, except as submitted and approved for release by the University's Representative.

1.17 PROJECT SIGN

- A. No signs or advertisements will be permitted on the Project site, except with express permission of University's Representative.

1.18 JOB OFFICE

- A. Space on the Project Site is limited. Trailer space must be requested and approved by the University's Representative. Storage and office trailers are to be located in the temporary laydown area as shown on the Site Logistics. Space will be allocated by the University's Representative. Contractor shall provide and maintain all temporary facilities as required for completion of the Project. Verify location of temporary laydown area on drawings-

1.19 SALVAGE

- A. All material and equipment removed as part of this Project is the property of the Contractor and shall be removed from the Campus and legally disposed of, unless otherwise stated in the Contractor's "Scope of Work".

1.20 CLEANUP

- A. During the progress of the Work, the Contractor shall keep the Project site in a neat and clean condition that is free of debris to the satisfaction of the University's Representative. All materials and debris accumulated in conjunction with completing this Work shall be disposed of in the jobsite trash dumpsters provided by the Contractor and disposed of off campus. Contractor shall not use University refuse containers.

1.21 UNIVERSITY FURNISHED CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

- A. University will furnish to the Contractor 1 set of Drawings and Specifications and 1 CD of the Drawings and Specifications upon an award of the Contract at no cost. If more than 1 set is required or if the Contractor wants the Drawings in another size other than the size issued with the Bidding Documents, the Contractor will pay the actual cost of reproduction for printing.

1.22 JOB CONDITIONS

- A. Protection: Where roof edge does not terminate in a parapet wall and/or where Work is in progress overhead and materials or objects could potentially fall, the Contractor is required to construct temporary covered pedestrian walkways over each building entrance. Walkway covers shall extend out 12 feet in length for the first floor and an additional 4 feet for each additional floor of the building. Walkway covers shall extend from face of building. Contractor shall be required to place and maintain yellow safety construction flagging or ropes with signage to prevent pedestrians from coming within 25 feet of Work in progress overhead and to route pedestrians in and out of building entrances.
- B. Safety Precautions: Perform Work in such a manner as to prevent damage to existing facilities to remain or to be salvaged. Hazardous Work shall not be left standing or hanging, but shall be knocked or pulled down to avoid damage or injury to employees or the public.
- C. Crane Operation, Staging and Storage
 1. Operator Training and Crane Certification: Prior to starting crane operations, General Contractor shall provide copies of operator's training and crane certification to the University's Representative.
 2. Crane Staging Area: Contractor shall be required to coordinate with the University's Representative a minimum of 5 working days in advance of loading and removal of materials from the roof. Contractor is responsible for providing necessary staging area for crane.
 3. Storage: Contractor shall not be allowed on-site crane storage unless with the prior written approval of the University's Representative.

1.23 NOT USED

1.24 PROJECT SITE SUPERINTENDENT

- A. Contractor shall employ a competent Project Site Superintendent/Foreman satisfactory to the University's Representative. The Project Site Superintendent/Foreman shall be in attendance at the Project site at all times during the performance of the Work. Project Site Superintendent/Foreman shall represent the Contractor and communications given to and received from the Project Site Supervisor shall be binding on Contractor.
- B. The Contractor shall submit to the University's Representative the qualifications of the Project Site Superintendent/Foreman prior to commencement of the Work. The University's Representative shall approve the Project Site Superintendent/Foreman based on his/her experience with projects similar to type, scope, size, and complexity.
- C. The Project Site Superintendent/Foreman approved for the Project by the University's Representative, must be able to proficiently read, write and verbally communicate in English. The Project Site Superintendent/Foreman may not perform the Work of any trade, pick-up materials, or perform any Work not directly related to the supervision and coordination of the Work at the Project site while Work is in progress.
- D. Failure to maintain a Project Site Superintendent/Foreman on the Project site at all times Work is in progress shall be considered a material breach of this Contract, entitling University to terminate the Contract or alternatively, issue a stop Work order until the Project Site Superintendent/Foreman is on the Project site. If, by virtue of issuance of said stop Work order, General Contractor fails to complete the Contract on time, General Contractor will be assessed Liquidated Damages in accordance with the Agreement.
- E. If the Project Site Superintendent/Foreman fails to perform to the satisfaction of the University's Representative, the University's Representative may, upon 15 days written notice, require the General Contractor to remove the Project Site Superintendent/Foreman from the Project and replace the Project Site Superintendent/Foreman with a replacement acceptable to the University's Representative.
- F. If the Contractor elects a replacement of the Project Site Superintendent/Foreman, such replacement shall be discussed with the University's Representative prior to actual replacement. The same criteria employed by the University's Representative to approve the initial Project Site Superintendent/Foreman shall also apply to the University's Representative's approval of any subsequent Project Site Superintendent/Foreman.

1.25 OTHER CONTRACTOR SITE PERSONNEL

- A. In addition to the Project Site Superintendent/Foreman, the Contractor shall provide site personnel of quality and quantity sufficient to carry out all of the on-site Contractor responsibilities described in the Contract Documents. See Instructions to Bidders for other site personnel requirements that may also be required.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS (NOT USED)

PART 3 - EXECUTION (NOT USED)

END OF SECTION 01 35 00

SECTION 01 35 40 - ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 WORK INCLUDED

A. Related Sections

1. 01 81 13 LEED® Requirements
2. 01 74 19 Site Waste Management Program
3. 01 35 43 Hazardous Materials Procedures

B. Requirements

1. The Environmental Mitigation requirements for this Project are recorded in this Specification Section. The mitigation measures may include, but are not limited to, procedures and standards to control:
 - a. Dust Palliation
 - (1) All construction, demolition, excavation, extraction or other earthmoving activities shall comply with the San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District (SJVAPCD) Regulation VIII - Fugitive PM10 Prohibitions.
 - (2) All disturbed areas, including storage piles, shall be sprinkled with water or other dust control agents/chemical stabilizers acceptable to SJVAPCD, or shall be covered with vegetative ground cover, so as to effectively prevent dust emissions. Additional watering or acceptable dust control agents/chemicals shall be applied during dry weather or windy days until dust emissions are not visible.
 - (3) Trucks hauling dirt and debris shall be effectively wetted and/or maintain not less than six inches freeboard and/or cover the top of the load to reduce wind blown dust or spills.
 - (4) Dirt or debris spilled onto paved surfaces shall be swept up immediately to reduce resuspension of particulate matter caused by vehicle movement. Approach routes to the Project site shall be cleaned daily of construction related dirt or mud. The use of dry rotary brushes and blower devices is prohibited except where preceded by sufficient wetting to limit visible dust emissions and the prior written approval of the University's Representative.
 - (5) On-site stockpiles of excavated material shall be covered or watered.
 - (6) Traffic speeds on unpaved roads shall be limited to 15 mph.
 - (7) If an area having 0.5 acres or more of disturbed surface area remains unused for seven or more calendar days, the area must comply with conditions for a stabilized surface area as defined in Rule 8011 of SJVAPCD and General Contractor shall comply with the record keeping requirements specified in Rule 8011 of SJVAPCD.

- b. Other Air Pollutants
 - (1) When feasible, construction equipment should use alternative fuel sources such as propane, natural gas or electricity.
 - (2) Minimize idling time of machinery to a maximum of 10 minutes when construction equipment is not in use.
 - (3) Construction equipment rated greater than 100 horsepower shall have, to the extent feasible, diesel exhaust controlled by use of catalyst-based diesel particulate filters.
 - (4) Use low-emission on-site station equipment.
- c. Noise
 - (1) Construction equipment shall be properly outfitted and maintained with adequate mufflers and other appropriate noise reduction devices to minimize construction-generated noise.
 - (2) Stationary noise sources such as generators or pumps shall be located away from noise sensitive land-uses and occupied buildings.
 - (3) Prior to construction activities, Contractor shall coordinate with the County Parks and Recreation Division to reduce the likelihood that planned events at the Lake Yosemite Park are adversely affected by project construction.
 - (4) Comply with all applicable sound ordinances as required.
 - (5) Should the Contractor need to generate construction noise adjacent to occupied buildings, the Contractor shall inform the University's Representative in writing 14 calendar days prior to generating the noise.
 - (6) The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of Section 01 35 00 Special Requirements with regard to Work Hours.
- d. Odors
 - (1) Work that causes excessive odors shall be performed only after coordination with the University's Representative. Filtering of air intakes to air handling units may be needed to prevent odors and vapors from entering buildings.
 - (2) Contractor shall provide 14 working days advance written notice to the University's Representative in order for advance notices to be forwarded to building occupants. Work stoppage may occur if advance notification has not been coordinated or if odors and vapors from the work are found to generate complaints from building occupants.
- e. Light
 - (1) The Contractor shall minimize up-light and light spill by focusing light sources and using shielding.
 - (2) No light sources shall be directed across the site boundaries.

1.2 ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESOURCES

A. GENERAL

- 1. If during the course of construction, evidence of deposits of historical or archaeological interest is found, the Contractor shall cease the Work affecting the

find and immediately notify the University's Representative and shall not disturb deposits until written notice from University's Representative is given to proceed.

2. Contractor will be compensated for lost time or changes in construction to avoid the find based upon normal change order procedures if Critical Path is affected.

B. Procedures

1. If a potentially significant archaeological find is identified during construction, the University may incorporate into the proposed project design measures that will minimize or eliminate direct impacts to the deposit. These may include avoidance of the site by inclusion in landscaping or open space, placement of fill over the site, and/or project redesign. If this is not feasible, or if such measures will not ensure the avoidance of impacts, the University will ensure that an archaeological testing program is carried out to assess the significance of the find.
2. If a find is determined to be significant, and if it cannot be preserved intact through project design measures, then the University will retain an archaeologist to design and carry out a treatment plan to document the data and/or preserve such scientific samples of the data for which the site is significant as may be appropriate, given the significance of the find.
3. Any significant finds that are recovered shall be retained by University and will be donated to an appropriate cultural or historical center. Unauthorized collection of artifacts is prohibited. If human remains are encountered, Work will be halted and the Merced County Coroner will be contacted immediately by the University's Representative. If human remains are determined to be Native American, the Coroner will notify the Native American Heritage Commission. The Commission will then notify the person it believes to be the most likely descendant. That descendant will work with the University to develop a program for reinternment of the remains and any associated artifacts.
4. When Native American archaeological, ethnographic, or spiritual resources are found, identification and handling of those resources will be conducted jointly by a University appointed Archaeologist and Native American representatives who are approved by the local Native American community as scholars of their cultural traditions. The Archaeologist shall either be certified by the Society of Professional Archaeologist, or meet the Federal Standards appearing in 36 CFR 61. If no approved Native American representative is available, persons who represent tribal government and/or organizations in the surrounding region shall be consulted. If historic archaeological resources are found, identification and handling of those resources will be conducted by historical archaeologists or architectural historians retained by the University.

1.3 PALEONTOLOGICAL RESOURCES

A. General

1. If during the course of construction, evidence of deposits of paleontological interest is found, the Contractor shall cease the Work affecting the find and

immediately notify the University's Representative. Do not disturb deposits until written notice from University's Representative is given to proceed.

2. Contractor will be compensated for lost time or changes in construction to avoid the find based upon normal change order procedures if Critical Path is affected.

B. Procedures

1. Prior to project construction, construction personnel shall be informed by the Contractor of the potential for encountering significant paleontological resources.
2. If a potentially significant paleontological find is discovered, the Contractor shall cease all operations in the area of the find until a University appointed paleontologist has been afforded the opportunity to assess the significance of the find and implement appropriate measures to protect or scientifically remove the find.
3. Collection of fossil resources by other than the University's consulting paleontologist is prohibited.
4. A University appointed, qualified paleontologist may be intermittently present to inspect exposures of the Merhten Formation, North Merced Gravels, and Riverbank Formation during construction operations to ensure that paleontological resources are not destroyed by project construction.

1.4 NOXIOUS OR TOXIC MATERIALS

A. The Contractor shall ensure that:

1. No noxious or toxic materials shall be used in or around occupied buildings without prior approval of the University's Representative.
2. Chemical wastes shall be stored in covered metal containers and shall be removed from the premises daily.
3. There shall be no accumulations of wastes that create hazardous conditions.
4. Adequate ventilation is provided during use of volatile or noxious substances. Such materials shall only be used after 48 hours previous notification to the University's Representative and preferably on weekends or "down" periods.
5. Chemicals, such as mineral spirits, oil, or paint thinner, are not dumped into storm or sanitary drains or on University property or on any adjoining property.
6. Vehicle maintenance or servicing shall not spill oil or fuel onto the ground and if a spill occurs, it shall be cleaned up immediately and the soil disposed of according to local, State, and/or Federal requirements.
7. Chemical storage, including fuel and oil, shall be double contained.
8. The Contractor's Project Site Superintendent shall be trained in the prevention and correction of spills.
9. Contractor shall have immediate access to spill control equipment, such as absorbent, shovels, and containers.

1.5 REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF EXCESS SOIL

- A. All materials and debris accumulated in conjunction with completing this Work shall be disposed of legally by the Contractor off the University's property. Contractor shall not

use University refuse containers. Clear soil spoils shall be transported and deposited at a designated on-campus site.

- B. Contractor is to coordinate with University Representative to identify the on-campus location of a temporary staging area for storage of excavated soil. The intent of this area is to serve as a nearby storage area for excavated soil intended by the Contractor to be used for backfill or fill later in the project. This area is to be restored to original condition after its use is no longer required.

1.6 REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF WASTE MATERIALS

- A. All waste materials resulting from the process of clearing and construction shall be legally disposed of by the Contractor as follows:
 - 1. All refuse and debris, concrete and other inert materials, combustible and incombustible substances, resulting from the processes of construction, shall be removed from the University's property. The Contractor shall not use any refuse container belonging to the University. The Contractor shall provide debris boxes for the use of the Contractor and all of their Subcontractors and dispose all debris off-site excepting chemical and hazardous waste which shall be disposed of by the Subcontractor generating the waste. Contractor shall be responsible for depositing their waste into the debris boxes provided by the Contractor on a daily basis.
 - 2. Chemical Waste: All chemical waste, including solvents, oils or any other material that may be harmful to plant life, shall be disposed of in accordance with local, State and/or Federal regulations. Chemical waste shall not be stored on the University's property. At completion of Work, any contaminated soil shall be removed from the University's property and replaced with good soil by the Contractor at no additional cost to the University.
- B. The Contractor shall not burn or bury rubbish or waste materials on the University's property.
- C. During construction, the Contractor shall maintain buildings, premises and property free from accumulations of waste materials and rubbish. The Contractor shall legally dispose of such waste, rubbish and debris at reasonable intervals off the University's property.

1.7 CONTROL OF NONNATIVE & INVASIVE PLANT SPECIES

- A. Contractor shall ensure that seeds from invasive plant species are not transported into the Campus site by earth moving equipment. At a minimum, the Contractor shall ensure that:
 - 1. All earth moving equipment shall be washed down (wheels, under-carriage, bucket/bed, etc.) prior to being transported to the Project site. All earth moving equipment shall be clean and free of seeds or other plant material before being brought on site.
 - 2. The Contractor shall notify the University's Representative of the source location of all off-site fill material a minimum of 10 calendar days prior to importing

material to the Project site and appropriate steps shall be taken to minimize the potential for invasive species to colonize areas disturbed during construction due to use of such fill.

3. Any organic material used during project construction for erosion control, or any material used for hydroseeding or revegetating disturbed areas is certified free of invasive species.

1.8 PROTECTION OF SENSITIVE AREAS OUTSIDE PROJECT SITE BOUNDARY

- A. Contractor shall install and maintain all temporary construction fencing around the Project site in accordance with Section 01 56 00 Temporary Barriers and Enclosures and in accordance with fencing layout shown on the Site Logistics Plan. Fencing shown to be installed at the building site, as opposed to the laydown area, will include black shade meshing to obstruct views into the construction site.
- B. Contractor shall operate strictly within the confines of the fence and in the staging area described in the Site Logistics Plan (see Information Available to Bidders).
- C. In no instances shall construction related vehicles or Contractor's personnel travel beyond the Project site boundary except on roads.
- D. In no instance shall the Contractor allow any material, whether solid or liquid, to migrate from the Project site across, under or over the temporary construction fencing except when said material is being removed from the Project site in accordance with the Contract Documents.

1.9 NATURAL RESOURCE AWARENESS TRAINING FOR CONSTRUCTION PERSONNEL

- A. Training Program
 1. Prior to working on the Project site, all construction personnel shall attend a training program provided by the University Representative on Monday and Wednesday mornings at 7:30am or when agreeable with University's Representative. The training will include at minimum, a description of the species at risk and their habitat, the importance of the species and their habitat, the general measures being implemented to conserve the sensitive areas/species, and the boundaries within which the project may be accomplished.
 2. The training shall be conducted in English and shall consist of a presentation and the distribution of appropriate literature. The Contractor shall ensure that all Subcontractor and Contractor supplier personnel attend a training session before they start working at the Project site.
 3. The Contractor shall ensure that the following site regulations, which will be identified in the Training program, are adhered to:
 - a. All food related items shall be properly disposed of, and signs indicating that the feeding of wildlife is prohibited shall be placed at the Project site.
 - b. Vehicle traffic shall occur primarily between dawn and dusk, and shall be limited to 20 mph to reduce the potential for wildlife road mortality.

- c. Any trench or pit shall be constructed in such a way as to provide ramps of either fill or planks to prevent kit fox and other species from becoming entrapped.
- d. Pipes, culverts, etc. greater than four inches in diameter shall be stored in such a way as to prohibit foxes or other species from using these areas as temporary refuge. In addition, these structures shall be thoroughly inspected each morning for kit fox or other species.
- e. No firearms shall be allowed on University Property.
- f. No pets shall be permitted on University Property.
- g. The use of pesticides on the Project site by the General Contractor, including but not limited to rodenticides, insecticides and herbicides, is prohibited unless prior written approval of the University's Representative is obtained.
- h. Construction vehicles shall be limited to a maximum speed of 10 mph in the vicinity of breeding ponds of California tiger salamander during the salamander movement period. The location of the breeding ponds and dates of the movement period shall be identified by the University's Representative.
- i. If construction activities occur within 0.6 miles of salamander breeding ponds, the Contractor shall erect drift fences or other effective salamander barriers around the site before 1st February in the winter prior to the start of construction. The fences shall be positioned so as to allow salamander's access to the breeding ponds but to exclude them from the Project site. Prior to fence erection, layout of the fences shall be submitted to the University's Representative for review and approval.
- j. The University's Representative shall identify any areas containing burrowing owls. The Contractor shall establish "Sensitive Areas" around the occupied owl holes identified by the University's Representative. The Sensitive Areas shall not be disturbed by the Contractor. The Sensitive Areas shall extend to a distance of 160 feet from each occupied burrow during the non-breeding season of 1st September through 31 January. The sensitive Areas shall extend to a distance of 250 feet from each occupied burrow during the breeding season of 1st February through 31st August. The Contractor shall erect a temporary fence during the breeding season around occupied burrows. If in the opinion of the University's Representative, the Sensitive Area method is impractical, the owls may be passively relocated. To relocate the owls, the Contractor shall fit one-way doors across the entrances to those burrows identified by the University's Representative. The doors shall be positioned so that the owls can exit but not enter their burrows. The doors shall remain in place for 72 hours. Before and during the relocation process, the Contractor shall establish a 250 feet Sensitive Area around the burrows identified for relocation. No relocation activity shall be carried out during the breeding season.
- k. The University's Representative shall identify the location of active raptor nests adjacent to the Project site. Should an active Swanson's Hawk nest be located within 1000 feet of the Project site, or an active nest of another raptor species be identified within 250 feet of active construction, the University's Representative will, in consultation with

the California Department of Fish & Game, determine the actions necessary to protect the nest site. Such actions may include avoiding construction within a distance from the nest determined by the University's Representative for a period determined by the University's Representative

1.10 AUTHORITY OF THE UNIVERSITY'S REPRESENTATIVE TO SUSPEND WORK

- A. The University's Representative has the authority to suspend construction work when such work causes or threatens to cause harm to sensitive habitat or species.
- B. Contractor will be fully responsible for any and all damages and sanctions placed against the Project for any violations of these requirements.

1.11 SURFACE WATER CONTROL

- A. All portions of the Work shall be kept free of standing water at all times during construction of the Work herein specified. Where required, temporary drainage ditches, berms, or pumping systems shall be constructed to divert drainage water away from the Project site and the resultant water shall be carried to the nearest water course approved by the University's Representative and disposed of without erosion to the surrounding area. Care shall be taken to prevent silting of the water courses. Silt that is deposited, as a result of the Work in this Project, shall be removed and disposed of by the Contractor, at the Contractor's expense and to the satisfaction of the University's Representative. The General Contractor shall follow CALTRANS "Handbook of Practices, Storm Water Pollution Practice."

PART 2 - PRODUCTS (NOT USED)

PART 3 - EXECUTION (NOT USED)

END OF SECTION 01 35 40

SECTION 01 35 43
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS PROCEDURES

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY

- A. Except as otherwise specified, in the event Contractor encounters on the Project site material reasonably believed to be asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB), lead, or other hazardous substances that have not been rendered harmless, Contractor shall immediately stop work in the area affected and report the condition to the University's Representative in writing. The Work in the affected area shall not thereafter be resumed except by written agreement of University and Contractor if in fact the material is asbestos, PCB, lead, or other hazardous substances and has not been rendered harmless. The Work in the affected area shall be resumed in the absence of asbestos, PCB, lead, or other hazardous substances, or when such materials have been rendered harmless.
- B. Disclose any hazardous substance or condition exposed during the Work to the University's Representative for decision or remedy.
- C. In no event, shall the Contractor install materials that contain asbestos, PCB, lead or other known hazardous materials without specific prior written approval by the University's Representative.
- D. Disposal of lighting ballasts containing PCB's shall be accomplished by the University. The Contractor shall coordinate with the University's Representative regarding a date, location and time for delivery to a location on Campus to be designated.
- E. Regulated Carcinogens by California Code of Regulations (CCR) Title 8, Section 5200 et seq.
 - 1. Products containing chemicals regulated as carcinogens by California Occupational Safety and Health Act (OSHA) are not allowed for use on University projects. The OSHA regulated carcinogens are:
 - a. 2-Acetylaminofluorene, 5209
 - b. 4-Aminodiphenyl
 - c. Benzidine (and its salts)
 - d. 3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine (and its salts)
 - e. 4-Dimethylaminoazobenzene
 - f. alpha-Naphthylamine
 - g. beta- Naphthylamine
 - h. 4-Nitrobiphenyl
 - i. N-Nitrosodimethylamine
 - j. beta-Propiolactone
 - k. bis-Chloromethyl ether
 - l. Methyl chloromethyl ether
 - m. Ethyleneimine
 - n. Methylene Chloride, 5202
 - o. Methylene dianiline (MDA), 1535, 5200
 - p. Cadmium, 1532, 5207
 - q. Asbestos, 1529, 5208, 5208.1, 8358

- r. Vinyl Chloride, 5210
 - s. Coke Oven Emissions, 5211
 - t. 1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane (DBCP), 5212
 - u. Acrylonitrile, 5213
 - v. Inorganic Arsenic, 5214
 - w. 4,4'-Methylenebis(2-Chloroaniline) (MBOCA), 5215
 - x. Formaldehyde, 5217
 - y. Benzene, 5218
 - z. Ethylene Dibromide (EDB), 5219
 - aa. Ethylene Oxide (EtO), 5220
 - bb. 1,3 Butadiene, 5201
- 2. Case-by-case exceptions may be considered for products containing the following COSHA recognized carcinogens:
 - a. Methylene Chloride, 5202
 - b. Cadmium, 1532, 5207
 - c. Inorganic Arsenic, 5214
 - d. Formaldehyde, 5217
 - e. Benzene, 5218
 - 3. Case-by-case exceptions may only be made when suitable alternative products are not available. Such exceptions are subject to approval by the University's Representative.
 - 4. Exceptions require that the Contractor shall have an established carcinogen program as required by COSHA and shall submit to University's Representative, a copy of the COSHA Confirmation of Report for COSHA carcinogens.
 - 5. When exceptions are granted the Contractor is responsible for providing to the University's Representative a copy of the semi-annual Confirmation of Report received from COSHA or, in lieu of that, a copy of the Contractor's semi-annual report as submitted to COSHA at periods not to exceed 6 months, or at project closeout, whichever occurs first.

1.2 ASBESTOS IN BUILDINGS NOTIFICATION

- A. California Health and Safety Code, Section 25915, Chapter 10.4, Division 20 requires UC Merced employees and contractors working for the campus to be notified of the presence of asbestos in buildings constructed prior to 1979. For information about asbestos in specific buildings, contact the University's Representative.
- B. It is important to note that the presence of asbestos does not mean you have been exposed to asbestos. Exposure strictly refers to the inhalation or ingestion of friable asbestos particles. Asbestos becomes friable through drilling, sanding or similar destructive processes usually associated with remodeling or demolition work. Intact, bonded, sealed and undisturbed asbestos does not pose a hazard.
- C. Contractors who disturb or potentially disturb friable or non-friable asbestos must comply with all Federal State and Local rules and regulations regarding hazardous materials.

1.3 LEAD BASED PAINT IN BUILDINGS

- A. The California Department of Health Services requires the certification of employees and supervisors performing lead related construction activities in residential and public

buildings, as defined in Title 17, California Code of Regulations, Division 1, Chapter 8. Lead related construction work is defined in Title 17 as any construction, alteration, painting, demolition, salvage, renovation, repair, or maintenance of any residential or public building, including preparation and cleanup, that, by using or disturbing lead containing material or soil, may result in significant exposure of adults or children to lead.

- B. It is important to note that the presence of lead does not mean you have been exposed to lead. Exposure strictly refers to the inhalation or ingestion of lead dust. Lead becomes dust through drilling, sanding or similar destructive processes usually associated with remodeling or demolition work. Intact, bonded, sealed and undisturbed lead does not pose a hazard.
- C. For information about lead in specific buildings, contact the University Representative
- D. Contractors who disturb or potentially disturb lead must comply with all Federal State and Local rules and regulations regarding hazardous materials.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS (NOT USED)

PART 3 - EXECUTION (NOT USED)

END OF SECTION 01 35 43

SECTION 01 41 00
REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 CODES, AGENCIES, AND REFERENCES

- A. The Work shall be performed in accordance with Applicable Code Requirements and applicable requirements of all other regulatory agencies, including, but not limited to, the following:
1. Americans with Disabilities Act - Title II.
 2. California Environmental Quality Act.
 3. California Health and Safety Code.
 4. National Fire Protection Association (NFPA).
 5. Federal Occupational Safety and Health Administration.
 6. Federal Clean Water Act, including but not limited to the Storm Water Pollution Prevention requirements.
 7. Federal Endangered Species Act.
 8. Federal Clean Air Act.
 9. Porter-Cologne Water Quality Act, State of California
 10. Endangered Species Act, State of California
 11. California Fish & Game Code, Section 1600, et. seq.
 12. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) and the California Hazardous Waste Control Law.
 13. Comprehensive Environmental Response and Cleanup Liability Act (CERCLA)
 14. California Building Code (CBC)

1.2 STANDARDS AND CODES

- A. Applicable laws, codes, rules, regulations, ordinances and standards
1. Code of Federal Regulations
 - a. Title 33, Navigation and Navigable Waters
 - b. Title 40, Protection of Environment
 - c. Title 50, Wildlife and Fisheries
 2. California Code of Regulations (CCR)
 - a. Title 8, Industrial Relations/Elevators
 - b. Title 14, Natural Resources
 - c. Title 17, Public Health
 - d. Title 19, Public Safety

- e. Title 20, Public Utilities and Energy
 - f. Title 21, Public Works
 - g. Title 22, Environmental Health
 - h. Title 23, Waters
 - i. Title 24, California Building Standards Code
 - 1) Part 2, California Building Code 2010
 - 2) Part 3, California Electric Code 2010
 - 3) Part 4, California Mechanical Code 2010
 - 4) Part 5, California Plumbing Code 2010
 - 5) Part 6, California Energy Code 2010
 - 6) Part 7, California Elevator Safety Construction Code 2007
 - 7) Part 9, California Fire Code 2010
 - 8) Part 11 California Green Building Standards Code 2010
 - 9) Part 12, California State Reference Standards 2010
 - j. Title 27 Environmental Protection 2007
3. San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District Regulation #8 2004

1.3 REFERENCES

- A. Unless otherwise specified, specific references to codes, regulations, standards, manufacturers' instructions, or requirements of regulatory agencies, when used to specify requirements for materials or design elements, shall mean the latest edition of each in effect at the date of submission of bids, or the date of the Change Order (Exhibit 9) or Field Order (Exhibit 8), as applicable.

1.4 CONFLICTS

- A. Unless otherwise directed by the University's Representative, if a conflict exists between referenced regulatory requirements and the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall refer the matter to the University's Representative for further instruction.
- B. Nothing stated in this Section of the Specifications or other Sections of the Specifications, the other Contract Documents or the Bidding Documents or shown on the Drawings shall be construed as allowing Work that is not in strict compliance with all applicable Federal, State, regional, and local statutes, laws, regulations, rules, ordinances, codes and standards.

1.5 TRENCHING AND SHORING

- A. All Work shall be in full accordance, but not necessarily limited to the following codes and regulations: Titles as listed in Section 1.2 Standards and Codes above, State of California, California Code of Regulations (CCR), California Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA).
 - 1. Pursuant to Labor Code 6707, the General Contractor shall include in the bid all costs incident to the provisions of adequate sheeting, shoring, bracing or equivalent method for

- the protection of life or limb that shall conform to applicable Federal and State safety orders.
2. Before beginning any excavation 5 feet or more in depth, the Contractor shall submit to the University's Representative a detailed Drawing showing the design of shoring, bracing, sloping, or other provisions to be made for worker protection from the hazard of caving ground during the excavation. The proposed design shall comply with the standards established by the State of California Construction Safety Orders, Title 8 and Title 24 of the California Code of Regulations (CCR). If the design varies from such shoring system standards, the Drawing shall be prepared by a registered civil or structural engineer whose name and registration number shall be indicated on the Drawing. If a dispute arises as to whether the plan must be prepared by a registered civil or structural engineer, the University's Representative's determination of the matter shall be final and conclusive on the Contractor. The cost of required engineering services shall be borne by the Contractor and shall be deemed to have been included in the Contract Sum for the Work as stated in the Agreement.
 3. Neither the review nor approval of any Drawing showing the design of shoring, bracing, sloping, or other provisions for worker protection, shall relieve the Contractor from the obligation to comply with construction State of California Construction Safety Order and Title 24 of the California Code of Regulations (CCR) for the design and construction of such protective Work, and the Contractor shall indemnify the University and the University's Representative from any and all claims, liability, costs, actions and causes of action arising out of or related to the failure of such protective systems. The Contractor shall defend the University, its officers, employees, Design Professional and agents and the University's Representative in any litigation or proceeding brought with respect to the failure of such protective systems.
 4. All Work including any temporary construction shall be in full compliance with the latest orders of the Division of Industrial Safety of the State of California and all codes and regulations as called for hereinafter in these specifications.

1.6 REGULATORY NOTIFICATIONS

- A. Submit all required notifications to Federal, State of California, State in which disposal facility is located if not in California, regional, and local agencies with regulatory responsibilities associated with the Work activities that are included in the Contract. All notifications shall be served in writing, in the form required by the agency requiring notification, and in a timely manner so as not to negatively impact the Project schedule. Serve notifications at least 10 working days in advance (or earlier if required by agency) of activity requiring notice. The Contractor shall serve all required notifications in writing to all governmental and quasi-government agencies having notification requirements pertaining to any portion of the Work included in the Project.
- B. Contractor shall comply with the State General Construction Activity Storm water Permit National Pollutant Discharge Eliminate System (NPDES) for the campus and comply with the University's Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan.

1.7 NOTIFICATIONS, CERTIFICATES AND UNIFORM HAZARADOUS WASTE MANIFEST

A. Permits

1. Contractor will not be required to obtain a County of Merced building permit.

B. Fire Department

1. Contractor shall be responsible for issuing in writing to the University's Representative the following notifications prior to starting site Work:
 - a. Hazardous Condition Notification - Hot Work: must be coordinated before starting any hot work (welding, burning, or cutting, etc.) involving use of gas or electric welding equipment. Contractor shall report to the University's Representative, at the beginning and 30 minutes prior to the end of each shift that such "hot" work takes place
 - b. Hazardous Conditions Notification-General: for the storage or use of any flammable liquid in excess of 10 gallons or in any confined area where vapors can be ignited. The General Contractor shall report to the University's Representative at the beginning and 30 minutes prior to the end of each shift that such work takes place
 - c. Hazardous Condition Notification-Special Conditions: Coordinate in advance with the University's Representative before restricting access to or blocking of any building exit or Work that will require the shutdown of building fire protection or alarm systems. The General Contractor shall report to the University's Representative at the beginning and 30 minutes prior to the end of each shift that such work takes place
 - d. At the end of the Work, the Contractor must submit Automatic Sprinkler Systems-Material and Test Certificate for Aboveground Piping and Automatic Sprinkler Systems- Material and Test Certificate for Underground Piping for approval by the University (Exhibits 20 and 21). The Automatic Sprinkler underground and aboveground will not be accepted until these certificates have been completed and submitted.

- C. Prior to commencing clearing, excavation and trenching, Contractor shall locate all known existing installations before proceeding with construction operations that may cause damage to such installation. Existing installations shall be kept in service where possible and damage to them shall be repaired at no additional cost to the University.

- D. Uniform Hazardous Waste Manifest: Contractor shall be responsible for coordination with the University's Representative for obtaining a Uniform Hazardous Waste Manifest prior to removal of asbestos containing materials, polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB), or other hazardous materials from the Project site. Manifest will be provided by the University's Representative. Only the University's Representative will be allowed to sign individual manifests on behalf of the Contractor / University.

1.8 CIVIL OR CRIMINAL PENALTIES OR FINES

- A. Contractor shall be liable for the payment of any and all civil or criminal penalties or fines imposed by the U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service (USFWS), U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

(USACE), California Department of Fish & Game (CDFG), Central Valley Regional Water Quality Control Board (CVRWQCB) or any other applicable regulatory agency for Contractor's violations of the federal Endangered Species Act (ESA), Clean Water Act (CWA), California Endangered Species Act (CESA), Porter-Cologne Water Quality Control Act (Porter-Cologne); any regulation promulgated to implement said statutes; the UC Merced Biological Opinion; or any applicable authorization issued by the USFWS, USACE, CDFG, CVRWQCB, or other applicable federal, state or local regulatory agency.

- B. In the event Contractor is found liable for civil actions under the abovementioned statutes, regulations, permits or authorizations, Contractor shall be responsible for the payment of any civil penalties imposed by any applicable regulatory agency. Penalties may vary according to the applicable statute, including but not limited to, penalties of up to \$50,000 per day of violation of the CWA, \$25,000 for each ESA violation, and \$15,000 per day of violation of Porter-Cologne.
- C. In the event Contractor is convicted of criminal actions under the abovementioned statutes, regulations, permits or authorizations, Contractor shall be responsible for satisfying applicable terms of imprisonment and the payment of any criminal fines imposed by the regulatory agency. Fines may vary according to the applicable statute, including but not limited to, fines of \$250,000 per day of violation of the CWA, \$50,000 for each ESA violation, and \$15,000 per day of violation of Porter-Cologne.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS (NOT USED)

PART 3 - EXECUTION (NOT USED)

END OF SECTION 01 41 00

SECTION 01 42 13
ABBREVIATIONS, SYMBOLS & DEFINITIONS

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 ABBREVIATIONS

A. The following abbreviations of organizations may be used in the Contract Documents:

AA	Aluminum Association
AABC	Associated Air Balance Council
AAMA	Architectural Aluminum Manufacturers' Association
AAN	American Association of Nurserymen, Inc.
AASHTO	American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials
ABAG	Association of Bay Area Governments
ABPA	Acoustical and Board Products Association
ABPTA	American Bearing Power Transmission Association
ACI	American Concrete Institute
ACIL	American Council of Independent Laboratories
ACPA	American Concrete Pipe Association
ADA	Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990
ADAAG	American with Disabilities Act Accessibility Guidelines
ADC	Air Diffusion Council
AFBMA	Anti-Friction Bearing Manufacturers Association
AFI	Air Filter Institute
AGA	American Gas Association
AF&PA	American Forest and Paper Association
AGC	Associated General Contractors of America
AHA	American Hardboard Association
AI	The Asphalt Institute
AIA	American Institute of Architects
AIEE	American Institute of Electrical Engineers
AIMA	Acoustical and Insulation Materials Association
AISC	American Institute of Steel Construction
AISI	American Iron and Steel Institute
AITC	American Institute of Timber Construction
ALSC	American Lumber Standards Committee
AMCA	Air Moving and Conditioning Association
ANSI	American National Standards Institute
AOAC	Association of Official Analytical Chemists
APA	American Plywood Association
API	American Petroleum Institute
AQMD	Air Quality Management District
ARI	Air-Conditioning and Refrigeration Institute
ASA	American Standards Association
ASAHC	American Society of Architectural Hardware Consultants
ASCE	American Society of Civil Engineers
ASHRAE	American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers

ASME	American Society of Mechanical Engineers Association
ASTM	American Society for Testing and Materials
AWCI	Association of Wall and Ceiling Industries
AWG	American Wire Gauge
AWI	Architectural Woodwork Institute
AWPA	American Wood-Preservers' Association
AWPB	American Wood Preservers Bureau
AWPI	American Wood Preservers Institute
AWS	American Welding Society
AWWA	American Water Works Association
BHMA	Builders Hardware Manufacturers' Association
BICSI	Building Industry Consulting Service International
BOCA	Building Officials and Code Administrators
CAC	California Administrative Code
CARB	California Air Resources Board
CBC	California Building Code
CBSC	California Building Standards Commission
CCR	California Code of Regulations
CDA	Copper Development Association, Inc.
CDFG	California Department Fish and Game
CE	Corps of Engineers (U.S. Dept. of the Army)
CEC	California Energy Commission
CEQA	California Environmental Quality Act
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response and Cleanup Liability Act
CESO	California Elevator Safety Order
CGA	Compressed Gas Association
CISPI	Cast Iron Soil Pipe Institute
CLFMI	Chain Link Fence Manufacturer's Institute
CLPA	California Lathing and Plastering Association
CMC	California Mechanical Code
CMM	State of California, Business, Transportation and Housing Agency, Department of Transportation "Materials Manual"
COSHA	California Occupational Safety and Health Act
CPC	California Plumbing Code
CPSC	Consumer Product Safety Commission
CRI	Carpet and Rug Institute
CRSI	Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute
CS	Commercial Standards of NBS (U.S. Dept. of Commerce)
CSS	State of California, Business, Transportation and Housing Agency, Department of Transportation "Standard Specifications"
CTI	Cooling Tower Institute
CVRWQCB	Central Valley Regional Water Quality Control Board
DHI	Door & Hardware Institute
DHS	California Department of Health Services
DSA	Division of State Architect
DSA/AC	Division of State Architect, Access Compliance Section
EIA	Electronic Industrial Alliance
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency

ESO	Electrical Safety Orders of Division of Industrial Safety, Title 8, CAC
ETL	Electrical Testing Laboratories
FCC	Federal Communications Commission
FFDA	Federal Food and Drug Administration
FGMA	Flat Glass Marketing Association
FIA	Factory Insurance Association
FM	Factory Mutual System, Factory Mutual Engineering Corporation
FS	Federal Specifications
FSC	Forest Stewardship Council
GA	Gypsum Association
GFI	Ground Fault Interrupter
HCP	Habitat Conservation Plan
HEPA	High Efficiency Particulate Air
HI	Hydronics Institute
HMI	Hoists Manufacturers Institute
HMMA	Hollow Metal Manufacturers Association
HPMA	Hardwood Plywood Manufacturers Association
IAPMO	International Association of Plumbing and Mechanical Officials
IAQ	Indoor Air Quality
IBEW	International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers
IBR	Institute of Boiler and Radiator Manufacturers
ICBO	International Conference of Building Officials
ICEA	Insulated Cable Engineering Association
IEC	International Electrotechnical Commission
IEQ	Indoor Environmental Quality
IEEE	Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers
IES	Illuminating Engineering Society of North America
IGCC	Insulating Glass Certification Council
IPCEA	Insulated Power Cable Engineers' Association
ISA	Instrument Society of America
ISO	International Standards Organization
ITU	International Telecommunications Union
LEED®	Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LIA	Lead Industries Association
MBMA	Metal Building Manufacturer's Association
MIA	Marble Institute of America
MID	Merced Irrigation District
MIL	U.S. Government, Military Specification
MLSFA	Metal Lath/Steel Framing Association
MM	State of California, Business, Transportation and Housing Agency, Department of Transportation "Materials Manual"
MSS	Manufacturers Standardization Society of Valves and Fittings Industry
NAAB	National Association of Air Balance
NAAMM	The National Association of Architectural Metal Manufacturers
NACE	National Association of Corrosion Engineers
NBFU	National Board of Fire Underwriters
NBGQA	National Building Granite Quarries Association, Inc.
NBHA	National Builders' Hardware Association

NBS	National Bureau of Standards
NCCP	National Communities Conservation Plan
NCMA	National Concrete Masonry Association
NCPWB	National Certified Pipe Welding Bureau
NEBB	National Environmental Balancing Bureau
NECA	National Electrical Contractors Association
NEMA	National Electrical Manufacturers Association
NEPA	National Environmental Protection Act
NETA	National Electrical Testing Association
NFPA	National Fire Protection Association
NHLA	National Hardwood Lumber Association
NIOSH	National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health
NPA	National Particleboard Association
NPDES	National Pollutant Discharge Eliminate System
NRC	Noise Reduction Coefficient
NRCA	National Roofing Contractors Association
NRMCA	National Ready Mixed Concrete Association
NSF	National Sanitation Foundation
NWMA	National Woodwork Manufacturers Association, Inc.
NWWDA	National Wood Window and Door Association
OSHA	Office of Safety and Health Act
OSHPD	Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development
PCA	Portland Cement Association
PCB	Polychlorinated Biphenyl
PCI	Precast/Prestressed Concrete Institute
PDI	Plumbing and Drainage Institute
PI	Perlite Institute
PS	Product Standard of United States Department of Commerce
RCRA	Resource Conservation & Recovery Act
RCSC	Research Council on Structural Connection
RFCI	Resilient Floor Covering Institute
RIS	Redwood Inspection Service
RUS	U.S. Department of Agriculture, Rural Utilities Service
SJVAPCD	San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District
SAE	Society of Automotive Engineers
SBC	State Building Code
SBS	State Building Standards Electrical Code, Title 24, Part 3
SCS	Scientific Certification Systems
SDI	Steel Door Institute
SFM	State of California, Office of State Fire Marshal
SIGMA	Sealed Insulating Glass Manufacturers Association
SJI	Steel Joist Institute
SMACNA	Sheet Metal & Air Conditioning Contractors' National Association, Inc.
SPIB	Southern Pine Inspection Bureau (Grading Rules)
SPR	Simplified Practice Recommendation
SSPC	Society for Protective Coatings
STC	Sound Transmission Coefficient
SWI	Sealant and Waterproofers Institute

SWPPP	Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan
TCA	Tile Council of America, Inc.
TIA	Telecommunications Industry Association
UBC	Uniform Building Code
UCM	University of California Merced
UCMFM	University of California Merced Facilities Management
UFAS	Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards
UHMW	Ultra-High Molecular Weight
UL	Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.
USA	Underground Service Alert
USDA	United States Department of Agriculture
USFWS	United States Fish & Wildlife Service
USGBC	United States Green Building Council
USS	United States Standards
USSG	United States Steel Gauge
WAPA	Western Area Power Authority
WCLIB	West Coast Lumber Inspection Bureau
WH	Warnock Hersey
WIC	Woodwork Institute of California
WLPDIA	Western Lath/Plaster/Drywall Industries Association
WRSI	Western Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute
WWPA	Western Wood Products Association
WWPOA	Western Wood Preserving Operators Association
WWTP	Waste Water Treatment Plant

B. Additional abbreviations, used on the Drawings, are listed thereon.

1.2 SYMBOLS

A. Symbols, used only on the Drawings, are shown thereon.

1.3 DEFINITIONS

A. The following terms, when used on the Drawings or in the Specifications, shall have the following meanings:

1. AS DIRECTED - "As directed by the University's Representative."
2. AS REQUIRED - "As required by Applicable Code Requirements; by good building practice; by the condition prevailing; by the Contract."
3. AS SELECTED - "As selected by the University's Representative."
4. BY OTHERS - Work on this Project that is outside the scope of Work to be performed by the Contractor under this Contract, but that will be performed by the University, Separate Contractors, or other means.
5. EQUAL - Of same quality, appearance, and utility to that specified, as determined by the University's Representative. The Contractor bears the burden of proof of quality.
6. FABRICATED - Items specifically assembled or made out of selected materials to meet individual design requirements.

7. FURNISH - "Supply only, not install (unless required to be provided or installed elsewhere in the Contract Documents)."
8. INSTALL - "Install or apply only, not furnish."
9. MANUFACTURED – Applies to standard units usually mass-produced.
10. OFF SITE - Outside the Work area as shown on the Drawings or the property lines.
11. PROJECT SITE - Geographical location of the Project.
12. PROVIDE - "Furnish and install."
13. SHOWN - "As indicated on the Drawings."
14. SPECIFIED - "As written in the Contract Documents."
15. SUBMIT - "Submit to University's Representative."
16. OFCI - UNIVERSITY-FURNISHED, CONTRACTOR INSTALLED - "To be furnished by University and installed by Contractor as part of the Work. Scope of work includes receipt, off-loading, inspection, on-site storage of material and protection after installation until acceptance."

PART 2 - PRODUCTS (NOT USED)

PART 3 - EXECUTION (NOT USED)

END OF SECTION 01 42 13

SECTION 01 45 00
QUALITY CONTROL

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 DEFINITIONS

- A. The term "University's Testing Laboratory" means a testing laboratory retained and paid for by University for the purpose of reviewing material and product reports and performing other services as determined by the University.
- B. The term "Contractor's Testing Laboratory" means a testing laboratory retained and paid for by Contractor to perform the testing services required by the Contract Documents. Contractor's Testing Laboratory shall be an organization other than University's Testing Laboratory and shall be acceptable to the University's Representative. It may be a commercial testing organization, the testing laboratory of a trade association, the certified laboratory of a supplier or manufacturer, Contractor's own forces, or other organization. Contractor's Testing Laboratory shall have performed testing of the type specified for at least 5 years.
- C. The term "Geotechnical Engineer" means an engineer retained and paid for by the University for the purpose of performing geotechnical inspection, testing, and observation functions specified by the University.

1.2 CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES REGARDING UNIVERSITY'S TESTING LABORATORY

- A. Secure and deliver to University's Testing Laboratory adequate quantities of representative samples of materials proposed for use as specified.
- B. Submit a copy of the preliminary design mixes proposed to be used for concrete and other materials that require review by University's Testing Laboratory to the University Representative. University Representative will submit the copy to the University's Testing Laboratory for review.
- C. Submit copies of product test reports as specified.
- D. Furnish incidental labor and facilities:
 - 1. To provide University's Testing Laboratory access to the Work to be tested.
 - 2. To obtain and handle samples at the Project site or at the source of the product to be tested.
 - 3. To facilitate inspections and tests.
 - 4. For storage and curing of test samples.
- E. Provide a minimum of forty-eight hours notice to University's Representative to allow for University's Testing Laboratory assignment of personnel and scheduling of tests.
- F. When material or work to be tested or inspected is not available for testing or inspection, even though notice has been given under Subsection 1.2.E above, Contractor shall

reimburse University for University's Testing Laboratory personnel and travel expenses incurred.

1.3 TESTS AND INSPECTIONS

- A. Tests, inspections, and acceptance of portions of the Work required by the Contract Documents or by Applicable Code Requirements shall be made at the appropriate times. Except as otherwise provided, Contractor shall make arrangements for such tests, inspections, and acceptances with Contractor's Testing Laboratory. Contractor shall give the University's Representative a minimum of twenty-four hours written notice of when and where tests and inspections are to be made.
- B. If such procedures for testing, inspection, or acceptance reveal failure of the portions of the Work to comply with requirements established by the Contract Documents, Contractor shall bear all costs made necessary by such failure including those of repeated procedures and compensation for the University's Representative's services and expenses.
- C. If the University's Representative is to observe tests, inspections, or make acceptances required by the Contract Documents, University's Representative will do so promptly and, where practicable, at the normal place of testing.
- D. Tests or inspections conducted pursuant to the Contract Documents shall be made promptly to avoid unreasonable delay in the Work.
- E. Certain portions of the Work will be tested and/or inspected at various stages. Nothing in any prior acceptance or satisfactory test result shall govern, if at any subsequent time the Work, or portion thereof, is found not to conform to the requirements of the Contract Documents.

1.4 ADDITIONAL TESTING AND INSPECTION

- A. If initial tests or inspections made by University's Testing Laboratory or Geotechnical Engineer reveal that any portion of the Work does not comply with the Contract Documents, or if the University's Representative determines that any portion of the Work requires additional testing or inspection, additional tests and inspections shall be made as directed.
 - 1. If such additional tests or inspections establish that such portion of the Work complies with the Contract Documents, all costs of such additional tests or inspections shall be paid by the University.
 - 2. If such additional tests or inspections establish that such portion of the Work fails to comply with the Contract Documents, all costs of such additional tests and inspections, and all other costs resulting from such failure, including compensation for the University's Representative and the University's consultants, shall be deducted from the Contract Sum.

1.5 TEST REPORTS

- A. University's Testing Laboratory and General Contractor's Testing Laboratory shall submit 1 copy of all reports to University's Representative, indicating observations and results of tests and indicating compliance or non-compliance with the Contract Documents.
- B. The University's Representative shall distribute to the Contractor one copy of the reports from the University's Testing Laboratory.
- C. The number of copies for the Contractor and supplier being tested will be determined upon commencement of the Contract.

1.6 CLOSING IN UNINSPECTED WORK

- A. Do not allow or cause Work to be covered or enclosed before it has been inspected and approved by the University's Representative. Should any Work be enclosed or covered before it has been approved, it shall be uncovered, inspected, approved or repaired, and covered. Make all repairs necessary to restore Work of others to the condition in which it was found at time of cutting, at no additional cost to the University.

1.7 GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER

- A. All excavation, filling, and compaction shall be subject to inspection, observation, and testing by Geotechnical Engineer. The University will retain and pay expenses of the Geotechnical Engineer to perform the inspection, testing, and observation functions described in this Section, except that the costs of any additional testing or inspection made necessary by inadequate compaction, replacement of unacceptable material or other Work not complying with the Contract Documents shall be borne by the Contractor and may be deducted from the Contract Sum. The Geotechnical Engineer shall communicate with the University's Representative who will relay any appropriate instructions to the Contractor.
- B. Source Quality Control: Geotechnical Engineer will sample and test fill material from the source designated by the Contractor. Contractor shall pay for the Geotechnical Engineer's transportation expenses, if the source is more than 50 miles from the Project site.

1.8 JOB CONDITIONS

- A. Contractor shall visit the Project site to determine the existing conditions, nature of materials to be encountered and other facts concerning or affecting the Work to be performed under this Contract.
- B. The records of investigation of soil or subsurface conditions and logs of test borings that are made available by the University are not part of the Contract and are solely for the convenience of the Bidder or Contractor. It is expressly understood and agreed that the University assumes no responsibility whatsoever in respect to the sufficiency or accuracy of the investigation thus made, the records thereof, or of the interpretations set forth therein, and there is no warranty or guaranty, either express or implied, that the conditions indicated by such investigations or records are representative of those existing throughout such areas or any part thereof, or that unanticipated for developments may not occur, or that materials other than, or in proportions different from those indicated, may not be encountered.

- C. The availability or use of the records of investigations of soil or subsurface conditions and/or logs of test borings shall not be construed as a waiver of the Contractor's duty to examine the Project site of the Work contemplated. Contractor is cautioned to make such independent investigations and examinations as necessary to satisfy the Contractor of subsurface conditions to be encountered in the performance of the Work.
- D. The records of investigations will not relieve Contractor from the risk of unanticipated soil or subsurface conditions or from properly fulfilling the terms of the Contract at the Contract Sum.
- E. Contractor shall promptly, and before such condition is disturbed, notify the University's Representative in writing if soil or subsurface conditions are encountered which require, in the opinion of the University's Representative, design details which differ from those design details shown in the Contract Documents and the University's Representative finds that such revised, design details will cause an increase or decrease in the cost of, or the time required for performance of the Contract, the University's Representative will, after approval by the University, modify the Contract terms in writing to provide for the change in design details and to provide for an adjustment in cost and/or time of performance as permitted in the General Conditions.

1.9 RESPONSIBILITY FOR ACCURACY OF SITE DATA

- A. Upon application to the University to do so, the Contractor will be permitted to enter the Project site to put down test holes or trenches to determine the conditions for construction prior to bidding, and subject to compliance with the requirements of Division 1. Such test holes or trenches shall be located at least 10 feet clear of any existing foundations, and/or any existing trees, utilities, or other improvements. Test holes shall be backfilled with granular backfill as specified. The test holes shall be kept full of water during backfilling; the backfill shall be hand shoveled into the hole so that it is completely dispersed and "puddled" as placed. Drill cuttings shall be neatly piled over the hole after backfilling. Material to be excavated is assumed to be earth or other materials that can be removed by power earth moving equipment, including rippers.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS (NOT USED)

PART 3 - EXECUTION (NOT USED)

END OF SECTION 01 45 00

SECTION 01 51 00
TEMPORARY UTILITIES

AS IT APPLIES

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 REQUIREMENTS

- A. Contractor shall provide and maintain temporary utilities for construction operations and related necessary temporary structures. Remove them when they are no longer needed.
- B. Contractor shall pay for connections/disconnections of all temporary utilities; e.g., gas, water, power, and telephone.
- C. Contractor shall pay for connections for water and electricity to Project site sources.
- D. University does not guarantee amounts of water and electricity available from existing University's sources, nor will the University be responsible for interruptions in service.
- E. Contractor shall maintain and operate systems to provide continuous service.
- F. Contractor shall modify and extend systems as required.
- G. Materials may be new or used, but shall be adequate for the required purposes. Their use and methods of installation shall not create unsafe conditions or violate requirements of Applicable Codes Requirements.

1.2 REMOVAL AND RECONDITIONING

- A. Contractor shall remove all temporary services installed as a requirement of these Contract Documents. Restore utilities to their original condition at the completion of Work.
- B. Contractor shall legally and properly dispose of all debris resulting from removal and reconditioning operations.
- C. Contractor shall direct Concrete, Drywall and Painting Subcontractors to patch and repair building elements as required by temporary utility removals.

1.3 REQUIREMENTS OF REGULATORY AGENCIES

- A. Contractor shall install and use temporary utilities in accordance with latest version of the following:
 - 1. California Electrical Code.
 - 2. Federal, State, and local codes and regulations.
 - 3. Utility company requirements.

1.4 TEMPORARY ELECTRICITY

- A. University will not provide electricity free of charge. Contractor shall make connections to

temporary power in coordination with University Representative, and make account arrangements directly with PG&E for that temporary power service. When the temporary power connection is switched over to the University's electrical service the Contractor shall meter their temporary electricity use and will be charged based on average UC Merced rates.

- B. Refer to Instructions to Bidders for temporary electrical scope of work and Contractor's responsibility.

1.5 TEMPORARY FIRE PROTECTION

- A. Contractors shall conform to the rules, regulations, and instructions of the University and the Merced County Fire Department and such agencies having jurisdiction or identified by the University's Representative. The Contractor shall:
 - 1. Ensure that no burning shall be done on Project site.
 - 2. Provide and maintain fire protection equipment including extinguishers, fire hoses, and other equipment as necessary for proper fire protection during the course of the Work.
 - 3. Use fire protection equipment only for extinguishing fires.
 - 4. Locate fire extinguishers in field offices, storage sheds, tool houses, other temporary buildings, and throughout the Project site.
- B. In the area under construction demolition, the Contractor will provide at least 1 multi-purpose dry chemical fire extinguisher for each 3,000-square feet of building floor area. Locate fire extinguishers so that a person never has to walk more than 75 feet to obtain one. Fire extinguisher minimum size must be 4A:20BC (10 pound ABC). Use fire protection equipment only for fighting fires. Any additional fire extinguishers required for the scope of work are to be provided by the General Contractor.
- C. Contractor shall assigned a qualified person with authority to maintain fire protection equipment, institute fire prevention measures, be a liaison with the University's Representative, Merced County Fire Department and such agencies having jurisdiction or identified by the University's Representative, and direct the prompt removal of combustibles and waste materials from the Project site. Prior to start of Work, the Contractor shall organize a mandatory safety meeting. The attendees at this meeting shall at a minimum include the University's Representative, a representative of the Merced County Fire Department, the Contractor's Project Site Superintendent and the Contractor's Fire Liaison.
- D. Contractors shall instruct all subcontractors in the site fire prevention measures, the location of fire extinguishers and the procedures for dealing with fire on site.
- E. Call 9-1-1 and pull fire alarm box when applicable, for any emergency. Report the exact location (building name and street intersection) and nature of the emergency. The Contractor is responsible for and will be billed for fire response charges (actual cost of personnel and equipment) for any false alarm and needless call.
- F. Refer to Section 01 41 00 Regulatory Requirements for permits required.

- G. Vehicles or storage of materials on Project site must not obstruct, block or damage or render useless any fire hydrants, fire department connection, fire alarm box or fire access roadway. Any necessary road closures or disruption to utilities shall be requested through the University's Representative as stated in Section 01 35 00 Special Requirements.
- H. Do not tamper with or work on any fire alarm or fire protection system without first gaining authorization from the University's Representative. System shutdown requests shall require a minimum of 48 hours advance notice. Contact University's Representative for any such requests.
- I. Contractor shall comply with the University FIRE SYSTEM IMPAIRMENT MANUAL, Exhibit 33 when working on the fire alarm and fire protection system.

1.6 TEMPORARY HEAT, VENTILATION AND AIR CONDITIONING

- A. Contractor shall provide temporary heat and ventilation as required by the Instructions to Bidders and as required to maintain adequate environmental conditions to meet specified minimum conditions for installation of materials; and to protect equipment, materials, and finishes from damage due to temperature or humidity for all work. The use of temporary heating appliances will require a Hazardous Condition Permit as specified in Section 01 41 00 Regulatory Requirements.
- B. Contractor shall provide adequate forced ventilation of enclosed areas to cure installed materials, to prevent excessive humidity, and to prevent hazardous accumulations of dust, fumes, vapors, or gases for their own work.

1.7 TEMPORARY SANITARY FACILITIES

- A. Portable Chemical Toilets and maintenance will be provided by the Contractor.
- B. Permanent toilet facilities within an existing building shall not be used without written authorization of the University.

1.8 TEMPORARY TELEPHONE SERVICE

- A. The Contractor shall provide a mobile radio system on-site at all times for effective University's Representative communications with the Contractor's field personnel. A radio will be provided to the University's Representative.

1.9 TEMPORARY WATER

- A. University will not provide water free of charge. Contractor shall meter temporary water and will be charged based on average UC Merced rates.
- B. Water may be taken from University's systems in such quantities and at such times as they are available. If this is done, the Contractor using the water source shall provide all equipment, including metering, connections, and other materials necessary for extending the utility lines to where they will be used. Coordinate the installation with University's Representative. The Contractor shall pay for connections and removal of connections to the local water and power mains.

- C. If water is obtained from a campus fire hydrant, the hydrant valve shall not be used as a control valve. Use hydrant wrench; do not use pipe wrench. The Contractor using water source shall provide all valving necessary to control the flow of water.

- D. The Contractor shall:
 - 1. Use a reduced pressure backflow preventer shall be used at any connection to University's system, including fire hydrants.
 - 2. Install according to California Administrative Code, Title 17, Section 7603(c), and test immediately after installation by a certified tester in accordance with Title 17, CAC, Section 7605(d).
 - 3. Install piping with taps located so that water is available throughout the Project site by the use of hoses. Protect piping and fittings against freezing.
 - 4. Provide water for human consumption in accordance with the regulatory requirements for potable water.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS (NOT USED)

PART 3 - EXECUTION (NOT USED)

END OF SECTION 01 51 00

SECTION 01 56 00
TEMPORARY BARRIERS AND ENCLOSURES

AS IT APPLIES

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 TEMPORARY FACILITIES

- A. Contractor shall provide and maintain the following temporary facilities as required for prosecution of the Contract:
1. All scaffolding, staging, runways, and similar equipment necessary to complete own work is to be provided by the responsible Contractor installing the said work.
 2. Temporary rigging, rubbish chutes, ladders between floors and similar equipment shall be provided by the Contractor requiring said work
 3. Barricades, lights and similar safety precautions shall be provided by the Contractor requiring said work.
 4. OSHA compliant guardrails at floor openings and building perimeter shall be provided as well as toe guards upon placement of concrete slabs, and the Contractor shall maintain the guardrails until they are no longer required at which time they will be removed from the project site.
 6. The Contractor shall erect and maintain a temporary OHSA compliant guardrail system around the storm drain and sanitary sewer excavations and shall remove it when directed by the University's Representative.
 7. All materials and equipment required to safely accomplish Work under this Section shall be in conformance with requirements of California Occupational Safety and Health act (COSHA), Chapter 5 of CalTrans Traffic Manual and other State and Federal Codes and regulations where applicable.
- B. Codes: All temporary Work and facilities shall conform to the above requirements that pertain to operation, safety and fire hazard.
- C. Removal: Upon completion of the Work, and before the final payment, the responsible Contractor shall remove all temporary Work and facilities to put the Project site in the condition required by the Contract Documents with no additional cost to the University.

1.2 TEMPORARY PROJECT CONSTRUCTION FENCE

- A. The Contractor shall not place any signs, advertisements, notices, or graphic materials on construction fencing that have not been approved in advance by University's Representative.
- B. Fencing shall be provided and maintained by Contractor.
- C. Contractor is responsible for any damage caused by Contractor's Operations.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS (NOT USED)

PART 3 - EXECUTION (NOT USED)

END OF SECTION 01 56 00

SECTION 01 60 00
PRODUCT REQUIREMENTS

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 REQUIREMENTS

- A. All material and equipment incorporated in the Work shall be:
 - 1. New.
 - 2. In a condition acceptable to the University's Representative.
 - 3. Suitable for intended use.
 - 4. Clean, dry, and undamaged.

1.2 TRANSPORTATION AND HANDLING

- A. Arrange for delivery of materials and equipment to minimize length of on site storage prior to installation.
- B. All common carrier deliveries shall be marked for the Contractor. Identify location of Project site by Project name, street address, etc.
- C. University will not receive deliveries on behalf of the Contractor.
- D. Deliver manufactured products and materials in their original unbroken containers or bundles, clearly labeled with manufacturer's name, brand, and grade seal or model number and labels intact until time of use.
- E. Handle materials and equipment in a manner to avoid damage to products and their finishes.
- F. Promptly remove damaged or defective products from the Project site and replace at no additional cost to the University.

1.3 STORAGE AND PROTECTION

- A. Other than Project site, storage space may not be available.
- B. Store manufactured products in accordance with manufacturers' instructions and with seals and labels intact and legible.
 - 1. Store products subject to damage by the elements in weather tight enclosures.
 - 2. Maintain temperature and humidity in accordance with manufacturers' recommendations.
- C. Exterior Storage
 - 1. Store materials and equipment above ground on blocking or skids to prevent soiling, staining, and damage.
 - 2. Cover products that are subject to damage by the elements with impervious protective sheet coverings. Provide adequate ventilation to prevent condensation.

3. Store sand, rock, or aggregate material in a well-drained area on solid surfaces to prevent mixing with foreign matter.
 - D. Arrange storage to allow adequate inspection.
 - E. Periodically inspect stored products to assure that products are maintained under specified conditions and are free from damage and deterioration.
 - F. Protection After Installation
 1. Prevent damage to materials and equipment.
 2. Use whatever protective materials or methods are necessary to prevent damage to installed products from traffic, construction operations, and weather. Remove protection when no longer required.
 3. Maintain temperature and humidity conditions in interior spaces for the Work in accordance with manufacturers' instructions for the materials and equipment being protected.
- 1.4 UNDERWRITERS' LABORATORIES LABEL
- A. Materials and equipment, for which Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc. (UL) standards have been established and their label service is available, shall bear the appropriate UL Label.
- 1.5 MANUFACTURERS' TRADE MARKS AND NAMES
- A. University's Representative reserves the right to review and request the removal or redesign of manufacturers' trade marks and names on items of materials and equipment which will be exposed to view in the completed Work. Such removal or redesign shall be with no adjustment of the Contract Sum.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS (NOT USED)

PART 3 - EXECUTION (NOT USED)

END OF SECTION 01 60 00

SECTION 01 73 23
SUPPORTING FROM BUILDING STRUCTURE

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 DESCRIPTION

- A. This Section provides guidelines and limitations all bracing, anchorage and seismic restraints for supporting all mechanical, electrical, plumbing, audio-visual or architectural items from the building structure.
- B. The Contractor shall design and install all support and bracing systems except as noted. The Contractor shall provide for attachment to portions of the building structure capable of bearing the loads imposed and shall design systems to not over stress the building structure.
- C. The Contractor is not required to design support and bracing for items that the Contract Documents provide specific attachment, support, and bracing.
- D. Seismic bracing is not required for the following items:
 - 1. Gas piping less than 1 inch inside diameter.
 - 2. Piping in boiler and mechanical equipment rooms less than 1.25 inches inside diameter.
 - 3. All other piping less than 2.5 inch inside diameter, unless racked together.
 - 4. All piping and duct suspended by individual hangers 12 inches or less in length.
 - 5. All rectangular air handling ducts less than 6 square feet in cross sectional area.
 - 6. All round air handling ducts less than 28 inches in diameter.
 - 7. All electrical conduits less than 2.5 inches inside diameter, unless racked together.

1.2 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Design and install all support systems to comply with the Seismic Design Category D requirements of the 2007 California Building Code (CBC), Chapter 16 and ASCE 7-05, Chapter 13.
- B. For seismic bracing design use the services of a structural engineer licensed in California.
- C. For seismic bracing for mechanical, electrical and plumbing systems, refer to the Sheet Metal and Air Conditioning Contractors National Association, Inc. (SMACNA), "Guidelines for Seismic Restraints of Mechanical Systems and Plumbing Piping Systems" for guidelines.

1.3 SUBMITTALS

- A. Submit Shop Drawings for all substructures and attachment methods in accordance with Section 01 33 23 Shop Drawings, Product Data and Samples.
- B. Submit proposed alternative methods of attachment for review and approval by the University's Representative prior to deviating from the requirements given below.

- C. For all seismic bracing systems, submit structural calculations and details prepared and signed by the General Contractor's licensed engineer that include all resultant forces applied to the building structure. Do not over stress building structure. Calculations will be reviewed for compliance with design criteria, not for arithmetic.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

2.1 MATERIALS

- A. Furnish all substructures and fasteners required to comply with the limitations given below. Use materials as specified in the various Sections and as appropriate to the use.
- B. Channel framing systems: as required to meet Project design.
- C. All exterior materials: hot-dipped galvanized or stainless steel.

PART 3 - EXECUTION

3.1 SEISMIC BRACING

- A. In applying formulae (13.3-1), (13.3-2), (13.3-3) or (13.3-4) from Chapter 13 of ASCE 7-05 the following minimum values, unless otherwise required by ASCE 7-05, shall apply:

$$I_p = 1.0$$

$$S_{DS} = 0.48$$

- B. Design and install seismic bracing so as not to defeat the operation on any required vibration isolation or sound isolation devices.

END OF SECTION 01 73 23

SECTION 01 73 29
CUTTING, PATCHING AND MATCHING

PART 1 - SUMMARY

1.1 DESCRIPTION

A. Work Included

1. Patching and matching existing Work altered or disturbed to accommodate new construction.
2. Patching and matching existing Work damaged or defaced during new construction as required to restore to condition at time of award of Contract.
3. Matching of new Work in existing construction to adjacent existing Work unless otherwise noted.
4. Execute cutting, patching and matching in a manner to prevent damage to other Work and to provide proper surfaces for the installation of repairs, penetrations through surfaces, equipment, or other items.

1.2 SUBMITTALS

- A. Submit in accordance with Section 01 33 23 Shop Drawings, Product Data and Samples.
- B. Product Literature and Shop Drawings: Submit for review materials, methods, or systems different from existing Work to be matched.
- C. Samples as requested by the University's Representative.

1.3 QUALITY ASSURANCE

A. Design Criteria

1. Patching shall achieve security and protection where exposed to weather, and shall preserve the continuity of existing fire ratings.
2. Cutting, patching and matching shall successfully duplicate the undisturbed adjacent finishes, colors, textures, and profiles. Where there is dispute over whether the duplication is successful or has been achieved to a reasonable degree, the judgment of the University's Representative shall be final.

1.4 DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

- A. Deliver materials in the original packages, containers or bundles with seals unbroken and labels intact until time of use.

1.5 PROJECT CONDITIONS

- A. Environmental Requirements: Follow the manufacturer's recommendations.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

2.1 MATERIALS

- A. Materials shall be as required to match the appearance, quality and performance of the existing finishes to be duplicated.
- B. Where the existing finish to be duplicated was achieved with materials now out of production or otherwise unavailable, obtain review and acceptance by the University's Representative of substitutions.
- C. Provide primers, sealers, underlayments, backing, blocking, furring, suspension systems, and related items required for any purpose in patching existing Work.
- D. Materials shall be subject to the review of and acceptance by the University's Representative.

PART 3 - EXECUTION

3.1 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

- A. Perform Work in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations, deviating only as directed by the University's Representative to achieve a good match.
- B. For the following items, the Contractor shall employ the installer or fabricator to perform any cutting, patching or matching of such items:
 - 1. Weather-exposed or moisture-resistance elements.
 - 2. Fireproofing.
 - 3. Finishes surfaces exposed to view.
- C. Adjust and fit products to provide a neat installation.
- D. Inform the University's Representative of locations where Work will be noisy, and obtain the University's Representative approval of the times during which such Work will be done; otherwise keep noise to a minimum.
- E. Finish or refinish surfaces as required to match adjacent finishes. Refinish to nearest intersection or refinish entire assembly.
- F. Patching of ceramic tile surfaces in buildings:
 - 1. Restore to pre-existing new condition, using specified materials.

3.2 PAINTING

- A. Extent of Painting
 - 1. Paint over the entire surface plane, unless otherwise noted.
 - 2. Over patched wall, soffit, or ceiling surfaces, paint to the nearest cut-off line for the entire surface, such as the intersection with the adjacent wall or ceiling, a beam,

a pilaster, or to nearest opening frame where a total cut-off does not occur within 10 feet of the patch, unless otherwise noted.

- B. Ensure painted surfaces do not present a spotty, touched-up appearance.
- C. Provide a smooth continuous surface in texture, coverage, and color.

3.3 PAVEMENT

- A. Asphaltic and Portland Cement concrete shall be patched to match adjacent surfaces and thickness, with similar material; e.g., exposed aggregate concrete, colored concrete, etc.
- B. All damaged concrete shall be removed and replaced to the nearest existing expansion or control joint, where joints were constructed to the full depth of the slab, not at surface scribed or sawn joints unless specifically approved by the University's Representative
- C. Restore pavement markings.
- D. Other paving materials and systems such as decomposed granite; stone pavers, etc. shall be replaced or restored in kind. Replace or restore an entire panel or area to present a uniform appearance to the satisfaction of the University's Representative.
- E. All new surfaces shall be within 1/4-inch elevation of adjacent surfaces. All slopes to adjacent surfaces shall be less than 1 in 20, unless approved by University's Representative.

3.4 LANDSCAPING AND IRRIGATION

- A. Restore to pre-existing condition, using similar materials.

END OF SECTION 01 73 29

SECTION 01 77 00
CLOSEOUT PROCEDURES, FINAL CLEANING, AND EXTRA MATERIAL

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 FINAL COMPLETION

- A. When Work is complete, submit written certification to University's Representative that:
 - 1. Work has been inspected by the General Contractor for compliance with the Contract Documents.
 - 2. Work has been completed in accordance with the Contract Documents.
 - 3. Equipment and systems have been tested in presence of the University's Representative and are operational.
 - 4. Work is complete and ready for final inspection.

1.2 PREPARATION FOR FINAL INSPECTION

- A. Perform final cleaning as specified below.
- B. In accordance with Section 01 78 36 Guarantees, Warranties, Bonds, Service & Maintenance Contracts, assemble guarantees/warranties with service and maintenance contracts, operating and maintenance instructions, and other items as specified, and submit to the University's Representative.

1.3 FINAL CLEANING

- A. Upon completion of the Work, the General Contractor shall promptly remove from the Project site and Project site vicinity (including roofs):
 - 1. All of General Contractor's equipment
 - 2. All temporary structures
 - 3. All surplus material, including construction debris, lumber, etc.
 - 4. Remove waste, surplus materials and rubbish from Project site, including roof areas.
- B. The entire Project site shall be left in a neat and clean condition to the satisfaction of the University's Representative.
- C. The General Contractor shall execute final cleaning prior to final inspection. Cleaning shall be by experienced professional cleaners.
- D. The General Contractor shall:
 - 1. Clean interior and exterior surfaces exposed to view; remove temporary labels, stains and foreign substances, polish glass and glossy surfaces, vacuum carpeted and soft surfaces, broom clean other interior spaces.

2. Clean equipment and fixtures to a sanitary condition, clean permanent filters and replace disposable filters of mechanical equipment operated during construction.
3. Clean ducts, blowers and coils if units were operated without filters during construction.
4. Vacuum and wipe sides of electrical panels and cabinetwork.
5. Comply with manufacturer's instructions for cleaning.
6. Clean each surface or unit to condition expected from normal, commercial building cleaning and maintenance program.
7. Clean Project site, sweep paved areas, rake clean ground surfaces.
8. Remove stains, dirt, finger marks, etc., from wall and ceiling surfaces and trim.
9. Disinfect, clean and polish all plumbing fixtures.
10. Use cleaning materials and methods that will not create hazards to health or property or cause damage to products or Work.
11. Remove temporary tapes, wrapping, coatings, paper labels, and similar items. Dust, mop, wash or wipe exposed and semi-exposed surfaces as necessary to leave work in new, clean condition.

1.4 RESTORATION OF DAMAGED WORK

- A. Restore or replace, as specified or directed by the University's Representative, materials and finishes damaged from movement of equipment or other operations by General Contractor at no additional cost to the University.
- B. Restoration shall be equal to original Work, and finishes shall match appearance of existing adjacent Work.

1.5 REMEDIAL WORK

- A. Remedial Work necessary owing to faulty workmanship or materials shall be performed by the General Contractor at no additional cost to the University.
- B. Work shall be coordinated with University's Representative and performed at such time and in such manner to cause minimal interruption and inconvenience to University's operations.

1.6 EXTRA MATERIAL

- A. In the various Sections, where additional or extra material is required to be delivered to the University, obtain from the University's Representative, to whom the material is to be delivered, a signed receipt stating the nature of the material, the quantity, and the place and date. Deliver such receipts to the University's Representative upon completion of the Work.
- B. In addition to required parts listed in other Sections of the Specification, provide any special programming software and database tools necessary to operate systems.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS (NOT USED)

PART 3 - EXECUTION (NOT USED)

END OF SECTION 01 77 00

SECTION 01 78 36

GUARANTEES, WARRANTIES, BONDS, SERVICE & MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 GUARANTEES

- A. Guarantees from Subcontractors shall not limit General Contractor's warranties and guarantees to the University. The General Contractor shall cause warranties of Subcontractors to be made directly to the University. If such warranties are made to the General Contractor, General Contractor shall assign such warranties to the University prior to final payment.
- B. At a minimum, the General Contractor shall warrant that all work installed under this Contract is free of defect and will remain in good working order for a period of one year for all surface improvements and five years for all underground work. If warranties specified elsewhere in these documents are for a longer period of time than that specified in this section, the longer warranties shall apply.

1.2 FORM OF GUARANTEE

- A. Submit written guarantees, in the form of Guarantee/Warranty Form (Exhibit 16) in accordance with Section 01 33 23 Shop Drawings, Product Data and Samples.

1.3 SUBMITTAL REQUIREMENTS

- A. Assemble required guarantees, bonds, and service and maintenance contracts.
- B. Number: 1 signed original and 2 copies.
- C. Table of Contents: Neatly typed and in orderly sequence. Provide complete information for each item as follows:
 - 1. Product or Work item.
 - 2. Firm name, address, telephone number and name of principal.
 - 3. Scope.
 - 4. Identifying name, serial number or part number.
 - 5. Proper procedure in case of failure.
 - 6. Circumstances that might affect the validity of guarantee or bond.

1.4 FORM OF SUBMITTAL

- A. Prepare in duplicate packets.
- B. Format
 - 1. On sheets 8-1/2 by 11 inches punched for 3-ring binder. Fold larger sheets to fit into binders.

2. Identify each packet on the cover with typed or printed title, “Guarantees and Bonds”, and the following:
 - a. Project No.
 - b. Title of Project.
 - c. Name of General Contractor.
- C. Binders: Commercial quality, 3-ring, with durable and cleanable plastic covers.
- D. Time of Submittals
 1. Within 10 days after date of Substantial Completion, prior to request for final payment.
 2. For Work activities, where Final Completion is delayed beyond the date of Substantial Completion, provide updated submittal within 10 calendar days after Final Completion, listing the date of Final Completion as the start of the Guarantee To Repair Period.

1.5 SUBMITTALS REQUIRED

- A. Submit guarantees, bonds, and service and maintenance contracts specified in the individual Specification Sections.
- B. Compile all warranties from the specified individual Specification Sections. Submit those in a commercial, 3-ring binder with durable and cleanable plastic covers.

1.6 SPARE PARTS AND MAINTENANCE MATERIAL

- A. Provide products, spare parts, maintenance and extra materials in quantities specified in individual Specification Sections.
- B. Deliver to Project site and place in location as directed by the University’s Representative and obtain receipt prior to final payment.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS (NOT USED)

PART 3 - EXECUTION (NOT USED)

END OF SECTION 01 78 36

SECTION 01 79 00
TRAINING

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 DESCRIPTION

- A. This section contains requirements for training the University's personnel, by persons retained by the Contractor specifically for the purpose of providing training in the proper operation and maintenance of the equipment and systems installed under this contract.

1.2 RELATED WORK AND DOCUMENTS

- A. Section 01 91 00 Commissioning
- B. Division 14 Conveying Systems
- C. Division 21 Fire Suppression
- D. Division 22 Plumbing
- E. Division 23 Heating, Ventilating and Air-Conditioning (HVAC)
- F. Division 26 Electrical
- G. Division 27 Communications
- H. Division 28 Electronic Safety and Security

1.3 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. When required by the Contract documents, the Contractor shall provide on-the-job training of the University's personnel. The training sessions shall be conducted by qualified, experienced, factory-trained representatives of the various equipment manufacturers. Training shall include instruction in both operation and maintenance of the subject equipment.

1.4 SUBMITTALS

- A. The following information shall be submitted to the University's Representative in accordance with the provisions of Section 01 33 23 Shop Drawings, Product Data and Samples. The material shall be reviewed and accepted by the University's Representative as a condition precedent to receiving progress payments in excess of 50 percent of the contract amount and not less than 3 weeks prior to the provision of training:
- B. Lesson plans for each training session to be conducted by the manufacturer's representatives. In addition, training manuals, handouts, visual aids, and other reference materials shall be included.
- C. Subject of each training session, identity and qualifications of individuals to be conducting the training, and tentative date and time of each training session.

- D. CD recordings shall be taken by a professional photographer, of all training sessions and field instructions shall be submitted to the University at conclusion of training.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

2.1 GENERAL

- A. Where specified, the Contractor shall conduct training sessions for the University's personnel to instruct the staff on the proper operation, care, and maintenance of the equipment and systems installed under this Contract. Training shall take place at the site of the Work and under the conditions specified in the following paragraphs. Approved operation and maintenance manuals shall be available at least 30 calendar days prior to the date scheduled for the individual training session. Contractor shall ensure that Operation and Maintenance manuals have approved by the Design Team and the required number of O&M manuals have been provided to the University's Representative at least 2 weeks in advance of training.

2.2 LOCATION

- A. Training sessions shall take place at the Project Site.

2.3 LESSON PLANS

- A. Formal written lesson plans shall be prepared for each training session. Lesson plans shall contain an outline of the material to be presented along with a description of visual aids to be utilized during the session. Each plan shall contain a time allocation for each subject.
- B. One complete set of originals of the lesson plans, training manuals, handouts, visual aids and reference material shall be presented to the University and shall be suitably bound for proper organization and easy reproduction. The Contractor shall furnish at least 10 copies of necessary training manuals, handouts, visual aids and reference materials at least 1 week prior to each training session.

2.4 FORMAT AND CONTENT

- A. Each training session shall be comprised of time spent both in the classroom and at the specific location of the subject equipment or system. As a minimum, the training session shall cover the following subjects for each item of equipment or system:
 - 1. Familiarization
 - a. Review catalog, parts lists, drawings, etc., which have been previously provided for the plant files and operation and maintenance manuals.
 - b. Check out the installation of the specific items.
 - c. Demonstrate the unit and indicate how all parts of the specifications are met.
 - d. Answer questions.
 - 2. Safety
 - a. Using material previously provided, review safety references.
 - b. Discuss proper precautions around equipment.

3. Operation
 - a. Using material previously provided, review reference literature.
 - b. Explain all modes of operation (including emergency).
 - c. Check out University's personnel on proper use of the equipment.
4. Preventative Maintenance
 - a. Using material previously provided, review preventive maintenance (PM) lists including
 - (1) Reference material.
 - (2) Daily, weekly, monthly, quarterly, semiannual and annual jobs.
 - b. Show how to perform PM jobs.
 - c. Show University's personnel what to look for as indicators of equipment problems.
5. Corrective Maintenance
 - a. List possible problems.
 - b. Discuss repairs – point out special problems.
 - c. Open up equipment and demonstrate procedures, where practical.
6. Parts
 - a. Show how to use previously provided parts list and order parts.
 - b. Check over spare parts on hand. Make recommendations regarding additional parts that should be available.
7. Local Representatives
 - a. Describe where to order parts: Name, address, telephone and Email address.
 - b. Describe service problems:
 - (1) Who to call.
 - (2) How to get emergency help.
8. Operation and Maintenance Manuals
 - a. Review any other material submitted.
 - b. Update material, as required.

PART 3 - EXECUTION

3.1 TRAINING

- A. Training shall be conducted in conjunction with the operational testing and commissioning periods. Classes shall be scheduled such that classroom sessions are interspersed with field instruction in logical sequence. The Contractor shall arrange to have the training conducted on consecutive days, with no more than 6 hours of classes scheduled for any one day. Concurrent classes shall not be allowed. Training shall be certified by listing attendees and subjects covered.
- B. Acceptable operation and maintenance manuals for the specific equipment shall be provided to the University prior to the start of any training. Videotaping shall take place concurrently with all training sessions. All training sessions and field instruction shall be videotaped by the Contractor and tapes of all classes submitted to the University.
- C. The following services shall be provided for each item of equipment or system as required in individual specification sections. Additional services shall be provided, where specifically required in individual specification sections.

1. As a minimum, classroom equipment training for operations personnel shall include:
 - a. Using slides and drawings, discuss the equipment's specific location in the plant and an operational overview.
 - b. Purpose and plant function of the equipment.
 - c. A working knowledge of the operating theory of the equipment.
 - d. Startup, shutdown, normal operation, and emergency operating procedures, including a discussion on system integration and electrical interlocks, if any.
 - e. Identify and discuss safety items and procedures.
 - f. Routine preventative maintenance, including specific details on lubrication and maintenance of corrosion protection of the equipment and ancillary components.
 - g. Operator detection, without test instruments, of specific equipment trouble symptoms.
 - h. Required equipment exercise procedures and intervals.
 - i. Routine disassembly and assembly of equipment if applicable (as judged by the University on a case-by-case basis) for purposes such as operator inspection of equipment.
2. As a minimum, hands-on equipment training for operations personnel shall include:
 - a. Identify location of equipment and review the purpose.
 - b. Identifying piping and flow options.
 - c. Identifying valves and their purpose.
 - d. Identifying instrumentation:
 - (1) Location of primary element
 - (2) Location of instrument readout.
 - e. Discuss purpose, basic operation, and information interpretation.
 - f. Discuss, demonstrate, and perform standard operating procedures and round checks.
 - g. Discuss and perform the preventative maintenance activities.
 - h. Discuss and perform startup and shutdown procedures.
 - i. Perform the required equipment exercise procedures.
 - j. Perform routine disassembly and assembly of equipment if applicable.
 - k. Identify and review safety items and perform safety procedures, if feasible.
3. As a minimum, classroom equipment training for the maintenance and repair personnel shall include:
 - a. Theory of operation.
 - b. Description and function of equipment.
 - c. Startup and shutdown procedures.
 - d. Normal and major repair procedures.
 - e. Equipment inspection and troubleshooting procedures including the use of applicable test instruments and the "pass" and "no pass" test instrument readings.
 - f. Routine and long-term calibration procedures.
 - g. Safety procedures.
 - h. Preventative maintenance such as lubrication; normal maintenance such as belt, seal, and bearing replacement; and up to major repairs such as

- replacement of major equipment part(s) with the use of special tools, bridge cranes, welding jigs, etc.
4. As a minimum, hands-on equipment training for maintenance and repair personnel shall include:
 - a. Locate and identify of equipment components.
 - b. Review the equipment function and theory of operation.
 - c. Review normal repair procedures.
 - d. Perform startup and shutdown procedures.
 - e. Review and perform the safety procedures.
 - f. Perform University approved practice maintenance and repair job(s) including mechanical and electrical adjustments and calibration and troubleshooting equipment problems.

END OF SECTION 01 79 00

**SECTION 01 91 00
COMMISSIONING**

AS APPLIES

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 WORK INCLUDED

- A. Work included in this section: Oversight, coordination, and documentation of the following:
1. Commissioning of selected systems and equipment specified under Division 13 Special Construction.
 2. Commissioning of selected systems and equipment specified under Division 14 Conveying Systems
 3. Commissioning of selected systems and equipment specified under Division 21 Fire Suppression
 4. Commissioning of systems and equipment specified under Division 22 Plumbing
 5. Commissioning of systems and equipment specified under Division 23 Heating, Ventilating, and Air-Conditioning (HVAC)
 6. Commissioning of systems and equipment specified under Division 26 Electrical
 7. Commissioning of systems and equipment specified under Division 27 Communications
 8. Commissioning of systems and equipment specified under Division 28 Electronic Safety and Security

1.2 RELATED SECTIONS AND REQUIREMENTS

- A. Requirements of Division 1 General Requirements apply to all work in this section.
- B. Related Sections:
1. Section 01 79 00 Training.
 2. Section 14 24 00 Hydraulic Elevators
 3. Section 21 12 00 Standpipes and Hose Valves
 4. Section 21 13 00 Fire Sprinklers
 5. Section 22 11 16 Domestic Water Piping
 6. Section 22 13 16 Sanitary Waste and Vent Piping
 7. Section 22 14 16 Storm Drainage Piping
 8. Section 22 16 00 Plumbing Specialties
 9. Section 22 35 00 Domestic Water Heat Exchangers
 10. Section 22 35 01 Domestic Water Heat Exchangers
 11. Section 22 40 00 Plumbing Fixtures
 12. Section 22 47 00 Drinking Fountains and Water Coolers

13. Section 23 05 13 Motors and Controllers
14. Section 23 05 16 Piping Specialties
15. Section 23 05 23 Valves
16. Section 23 21 12 Heating and Cooling Piping
17. 23 21 13 Exposed Hydronic Piping, Valves and Accessories (Utilities)
18. Section 23 21 23 Pumps
19. Section 23 31 13 Ducts
20. Section 23 34 00 Fans
21. Section 23 33 00 Duct Accessories
22. Section 23 34 00 Fans
23. Section 23 36 00 Air Terminal Units
24. Section 23 37 00 Air Outlets and Inlets
25. Section 23 40 00 Air Cleaning Devices
26. Section 23 73 23 Air Handling Units and Coils
27. Section 23 97 00 Mechanical Commissioning
28. Section 26 08 00 Commissioning of Electrical Systems (Utilities)
29. Section 26 97 00 Electrical System Commissioning.
30. Section 23 90 33 EMCS Commissioning.

1.3 GENERAL

- A. Building Commissioning is a quality assurance process that has as its goal that all systems perform interactively and according to design intent under the full range of expected operating conditions. The Contractor shall ensure that all systems are fully commissioned and that commissioning is fully documented as specified in this Section.
- B. Commissioning Team. The Commissioning Team for the construction and post-construction period shall include:
 1. Contractor Members:
 - a. Commissioning Coordinator (see paragraph 1.3C).
 - b. Division 13, Division 14, Division 21, Division 22, Division 23, Division 26, Division 27 and Division 28 project managers plus key subcontractors where appropriate, including the Test & Balance Subcontractor.
 2. University Members:
 - a. University's Representative.
 - b. University plant operator/engineer (during the functional testing and training phases only).
 - c. University's Design Professional.
- C. Commissioning Coordinator:
 1. The Contractor shall procure and provide the services of the Commissioning Coordinator.
 2. Qualifications:
 - a. Cumulative of eight or more years experience in one or more of the following for projects of similar size and complexity:
 - 1) Building mechanical or electrical system commissioning.

- 2) Building mechanical or electrical system construction project management.
- 3) Building mechanical or electrical system coordination services for a Contractor.
- 4) Building mechanical system test & balance project management.
- b. Five or more years of experience with project management software such as MS Project or equal.
- c. Either an employee of or direct subcontractor to the General Contractor.
3. Services to be provided: See paragraph 3.1.

1.4 SUBMITTALS

- A. See Section 01 33 23 Shop Drawings, product Data and Samples.
- B. Commissioning Coordinator Qualifications. Prior to any commissioning work taking place, submit Commissioning Coordinator's resume listing applicable experience for review and approval by the University's Representative.
- C. Equipment submittals and shop drawings:
 1. See Divisions 13, 14, 21, 22, 23, 26, 27 and 28
- D. Commissioning Reports:
 1. Start-up and Factory Tests.
 - a. See Divisions 13, 14, 21, 22, 23, 26, 27 and 28 for requirements.
 - b. Compile after all equipment has been started and submit five copies to University's Representative for review and approval.
 2. Pre-functional Tests:
 - a. See Divisions 13, 14, 21, 22, 23, 26, 27 and 28 for checklists.
 - b. Compile after all equipment pre-functional forms have been completed and submit five copies to University's Representative for review and approval.
 3. Test and Balance Reports.
 - a. See Section 15950 Testing, Adjusting and Balancing for content and quantity of reports.
 - b. Include only those reports developed after spot checks and associated rebalancing have been completed.
 4. Functional Tests:
 - a. See Division 22,23, 26 and 28 for forms.
 - b. Compile after all tests have been completed and submit five copies to University's Representative for review and approval.
 5. Demonstration Tests:
 - a. Tests will be a subset of Functional Tests and will be identified one day prior to the Tests by the University's Representative. See Divisions 22,23, 26 and 28 for expected time required.
 - b. Compile after all tests have been completed and submit five copies to University's Representative for review and approval.
 6. Trend Reviews:

- a. Data to be provided to University's Representative in electronic format specified in Division 22,23, 26 and 28.
7. Final Report:
 - a. Include the following completed documentation:
 - 1) System/Equipment Matrix (see Paragraph 3.1A.2).
 - 2) Start-up and Factory Tests.
 - 3) Test and Balance Reports.
 - 4) Pre-functional test documentation.
 - 5) Functional test documentation.
 - b. Format and Procedure:
 - 1) Submit two draft copies for review and comment by University's Representative, who will return one copy.
 - 2) Make changes noted on returned copy and compile final draft.
 - 3) Submit Final Report in the following format:
 - a) Five bound copies.
 - b) One electronic copy on CD in format readable by software on Operator's Workstation, as specified in Division 22,23, 26 and 28. Reports may be scanned from paper copies but word-searchable electronic versions preferred.
 - c) One electronic copy as above copied onto the Operator's Workstation server.
8. Operations and Maintenance Manuals: See Divisions 13, 14, 21, 22, 23, 26, 27 and 28.
9. Training manuals: See Section 01664 Training and Divisions 13, 14, 21, 22, 23, 26, 27 and 28.
10. Re-commissioning Management Manual
 - a. Prepare and submit 1 copy of a Re-commissioning Management Manual containing the following information organized into a 3-ring binder with tabbed sections as listed.
 - 1) Design Intent. (Material provided by the University's Representative)
 - a) Final version of the owner's requirements and design basis narratives, including brief descriptions of each system.
 - 2) Controls. (Material provided by Division 17 General Contractor.)
 - a) As-built sequences of operation for all equipment.
 - b) Controls drawings
 - c) A list of time of day schedules and a schedule to review them for relevance and efficiency.
 - d) A list of all user adjustable setpoints and reset schedules with rationale for their selection and range.
 - 3) Energy and Water Efficiency Measures. (Material provided by University Representative.)
 - a) A description and rationale for all energy and water saving features and strategies with operating and instructions.

- b) Guidelines for establishing and tracking benchmarks for whole building energy use and equipment efficiencies of cooling, heating, and service hot water equipment.
- 4) Seasonal Issues. Not applicable to UC Merced projects.
- 5) Calibration. (Material provided by Division 22,23, 26 and 28)
 - a) Recommendations for recalibration frequency of sensors and devices by type and use.
- 6) Continuing Commissioning Plan (Material provided by University Representative.)
 - a) Recommended frequency for re-commissioning by equipment type or system, with reference to tests conducted during initial commissioning.

PART 2 PRODUCTS (NOT USED)

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.1 COMMISSIONING COORDINATION

A. Commissioning Coordinator shall:

1. Prepare schedule of commissioning activities specified in Divisions 13, 14, 21, 22, 23, 26, 27 and 28 including:
 - a. Submission of equipment submittals and shop drawings
 - b. Equipment start-up and pre-functional tests
 - c. Factory start-up and inspection of equipment
 - d. Test and balance
 - e. EMCS calibration and start-up
 - f. Electrical system functional testing
 - g. EMCS system functional testing
 - h. EMCS demonstration tests (to University's Representative)
 - i. EMCS trending initiation
 - j. EMCS trend review data distribution (to University's Representative)
 - k. Submission of operations and maintenance manuals
 - l. Development and submission of record drawings
 - m. Training of University personnel
 - n. Preparation of Final Commissioning Report
2. Prepare a system and equipment commissioning matrix with a line item for each piece of equipment and each subsystem specified to be commissioned under Division 13, 14, 21, 22, 23, 26, 27 and 28. The System/Equipment matrix shall include for each line item:
 - a. Equipment tag or name.
 - b. Service.
 - c. Location.
 - d. Responsible subcontractor.
 - e. The due date and actual completion date for the following (where applicable):
 - 1) Submittals.
 - 2) Shop drawings.
 - 3) Factory test.

- 4) Equipment set.
 - 5) Preliminary operations and maintenance manuals indicating start-up procedures.
 - 6) Pre-start verification.
 - 7) Equipment start-up.
 - 8) Pre-functional test.
 - 9) Test and balance.
 - 10) Functional performance test.
 - 11) Operations and maintenance manuals.
 - 12) Record drawings.
 - 13) Training.
3. Complete the commissioning matrix as activities are completed, and distribute to Commissioning Team at least one day prior to each Team meeting or when requested by University's Representative.
 4. Schedule and chair meetings of Commissioning Team:
 - a. Commissioning Team shall be notified of all meeting times and locations at least two weeks prior to the meeting.
 - b. Contractor Members of Commissioning Team shall attend all scheduled meetings; University Members of Commissioning Team shall be invited to all meetings and attend where they feel their attendance is beneficial or where required to witness demonstration tests and training.
 - c. Prior to start of construction until 30 days prior to start-up of any equipment:
 - 1) One scoping meeting shall occur prior to any Division 13, 14, 21, 22, 23, 26, 27 and 28 submissions of equipment submittals or shop drawings. Meeting shall include a discussion of preliminary commissioning schedule and roles of each Team member.
 - 2) Bi-monthly progress meetings (more frequent if required in the judgment of the Commissioning Coordinator; less frequent if requested by the Commissioning Coordinator and approved by the University's Representative).
 - d. 30 days prior to start-up of any equipment through start of functional testing: Bi-weekly progress meetings (more frequent if required in the judgment of the Commissioning Coordinator; less frequent if requested by the Commissioning Coordinator and approved by the University's Representative).
 - e. During functional testing until their completion: Weekly progress meetings (more frequent if required in the judgment of the Commissioning Coordinator; less frequent if requested by the Commissioning Coordinator and approved by the University's Representative).
 - f. After functional testing until all commissioning documentation is complete: Meetings as required in the judgment of the Commissioning Coordinator.
 5. Supervise pre-functional and functional testing performed by Contractor's Members of Commissioning Team:
 - a. Coordinate tests among Team Members and schedule tests so that required work for each trade is complete prior to tests being performed.

- b. Ensure that tests are successfully completed by reviewing test forms for completeness and positive response, and ensuring forms have been signed by the Team Member who performed the work. (The Commissioning Coordinator is not required to perform or witness any pre-functional or functional tests.)
 - c. Compile test documentation and submit to the University's Representative for review and approval.
 - d. Coordinate and ensure resolution of punchlists from University's Representative.
6. Supervise and witness demonstration tests performed by Contractor's Members of Commissioning Team, also witnessed by the University's Members of the Commissioning Team:
 - a. Compile test documentation and submit to the University's Representative for review and approval.
 - b. Coordinate and ensure resolution of punchlists from the University's Representative.
 - c. Coordinate retesting where required until tests are successfully completed.
 7. Coordinate EMCS post-construction and post-occupancy trend reviews with Division 22,23, 26 and 28:
 - a. Ensure trends are initiated as specified in Division 17. The post-construction review will occur directly after functional testing is complete (see Division 17 for exact time period). Two post-occupancy reviews will occur, one after approximately 6 months of operation, and one approximately two months prior to the end of the warranty period.
 - b. Ensure data is transmitted in required format to University's Representative.
 - c. Coordinate and ensure resolution of trend review punchlists from the University's Representative.
 - d. Coordinate retesting where required until tests are successfully completed.
 8. Maintain a master deficiency and resolution log developed from punchlists, including status and date of resolution of each deficiency. Provide the University's Representative with regular progress reports.
 9. Coordinate and confirm completion of training of University personnel as specified under Divisions 13, 14, 21, 22, 23, 26, 27 and 28.
 10. Compile and submit Final Commissioning Report.
 11. Compile and submit the Re-commissioning Management Manual.

3.2 REMEDIAL WORK

- A. Remedial work shall be performed at no additional cost to the University.
- B. Remedial work shall include re-performing any commissioning or other tests related to remedial work once remediation is complete at no additional cost to the University.

3.3 SYSTEM ACCEPTANCE

- A. Specified Division 13, 14, 21, 22, 23, 26, 27 and 28 systems shall be considered commissioned and substantially complete when the following have been submitted and approved by University Representative:
 - 1. Final Commissioning Report.
 - 2. Post-construction trend review.
 - 3. Other completion documentation as defined in Divisions 22, 23, 26 and 28, including University sign-off that training has been completed.
 - 4. All remedial action associated with punchlists developed by the University's Representative.

- B. Remedial action required to address deficiencies identified by post-occupancy trend reviews shall be covered by the system warranty at no additional cost to the University.

END OF SECTION 01 91 00

SECTION 01 92 00
OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 WORK INCLUDED

- A. Compile Product Data and related information appropriate for University's maintenance and operation of products provided under this Contract.
- B. Prepare operating and maintenance data as specified herein and as specified in individual Specification Sections.
- C. Instruct University's personnel in the maintenance and operation of equipment and systems.

1.2 FORM OF SUBMITTAL

- A. Prepare data in the form of an instructional manual for use by University's personnel in both electronic and hard copy formats.
 - 1. Electronic Format
 - a. The Contractor may scan the documents using word searchable software or any other appropriate means so long as the resulting image is legible and word searchable when viewed from the provided CD-ROM using a computer.
 - 2. Hard Copy Format
 - a. Size: 8-1/2 by 11 inches.
 - b. Paper: 20 lb minimum, white, for typed pages.
 - c. Text: Manufacturers' printed or neatly typewritten data.
 - d. Drawings
 - (1) Provide reinforced punched binder tab that is bound with the text.
 - (2) Fold larger drawings to the size of the text pages.
 - e. Provide flyleaf for each separate product or each piece of operating equipment.
 - (1) Provide typed description of products and major component parts of equipment.
 - (2) Provide indexed tabs.
 - f. Cover: Identify each volume with typed or printed title "Operating and Maintenance Instructions". List the following:
 - (1) Project No.
 - (2) Title of Project.
 - (3) Identify general subject matter covered in the volume.
 - g. Binders
 - (1) Commercial quality three-ring binders with durable and cleanable plastic covers.
 - (2) When multiple binders are used, correlate the data into related groups.

3. Submit Operations and Maintenance manual on or before 75 percent progress payment submittal.

1.3 CONTENT OF MANUAL

A. Table of Contents: Include in each volume, neatly typewritten.

1. Identify Contractor, name of responsible principal, address, and phone number.
2. List each product included, indexed to the content of the volume.
3. List, with each product, the name, address, and telephone number of:
 - a. Subcontractor or installer.
 - b. Maintenance contractor, as appropriate.
 - c. Identify area of responsibility of each of the previously mentioned parties.
 - d. Nearest source of supply for parts and replacement.
4. Identify each product by product name, serial number, part number and any other identifying symbols necessary.
5. Identify the location of the installed product.

B. Product Data

1. Include only those sheets that are pertinent to the specific product.
2. Annotate each sheet to:
 - a. Clearly identify the specific product or part installed.
 - b. Clearly identify the data applicable to the installation.
 - c. Delete references to inapplicable information.

C. Drawings

1. Supplement Product Data with drawings as necessary to clearly illustrate:
 - a. Relations of component parts of equipment and systems.
 - b. Control and flow diagrams.
2. Coordinate drawings with information in Project record documents to assure correct illustration of completed installation.
3. Do not use Project record documents as maintenance drawings.

D. Written text: As required to supplement Product Data for the particular installation.

1. Organize in a consistent format under separate headings for different procedures.
2. Provide a logical sequence of instructions for each procedure.

E. Copy of each warranty, bond, and service contract issued

1. Provide information sheet for the University's personnel, giving
 - a. Proper procedures in the event of failure.
 - b. Circumstances that might affect the validity of warranties or bonds.

1.4 MANUAL FOR EQUIPMENT AND SYSTEMS

A. Submit 2 copies of the complete manual in its final form.

- B. Content, for each unit of mechanical equipment and each mechanical system, shall be as follows:
1. Description of unit or system, and component parts
 - a. Function, normal operating characteristics, and limiting conditions.
 - b. Performance curves, engineering data, and tests.
 - c. Complete nomenclature and commercial numbers of replaceable parts.
 2. Operating procedures
 - a. Start-up, break-in, and normal operating instructions.
 - b. Regulation, control, stopping, shutdown, and emergency instructions.
 - c. Summer and winter operating instructions.
 - d. Special operating instructions.
 3. Systems Demonstration
 - a. Prior to final inspection, demonstrate operation of each system to University's Representative and University personnel. All work, required for each system to be fully functional, shall be complete and the system shall be fully operational prior to the demonstration.
 - b. Instruct designated personnel in operation, adjustment, and maintenance of equipment and systems, using operation and maintenance data as basis of instruction.
 4. Maintenance procedures
 - a. Routine operations.
 - b. Guide to "trouble-shooting".
 - c. Disassembly, repair, and reassembly.
 - d. Aligning, adjusting, and checking
 5. Preventative Maintenance (PM) Schedule
 - a. A tabular listing of all systems and equipment within the facility which require preventative maintenance, to include:
 - (1) System or equipment name.
 - (2) System or equipment number.
 - (3) PM activity to be performed on that system or piece of equipment.
 - (4) Consumable materials required for performance of the PM activity, such as lubricants, including the specification and quantity needed.
 - (5) Frequency of performance of PM activity.
 - (6) Date of performance of first round of each PM activity relative to facility commissioning and acceptance by the University.
 - b. The requirements of this section cannot be met merely by the supply of Operating & Maintenance manuals from equipment vendors. The extraction of recommended preventative maintenance activities from vendor manuals for all equipment and incorporation onto a summary table as described above is required.
 6. Servicing and lubricating schedule, with list of lubricants required.
 7. Manufacturer's printed operating and maintenance instructions.
 8. Description of sequence of operation by control manufacturer.
 9. Original manufacturer's parts list, illustrations, current prices, recommended quantities to be maintained in storage, assembly drawings, and diagrams required for maintenance.
 - a. Predicted life of parts subject to wear.

- b. Items recommended to be stocked as spare parts.
 10. As-installed control diagrams by controls manufacturer.
 11. General Contractor and Subcontractors' coordination drawings and as-built color-coded piping diagrams.
 12. Charts of valve tag numbers, with the location and function of each valve.
 13. Other data as required in the various Specification Sections.
- C. Content, for each electrical and electronic system, as appropriate
 1. Description of system and component parts.
 - a. Function, normal operating characteristics, and limiting conditions.
 - b. Performance curves, engineering data, and tests.
 - c. Complete nomenclature and commercial numbers of replaceable parts.
 2. Circuit directories of panel boards.
 - a. Electrical service.
 - b. Controls.
 - c. Communications.
 3. As-built color-coded wiring diagrams.
 4. Operating procedures
 - a. Routine and normal operating instructions.
 - b. Sequences required.
 - c. Special operating instructions.
 5. Maintenance procedures
 - a. Routine operations.
 - b. Guide to "trouble-shooting".
 - c. Disassembly, repair, and reassembly.
 - d. Adjustment and checking.
 6. Manufacturer's printed operating and maintenance instructions.
 7. Original manufacturer's parts list, illustrations, current prices, recommended quantities to be maintained in storage, assembly drawings, and diagrams required for maintenance.
 - a. Predicted life of parts subject to wear.
 - b. Items recommended to be stocked as spare parts.
 8. Other data as required in the individual Specification Sections.
- D. Prepare and include additional data as may be required for instruction of the University's personnel.
- E. Additional requirements for operating and maintenance data as specified in the individual Specification Sections.
- F. Provide complete information for products specified in the individual Specification Sections.

1.5 SUBMITTAL REQUIREMENTS

- A. Submit 2 copies of the preliminary draft of proposed formats and outlines of content prior to preparation of data, 75 days prior to final inspection. University's Representative will review the draft and return 1 copy with comments.

- B. Submit 1 copy of the completed data in final form 45 days prior to final inspection. A copy will be returned with comments after final inspection. No final inspection will be made until the required data has been submitted and found to be satisfactory.
- C. Submit specified number of copies of approved data in final form 10 calendar days after final inspection but not later than 10 days prior to Owner Training.

1.6 INSTRUCTIONS OF UNIVERSITY'S PERSONNEL

- A. Work requiring instruction of the University's personnel is specified in the individual Specification Sections.
- B. Schedule the instructional meeting or meetings 2 weeks after instructional manuals have been submitted, reviewed, and accepted by the University's Representative.
- C. Upon the University's taking Beneficial Occupancy or after Final Completion (whichever is earlier), fully qualified representatives of the manufacturers shall fully instruct the University's Representative and University personnel in the operation, adjustment, and maintenance of all equipment and systems.
- D. Basis of Instruction: Operating and maintenance manual. Review contents of manual with University personnel in full detail to explain all aspects of operations and maintenance.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS (NOT USED)

PART 3 - EXECUTION (NOT USED)

END OF SECTION 01 92 00